
17 APPENDICES

17.1 Appendix 1. MACA (2025). Youanmi Process Plant Design Report



Youanmi Gold Project Feasibility Study Report

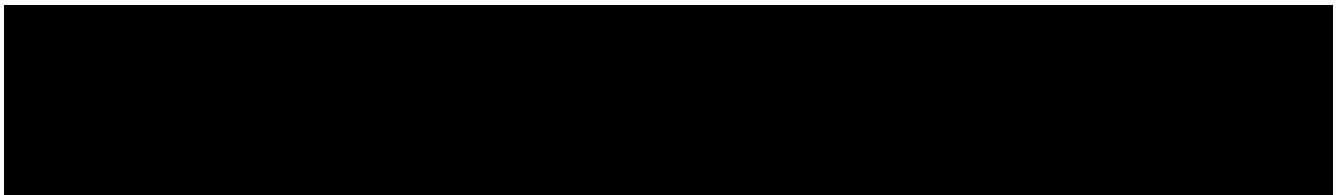
**Youanmi Gold Project
Feasibility Study Report**

Prepared for

Rox Resources

November 2025

839-04060-RPT-0001



CONTENTS

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	6
1.1 Introduction	6
1.2 Process Plant.....	6
1.2.1 Design Basis	6
1.2.2 Process Plant Description.....	6
1.3 Infrastructure.....	7
1.3.1 Water.....	7
1.3.2 Power.....	7
1.3.3 Other Infrastructure	7
1.4 Project Implementation.....	8
1.5 Operating Cost Estimate	8
1.6 Capital Cost Estimate.....	8
1.7 Key Project Risks	10
1.8 Opportunities.....	10
2. INTRODUCTION.....	11
2.1 General	11
2.2 Project History.....	11
2.3 Location	11
2.4 Climate.....	13
2.5 Feasibility Study.....	13
2.6 Project Scope of Works.....	13
3. PROCESS PLANT.....	14
3.1 Process Design.....	14
3.1.1 Design Philosophy.....	14
3.1.2 Selected Process Flowsheet.....	15
3.2 Process Design Basis	17
3.2.1 Process Plant	17
3.2.2 ROM Pad and Crushing Circuit.....	17
3.2.3 Milling.....	18
3.2.4 Classification	18
3.2.5 Trash Screening	18
3.2.6 Flotation.....	18
3.2.7 Ultra-Fine Grinding and Albion Circuit.....	19
3.2.8 Pre-Leach Thickening.....	19
3.2.9 Leach and Adsorption Circuit.....	19
3.2.10 Elution	20
3.2.11 Tailings Pumping.....	20
3.3 Process and Plant Description	20
3.3.1 Run-of-Mine (ROM) Pad.....	20
3.3.2 Crushing Circuit.....	21
3.3.3 Grinding and Classification Circuit	22
3.3.4 Flotation.....	22
3.3.5 Flotation Concentrate Fine Grinding and Oxidation	23
3.3.6 Flotation Tail Thickening.....	23
3.3.7 Leach and Carbon Adsorption Circuit	24
3.3.8 Stripping Plant and Goldroom Operations.....	25
3.3.9 Tailings Disposal	26
3.3.10 Reagents	27
3.3.11 Services.....	29

3.3.12	Drainage.....	30
3.4	Plant Layout and Design Considerations.....	30
3.5	Electrical Design	30
3.5.1	Plant Electrical Distribution	30
3.5.2	Electrical Buildings / Switchrooms	30
3.5.3	Transformers and Compounds	31
3.5.4	Motor Control Centres	31
3.5.5	Variable Speed Drives	31
3.6	Control System.....	31
3.7	Metallurgical Accounting	32
4.	INFRASTRUCTURE	33
4.1	Introduction	33
4.2	Client Scope.....	33
4.3	Layout Design Criteria.....	34
4.3.1	Processing Plant Layout	34
4.4	Site Buildings	34
4.5	Water	35
4.5.1	Water Supply.....	35
4.5.2	Process Plant Water Balance and Dams	35
4.5.3	Fire Water.....	36
4.5.4	Potable Water.....	36
4.6	Workforce Accommodation	36
4.7	Roads.....	36
4.8	Waste Treatment and Disposal	36
4.9	Fuel Storage and Distribution	37
4.10	Power Supply and Distribution	37
5.	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION	38
5.1	Introduction	38
5.2	Project Scope.....	38
5.3	Implementation Plan.....	38
5.4	Development Methodology.....	39
5.5	Contractor Scope	39
5.6	Owners Scope.....	39
5.7	EPC Contracting Plan	40
5.7.1	Engineering	40
5.7.2	Construction Packages.....	40
5.7.3	Concrete Supply	41
5.7.4	Equipment and Material Supplies	41
5.7.5	Construction Equipment	41
5.7.6	Cranes.....	41
5.7.7	Logistics	41
5.7.8	Construction Temporary Facilities and Services	42
5.7.9	Health Safety and Environment	43
5.7.10	Project Controls, Planning and Scheduling	43
5.7.11	Organisational Structure	44
5.8	Owners Scope.....	45
5.8.1	Aerodrome.....	45
5.8.2	Accommodation.....	45
5.8.3	Communications.....	45
5.8.4	Water Supply.....	46
5.8.5	Power Supply	46
5.8.6	Mining Facilities	46

5.8.7	Site Laboratory	46
5.8.8	Oxygen Plant.....	46
5.8.9	Owner's Management and Interfaces	46
5.9	Project Schedule	46
5.9.1	Assumptions and Basis	46
5.9.2	Early Works Plan	47
5.9.3	Schedule Details.....	47
5.9.4	Critical Path	47
5.9.5	Opportunities/Risks	48
5.9.6	Personnel Levels	48
6.	OPERATING COST ESTIMATE	50
6.1	Summary.....	50
6.2	Qualifications.....	52
6.3	Fixed and Variable Costs	52
6.4	Power.....	52
6.5	Operating Consumables.....	53
6.6	Maintenance.....	58
6.7	Labour.....	58
6.8	Laboratory	59
6.9	General and Administration	60
6.10	Pre-Production and Working Capital	60
6.10.1	First Fill Reagents.....	60
6.10.2	Vendor Representatives and Training.....	60
6.10.3	Working Capital	60
7.	CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE	61
7.1	Introduction	61
7.2	Capital Estimate Summary	61
7.3	General Estimating Methodology.....	62
7.3.1	Earthworks	63
7.3.2	Concrete.....	63
7.3.3	Structural Steelwork.....	63
7.3.4	Equipment	63
7.3.5	Platwork.....	65
7.3.6	Piping	65
7.3.7	Electrical and Instrumentation.....	65
7.3.8	Installation Labour	65
7.3.9	Crane and Equipment Costs.....	66
7.3.10	Project Spares.....	66
7.3.11	Initial Fills.....	66
7.3.12	Plant Services and Infrastructure	66
7.3.13	Indirect On-Site Costs.....	66
7.4	Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management.....	67
7.5	Contingency	67
7.6	Owner's Project Management Team Costs	67
7.7	Owner's Contingency	67
7.8	Escalation	67
7.9	Capital Cost Estimate Clarifications.....	67
8.	RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES.....	69
8.1	Introduction	69
8.2	Key Project Risks	69
8.2.1	Safety and Health Risks	69

8.2.2	Processing Risks	69	
8.2.3	Environmental Risks	70	
8.2.4	Organisational and Project Risks	71	
8.2.5	Financial Risks	72	
8.3	Opportunities	72	
APPENDIX 1–PROCESS DESIGN CRITERIA, MASS AND WATER BALANCES		74	
APPENDIX 2–PROCESS FLOWSHEETS		75	
APPENDIX 3–SITE LAYOUT DRAWING		76	
APPENDIX 4 –MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LIST		77	
APPENDIX 5 –ELECTRICAL DESIGN		78	
APPENDIX 6 – GLENCORE DESIGN DOCUMENTS		79	
APPENDIX 7– SCHEDULE		80	
APPENDIX 8 – [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
APPENDIX 9 – [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
APPENDIX 10 – CONSTRUCTION HISTOGRAM		84	

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction

Rox Resources Limited (Rox) is undertaking a Feasibility Study (FS) on its Youanmi Gold Project, a 1.0 million tonne per annum (Mt/a) sulphide gold project located in the East Murchison Mineral Field of Western Australia. MACA Interquip Mintrex (MIQM) has provided the sections of the FS associated with the processing plant and associated infrastructure.

1.2 Process Plant

1.2.1 Design Basis

The process plant design has been developed from the outcomes of the metallurgical test work conducted during the FS and previous study phases.

The process plant design for the Project is based on a robust metallurgical flowsheet designed for optimum recovery with minimum operating costs.

The key criteria for equipment selection are suitability for duty, reliability and ease of maintenance. The plant layout provides ease of access to all equipment for operating and maintenance requirements whilst maintaining a compact footprint that will minimise construction costs.

The key project and ore specific criteria that the plant design must meet are:

- 1.0 Mt/a of primary ore
- Sulphur feed grade 3.43%
- Gold grade of 4.8 g/t
- Dry plant availability of 70% and wet plant availability of 91.3%
- Flotation mass pull of 13% and 98.4% sulphur recovery
- Albion circuit regrind size of 12 μm , 48 hour residence time and 65% sulphur oxidation
- Intensive Albion product leach residence time of 24 hours and combined Carbon in Leach (CIL) residence time of 24 hours.

1.2.2 Process Plant Description

Ore will be fed from the ROM pad by front-end loader (FEL) into a primary jaw crusher. The crushed product will be fed to a double-deck vibratory screen, with screen oversize from each deck reporting to the secondary and tertiary cone crushers respectively. The screen undersize at a nominal maximum of 14mm will then be conveyed to a fine ore bin, which will provide 16 hours of live storage, as well as an overflow which will be stacked by FEL into a dead stockpile.

Crushed ore will be withdrawn from the fine ore bin and fed to a ball mill in closed circuit with a cluster of hydrocyclones, which will grind the ore to a nominal product size of 80% passing (P80) 75 μm . No gravity recovery equipment is included in the circuit as testwork has indicated that the gravity-recoverable gold is low.

The product from the grinding circuit will then be fed to a bank of rougher flotation cells after conditioning with reagents. The gold-bearing sulphides will be separated into a flotation concentrate with high grades of sulphur and gold. The concentrate will be transferred to an ultra-fine grinding (UFG) circuit and the flotation tailings will be thickened before being fed to the carbon-in-leach (CIL) circuit.

The flotation concentrate will be ground to a product of P80 12 μ m by an IsaMill in closed circuit with hydrocyclones. This will maximise the exposed surface area of the sulphides for the following oxidation step. The reground concentrate will be fed to a Neutral Albion Leach (NAL) circuit, along with oxygen and limestone. This circuit will consist of six reactors in which the sulphides are reacted with oxygen under neutral pH conditions at high temperature to unlock the contained gold. Following the NAL, the slurry will be thickened and passed through a slurry cooling tower to bring the temperature to an appropriate level for cyanidation.

Cooled NAL product will then be neutralised with lime and leached in two intensive cyanidation tanks for 24 hours ahead of the CIL circuit. The product of the intensive cyanidation circuit will be combined with the thickened flotation tailings in a standard CIL circuit consisting of one leach tank and seven carbon adsorption tanks with a total residence time of 24 hours. The leached slurry will be pumped to the tailings storage facility (TSF).

Carbon loaded with gold will be stripped using a split AARL elution circuit, producing a gold solution. Gold will be recovered from this solution via electrowinning, then smelted to form doré.

1.3 Infrastructure

1.3.1 Water

The water balance estimate has been modelled on steady state conditions at nameplate capacity. This provides a net raw water requirement of approximately 150 m³/h which is expected to be supplied from existing water stocks, mine dewatering and new bore fields.

The site water needs will change as the Project transitions from construction, into ramp-up to a peak and finally reducing to a steady-state. During the construction phase (15 months), the main water requirements will be potable supply to the village, mining, earthworks, dust suppression and concreting. Water demand in this period is expected to be half that required at steady state production.

1.3.2 Power

The power for the mine site and accommodation village will be provided by a dedicated power station located on the mine site. It will include duty/standby capacity. Power will be generated at 11 kV.

Power will be provided under a power supply agreement with a Build Own Operate (BOO) contract. The LNG storage and regasification facility will be built, owned, and operated by the LNG supplier.

1.3.3 Other Infrastructure

The supporting infrastructure required for development of the Project in this scope will include the following:

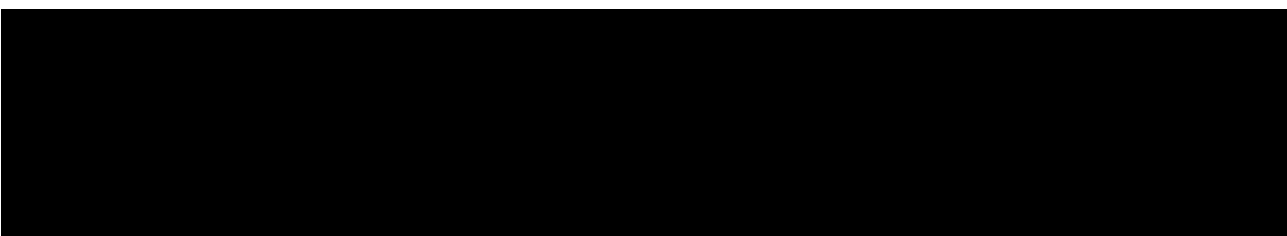
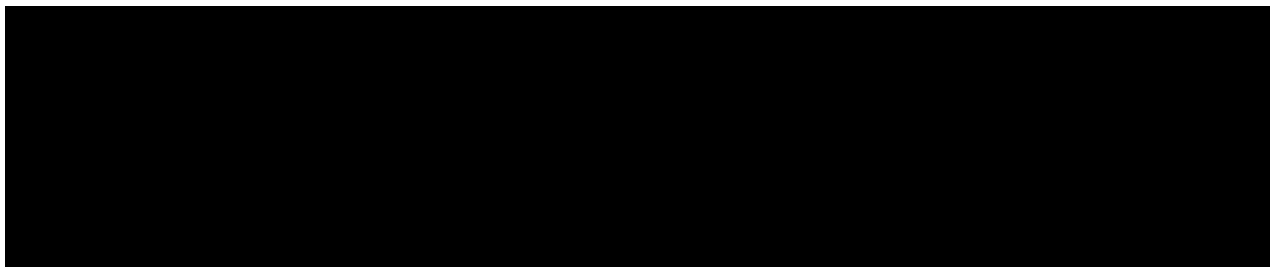
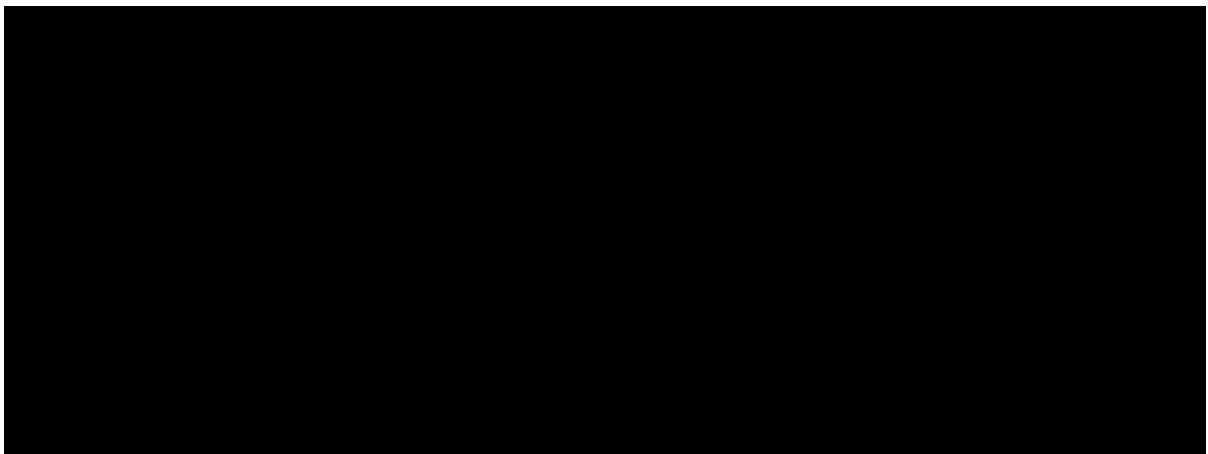
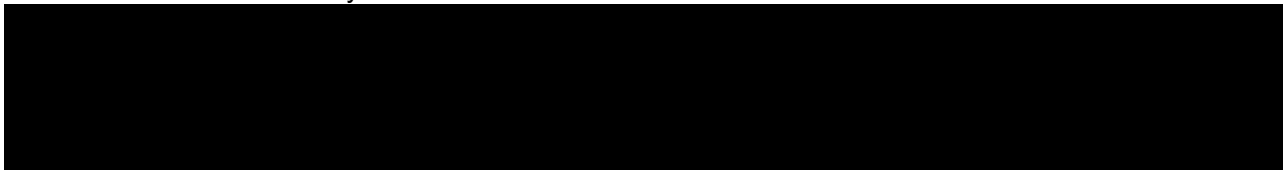
- Buildings including offices, crib rooms, toilet blocks, plant workshops, warehouse and storage sheds.
- Water storage and reticulation.

1.4 Project Implementation

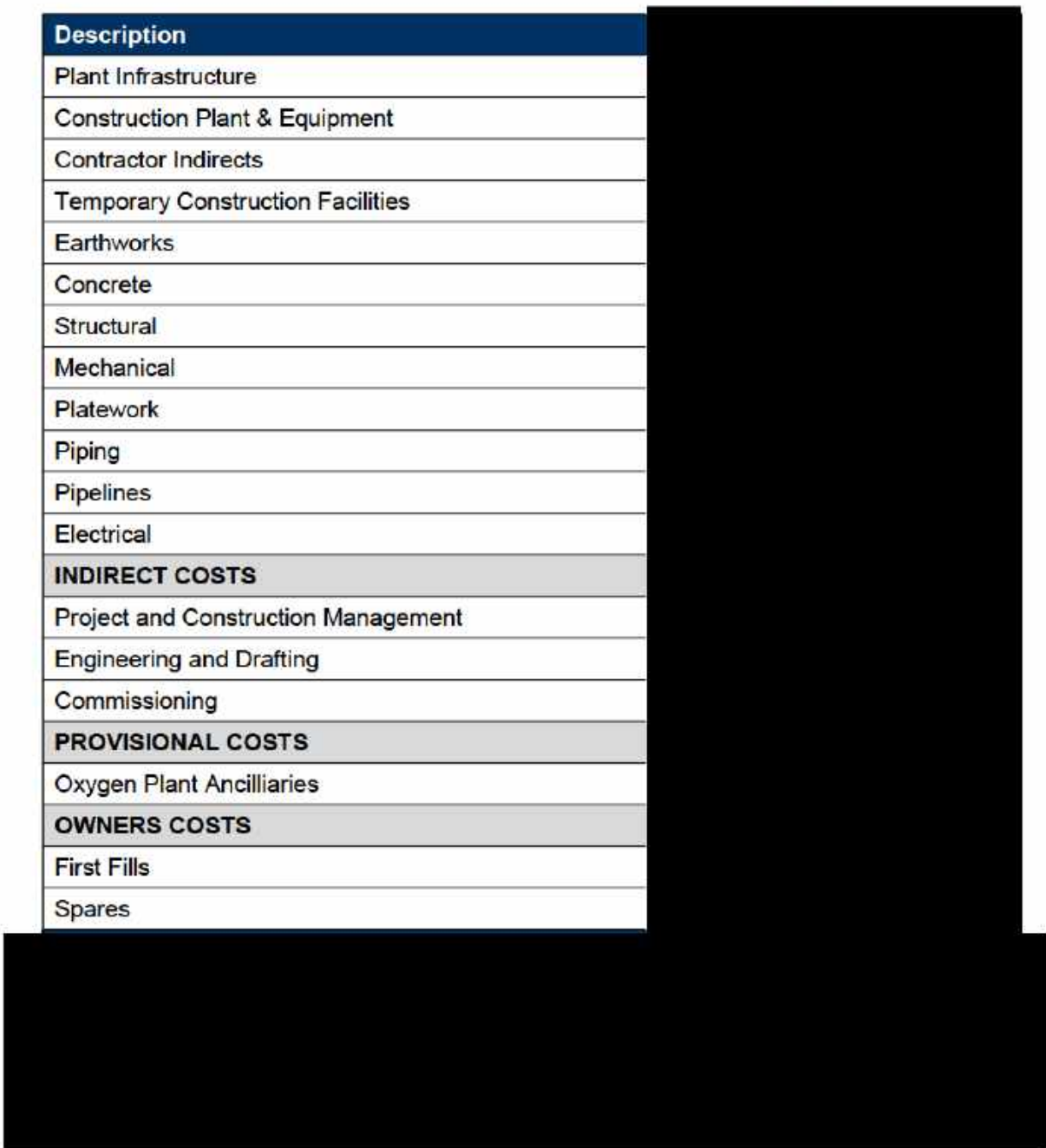
The Project is intended to be implemented using an engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) methodology. Under this methodology, Rox will enter into a head contract with a suitably experienced engineering contractor to conduct the following:

- Detailed engineering;
- Procurement, fabrication and delivery to site of all plant, equipment and materials;
- Construction of the facilities;
- Pre, dry and wet commissioning of the facilities; and
- Ore commissioning assistance of the facilities operated by Rox's operations team.

The project schedule has been developed under the assumption that Rox will engage the selected contractor to commence early engineering works in the fourth quarter of 2025. The critical path is driven by the supply of the ultra-fine grinding mill and NAL tanks. It is expected that Rox will engage directly with the vendor, Glencore Technology (GT), for the purchase of this equipment in 2025. During early engineering works, the contractor will obtain fixed and firm pricing for major equipment, with purchasing to commence in Q1 2026 after the Final Investment Decision (FID). On this basis, it is expected that ore commissioning of the plant can commence in July of 2027.



Description
Plant Infrastructure
Construction Plant & Equipment
Contractor Indirects
Temporary Construction Facilities
Earthworks
Concrete
Structural
Mechanical
Platework
Piping
Pipelines
Electrical
INDIRECT COSTS
Project and Construction Management
Engineering and Drafting
Commissioning
PROVISIONAL COSTS
Oxygen Plant Ancillaries
OWNERS COSTS
First Fills
Spares



- Site access roads
- Airstrip refurbishment
- Accommodation camp
- Plant raw water supply
- Power plant
- ROM pad
- Fuel storage and dispensing facilities
- Gas storage facilities.



1.7 Key Project Risks

Aside from typical risks associated with projects of this nature in Western Australia, some key project-specific risks have been identified.

- Processing:
 - Testwork availability. While the metallurgical testwork is not in the scope of this report, it is possible that the testwork used as the basis for the study may be considered insufficient by an independent technical review. Rox is undertaking further testwork as of Q4 2025 to mitigate this risk prior to FID.
 - Sulphur grade. Part of the DFS mine plan is based on historical metallurgical testwork, which, prior to 2019, did not routinely measure sulphide sulphur grade. As such, sulphur has been inferred based on gold grade. Sulphur grade is key to the operation of the flotation and Albion circuits.
 - No cyanide destruction has been included on the basis that the milling and flotation circuits will receive water from a separate cyanide-free process water circuit to avoid depressing flotation. Depending on TSF water return rates, it may be necessary to add a hydrogen peroxide dosing system to the cyanide-bearing process water system during operation.
- Construction:
 - GT equipment supply and installation cost. The equipment supplied by GT was quoted at $\pm 20\%$ accuracy with insufficient detail to estimate the installation works to the same level of accuracy as the rest of the process plant. The supply cost of the equipment has been removed from the process plant costs to be captured elsewhere by Rox, and the installation cost will be updated once further detail is available from GT during the next phase.
 - Oxygen plant ancillary items. The selected oxygen plant proposal received late in the study by Rox appeared to exclude some costs that were not allowed elsewhere – particularly, the supply of electrical equipment for the oxygen plant, the supply of cooling water, and the supply of a fire suppression system. PC sums have been allowed in the capital cost estimate for each of these items, and it is expected that these items will be in the scope of the oxygen plant supplier in the next phase.
 - Long-lead equipment supply. The schedule of the execution phase is reliant on Rox promptly placing orders for the IsaMill and oxygen plant. While the oxygen plant supply can be mitigated by the temporary use of liquid oxygen for plant startup, any delay in ordering or supply of the IsaMill is expected to delay the completion of the execution works. It should be noted that while not on the critical path, delays in commencement of engineering or order of other long-lead equipment by the selected Contractor will impact the overall schedule.

1.8 Opportunities

Opportunities have been identified during the FS to reduce costs:

- Deferral of one CIL tank due to lower expected initial feed rate.
- Removal of the intensive cyanidation circuit pending the results of ongoing testwork.
- Change in scope of GT supply to include only the equipment (IsaMill, NAL reactors, HyperSparge) to allow efficient supply of structural steel, piping and platework with the remainder of the process plant.
- Future use of calcrete in place of limestone for pH control in NAL circuit.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 General

The Youanmi Gold Project (the Project) is a 1.0 Mt/a sulphide gold project in the East Murchison Mineral Field of Western Australia, about 150 km north-east of Paynes Find in Western Australia. The ore is semi-refractory and will be processed using a three-stage crush/ball mill and flotation circuit followed by oxidation by Neutral Albion Leach and cyanidation.

2.2 Project History

Youanmi has been operating sporadically since 1908, with a historical production record of 667,000 oz. The last operator was Gold Mines Australia Limited (GMA). GMA developed the Youanmi Deeps underground mine, with the first ore reported from May 1994. For most of the 1995 calendar year around 5,000 tonnes per month were fed to the mill. From January 1996 to the last feed in November 1997 around 15,000 tonnes per month were fed to the mill (around 180kt/a) at an average head grade of around 11 g/t Au to produce around 4,500 ounces of average Au metal per month. GMA processed the Youanmi Deeps ore through a new 220 kt/a flotation and bacterial oxidation circuit. The operation however ultimately failed to achieve production targets. The mine was closed in November 1997. The current study & process development aims to assess options for re-commencing gold production at the Youanmi Mine.

MIQM was engaged by Rox in May 2025 to complete a Feasibility Study to determine the capital and operating costs for the process plant to an accuracy of $\pm 15\%$.

2.3 Location

The Project is situated approximately 480km to the northeast of Perth and is around 400km inland from Geraldton. Road access to the Project is around 140km along the Paynes Find Sandstone Road. Paynes Find is 480km from Perth on the sealed Great Northern Highway. The Project has an operating airstrip located on site with flight time from Perth around 90 minutes for most aircraft.

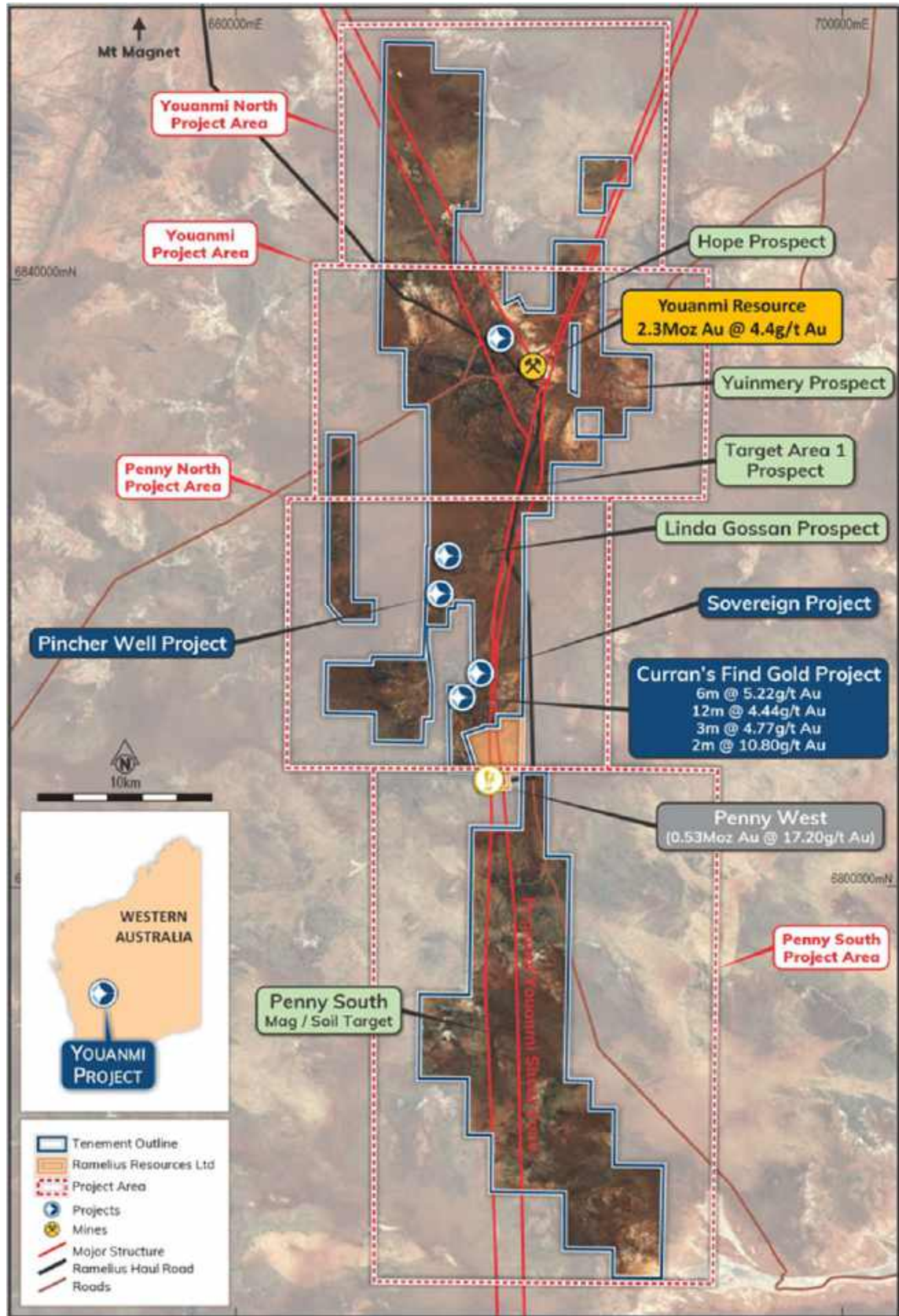


Figure 2-1 : Youanmi Gold Project Location Plan

2.4 Climate

The Project is in a Köppen climate type BWh, or hot desert climate. An arid to semi-arid, sub-tropical to temperate continental regime is experienced by the project area; with hot dry summers with very occasional thunderstorms and sub-tropical depressions, and cool winters with occasional showers associated with frontal weather patterns. Mean average annual rainfall is 245mm. Mean temperature ranges from a maximum mean of 35.8°C in January to a minimum mean of 5.1°C in July; often with extreme diurnal temperature ranges.

2.5 Feasibility Study

Rox has undertaken the Study by engaging a group of consultants to deliver individual subject reports. This report covers only the proposed scope of the Process Plant EPC Contractor, and it will supplement a greater report which will be developed by Rox. MIQM have provided the process design, mass and water energy balances, plant layout and general arrangement drawings, quantity development and operating cost estimation, plant infrastructure design and a FS level engineering study report covering the proposed Process Plant EPC contractor scope.

Rox engaged Minescope as metallurgical consultants to specify and control the FS test work programme. In addition to this work, Orway Mineral Consultants (OMC) and GT have previously undertaken work and studies investigating the use of Albion technology and provided inputs into the FS.

The MIQM scope within the FS focussed on:

- Review and finalisation of the process flowsheet.
- Review and finalisation of the plant layout.
- Development of operating and capital costs at a $\pm 15\%$ accuracy.
- Developing a schedule which includes identification of and planning for early works, long lead equipment items and pre-commitment activities.

2.6 Project Scope of Works

This report addresses only scope items to be managed by the Processing Plant EPC Contractor, which includes:

- Crusher ROM wall area.
- Crushing and ore storage.
- Primary grinding, classification system; and gravity recovery.
- Rougher flotation.
- Concentrate thickening, fine grinding and Neutral Albion Leach plant.
- Oxidised concentrate intensive cyanidation
- Flotation tails and oxidised concentrate hybrid CIL.
- Tailings discharge to the TSF.
- Tailings decant return facility.
- Reagent storage and distribution.
- Process plant utilities (water and air services) and
- Site offices, warehouse and laboratory facilities.

3. PROCESS PLANT

3.1 Process Design

3.1.1 Design Philosophy

The process plant design has been developed from the outcomes of the metallurgical test work conducted during the FS and previous study phases.

The process plant design for the Project is based on a robust metallurgical flowsheet designed for optimum recovery with minimum operating costs. The flowsheet is based upon unit operations that are well proven in industry.

The key criteria for equipment selection are suitability for duty, reliability and ease of maintenance. The plant layout provides ease of access to all equipment for operating and maintenance requirements whilst maintaining a compact footprint that will minimise construction costs.

The key project and ore specific criteria that the plant design must meet are:

- 1.0 Mt/a of primary ore
- Wet plant mechanical availability of 91.3% supported by crushed ore storage, standby equipment in critical areas and on-site generator power supply
- sufficient automated plant control to minimise the need for continuous operator interface and allow manual override and control when required.

The high-level design parameters for the processing facility are summarised in Table 3-1. Detailed information is available in the Process Design Criteria (Appendix 1).

Description	Units	Value	Source
Annual Throughput	t/a	1,000,000	Client
Design Feed Grade	Au g/t	4.8	Client
S²	%	3.43	Client
Crushing Circuit			
Type		Three Stage Crush	Engineer
Plant Utilisation	%	70	Engineer
Required Crushing Rate	t/h	163	Calculated
Grinding Circuit			
Circuit Type		Single Stage ball mill	
Plant Utilisation	%	91.3	Engineer
Design Treatment Rate	t/h	125	Calculated
Product Size (P₈₀)	µm	75	Test Work
Flotation circuit			
Configuration		Rougher only	
Design recoveries			

Description	Units	Value	Source
	Au %	92.5	Client
	S2- %	98.4	Client
	Mass %	13	Client
Fine Grinding and Albion			
Concentrate thickener diameter	m	10	Engineer
Specific energy required	kWh/t	77	GT
Fine grinding P ₈₀	µm	12	GT
Albion leach residence time	h	48	GT
Target Oxidation	%	65	GT
O ₂ requirement (100% Purity)	t/t	0.40	GT
Limestone requirement (100% CaCO ₃)	t/t	0.47	GT
NaOH requirement	kg/t	0	GT
Process mass change	%	220	GT
Albion product thickener diameter	m	15	Engineer
Gold Recovery			
Flot tail Thickener Diameter	m	18	Test Work
Flot tail Thickener Underflow Density	% solids	55	Engineer
Albion Product Intensive Leach Tanks	No.	2	Client
Combined Leach Tanks	No.	1	Engineer
Combined Adsorption Tanks	No.	7	Engineer
Intensive Leach Time	Hrs	24	Client
Combined Leach & Adsorption Residence Time	hrs	24	Client
Elution Circuit Size	t	6	Engineer
Elution Schedule	strips/week	6	Engineer
Combined leach CN consumption	kg/t	1.23	Weighted average
Combined leach Lime consumption	kg/t	0.47	Weighted average

Table 3-1 : Design Criteria Summary

3.1.2 Selected Process Flowsheet

The treatment plant design incorporates the following unit process operations:

- Three stage crushing with a single toggle jaw crusher and two cone crushers to produce a crushed product size of 80% passing (P80) of 8 mm.
- Crushed ore surge bin with a nominal 2,000 tonne capacity. Surge bin overflow is stockpiled by front-end loader (FEL). Ore from the dead stockpile is reclaimed by FEL to feed the mill during periods when the crushing circuit is offline.
- Closed circuit single stage ball mill to produce a P80 grind size of 75 μm .
- Flotation of a gold-bearing sulphide concentrate through a rougher circuit.
- Ultra-fine grinding and classification utilising an IsaMill to a product size of 80% passing (P80) of 12 μm .
- Dewatering of the ultra-fine concentrate via thickener ahead of oxidation.
- Concentrate oxidation through a neutral Albion circuit with oxygen and limestone addition, with additional dewatering by thickener at the tail end.
- Cooling of the Albion product slurry by slurry cooling tower.
- Intensive cyanidation of Albion product in two stages of open tanks adjacent to the CIL circuit.
- Pre-leach thickener to increase flotation tails slurry density to the carbon in leach (CIL) circuit, minimise CIL tankage, improve slurry mixing characteristics, reduce overall reagent consumption, and provide cyanide free water to the milling and flotation circuits.
- Combined CIL circuit incorporating eight stages, seven of which contain carbon for gold adsorption.
- Split AARL elution circuit with gold recovery to doré via electrowinning and smelting.
- Tailings pumping to the tailings disposal facility.

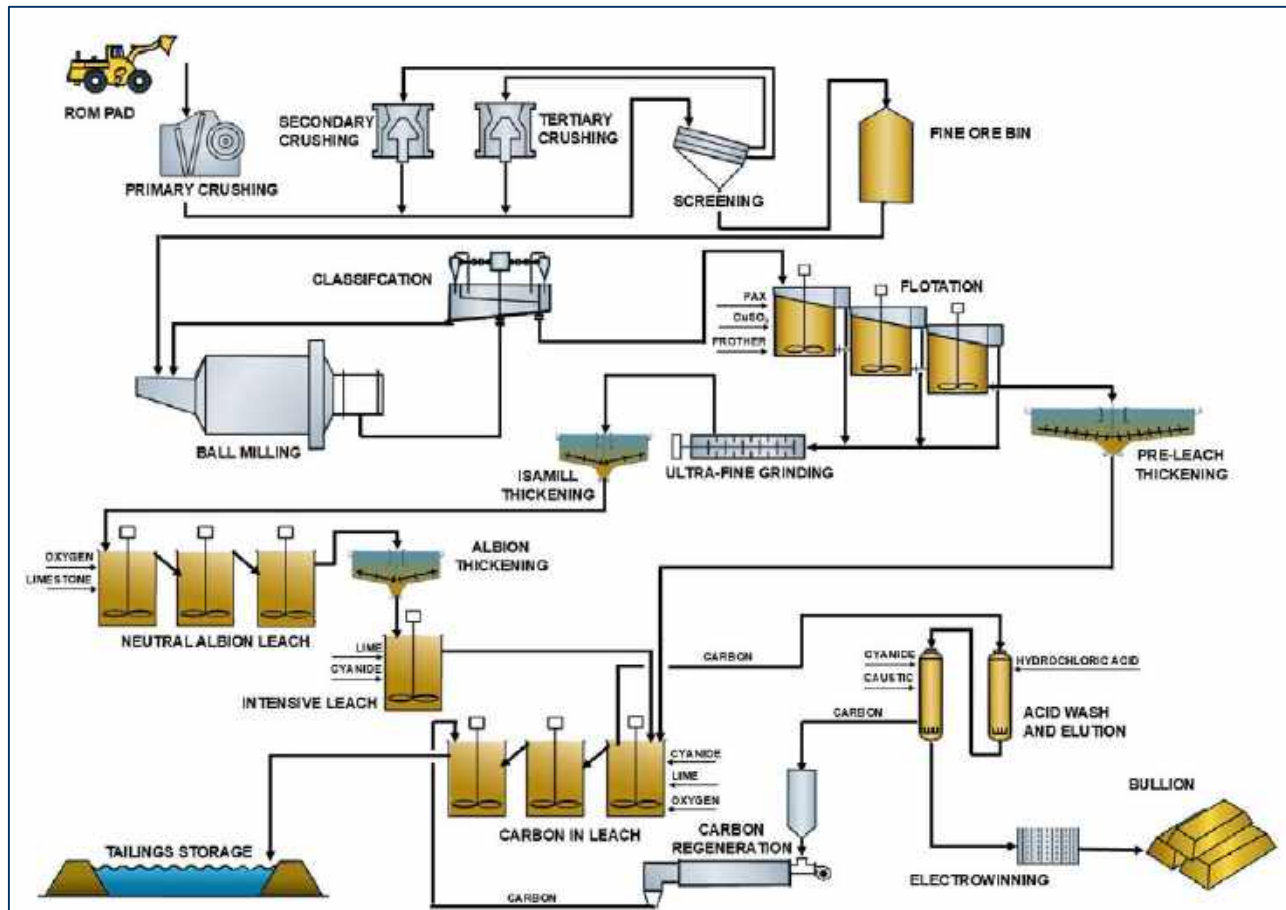


Figure 3-1 - Process Flowsheet

3.2 Process Design Basis

3.2.1 Process Plant

The plant design will have a nominal plant capacity of 1.0 Mt/a when treating primary ore. Due to the location of the orebody little or no oxide ore will be processed.

3.2.2 ROM Pad and Crushing Circuit

The ROM pad will allow blending of feed stocks and provide a consistent feed rate to the plant.

The primary jaw crushing circuit has been sized based on operating 17 hours per day at 70% utilisation at a feed rate 23% above the mill feed rate. Excess ore will be stockpiled so that ore can be fed to the process plant using a FEL via the crushed ore surge bin during periods of crusher maintenance.

A run of mine (ROM) grizzly aperture of 800 mm has been selected to minimise oversize material entering the ROM bin and causing down-stream blockages.

An apron feeder has been selected to draw material from the ROM bin.

A single toggle jaw crusher has been selected for the primary crushing duty due to the moderate UCS values and the moderately abrasive nature of the ore. In addition,

the single toggle crusher has a higher capacity than an equivalently sized double toggle crusher.

Ore discharged from the jaw crusher will be conveyed by the crusher discharge conveyor to a transfer station, where it will discharge onto the product screen feed conveyor. An overhead magnet located on the crusher discharge conveyor will remove magnetic tramp material that may be present in the ore stream.

Crushed ore will then be conveyed to the double-deck product screen. Product screen top deck oversize will report via a surge bin to the secondary cone crusher, whose product will be discharged to the crusher discharge conveyor. Product screen bottom deck oversize will report via a surge bin to the tertiary cone crusher, whose product will be discharged to the crusher discharge conveyor. Each cone crusher feed conveyor will be equipped with a tramp metal magnet and metal detector to avoid damage to the crushers.

Product screen undersize will be conveyed to a fine ore bin. The fine ore bin has been sized for 16 hours of live volume at Rox direction, in order to minimise the amount of FEL rehandling required.

Ore will be withdrawn from the fine ore bin using a variable speed belt feeder that will discharge ore onto the mill feed conveyor. Overflow from the surge bin will rill on to the ground and be picked by an FEL to feed a dead stockpile. During extended periods when the crushing circuit is offline for maintenance, ore will be reclaimed from the dead stockpile by FEL and fed into the emergency feeder to allow mill feed to be maintained.

3.2.3 Milling

A single stage ball mill has been selected to reduce crushed product to the nominal circuit P80 size of 75 μm .

3.2.4 Classification

Relatively large diameter cyclones (250 mm) have been selected for the classification duty to minimise wear and reduce the potential for spigot blockages occurring from coarse ball mill discharge material.

3.2.5 Trash Screening

A vibrating trash screen has been selected to prevent oversize particles from entering the downstream flotation circuit. Although minimal trash is expected from the primary ore, good trash screening will be essential for good control of the flotation circuit.

3.2.6 Flotation

A rougher circuit configuration has been selected to maximise recovery while minimising mass pull. Numerous circuits have been tested, and this configuration achieves good recoveries and final concentrate grades.

The rougher concentrate will be pumped to the concentrate storage tank ahead of the ultra-fine grinding circuit, while the rougher tails will be pumped to the flotation tails/leach feed thickener.

3.2.7 Ultra-Fine Grinding and Albion Circuit

The concentrate storage tank will provide a buffer ahead of the ultra-fine grinding circuit to minimise the impact of fluctuations in flotation mass pull.

An M5000 IsaMill has been selected to mill the flotation concentrate to a P80 of 12 µm. GT have advised that the mill will operate in closed circuit with cyclones in order to maintain temperatures within design levels. The IsaMill product will be thickened by a high-rate thickener and then stored in an ultrafine concentrate storage tank to decouple the IsaMill and Albion circuits.

GT have recommended the use of a Neutral Albion Leach (NAL) to achieve the required sulphide oxidation ahead of the leach circuit, with a residence time of 48 hours across 6 Albion OxiLeach reactors provided by GT. Product leaving the NAL circuit will be hot (>90°C), so the product will be thickened in a high-rate post-NAL thickener, and then pumped through a slurry cooling tower to bring to leaching temperature (45°C).

3.2.8 Pre-Leach Thickening

A high-rate pre-leach thickener ahead of the CIL circuit has been selected to thicken flotation tails to the design CIL circuit feed density of 55% w/w solids. The mixing characteristics of the primary ore will necessitate a constant, relatively high circuit feed density to ensure adequate slurry agitation. In addition, maintaining a relatively high CIL feed density will reduce reagent costs and minimise overall tankage volume required to achieve the target CIL residence time of 24 hours. The water used in the CIL circuit will contain cyanide, which depresses the flotation of gold-bearing sulphides. As a result, the process water systems will be split into cyanide-free and cyanide-bearing process water streams.

3.2.9 Leach and Adsorption Circuit

To date, testwork has only been conducted on flotation tailings and Albion product as separate products. The Albion product leaching testwork has included high cyanide concentrations and a total 48h leach time, while the flotation tailings leach testwork has used more typical reagent concentrations and a 24h leach time. As a result, the adopted circuit includes two tanks wherein the Albion product is leached at a higher concentration of cyanide for approximately 24h. The tailings from this circuit are combined with the flotation tailings to be leached for a further 24h at lower cyanide concentration.

For the purposes of this design a circuit configuration utilising two intensive leach tanks, one standard leach tank and seven adsorption tanks has been adopted. Six adsorption tanks are the minimum number required to maintain reasonable overall stage efficiencies.

The separation of the Albion product means that a slurry cooling step has been included. The leach tanks will ensure a high solution tenor entering the first adsorption tank, allowing higher loaded carbon grades than can be achieved in a conventional carbon-in-leach (CIL) circuit. Higher carbon loadings will minimise the batch size and frequency of carbon elution.

The leach and adsorption tanks will be identical in size with a total circuit residence time of 24 hours at 48% w/w density in the tanks.

3.2.10 Elution

A split AARL circuit has been selected based on Rox advice, as compared to the PFS which utilised a Zadra circuit. Since the PFS, appropriate sources of low-salinity water have been identified that will allow suitable water to be produced by reverse osmosis.

A 6-tonne batch size has been nominated. Based on the calculated carbon movements, a total of six elution cycles are required each week. The goldroom will operate 7 days a week.

Two parallel 12 cathode electrowinning cells are proposed for the goldroom to provide a high pass efficiency (greater than 90%) and ensure a low gold tenor in the spent electrolyte returning to the strip solution tank.

The high cell pass efficiency will ensure a near barren solution is returned to the strip solution minimising the gold returned to the column and minimising the number of elution cycles required to achieve the target barren carbon grade. It is anticipated that the elution electrowinning cycle will be completed in 10 to 15 hours. This will allow additional strips to be conducted during the week, if required.

A sludging cell design has been adopted for electrowinning to simplify the cathode handling process. Sludge will be filtered in laboratory style pressure filters and dried in an oven prior to smelting to produce doré.

3.2.11 Tailings Pumping

Discharge from the final CIL tank will gravitate to the tailings tank and will be pumped to the tailings storage facility using a centrifugal pump.

3.3 Process and Plant Description

The process and plant description should be read in conjunction with the process plant flowsheets and plant general arrangement drawings in Appendices 2 and 3. The mechanical equipment list is attached in Appendix 4.

The overall process flowsheet includes three stage crushing and single stage ball milling in closed circuit with cyclones to achieve the final product size. The cyclone overflow stream will gravitate to a trash screen ahead of the flotation circuit. A rougher flotation circuit will produce a final sulphide concentrate which will be subjected to an ultra-fine grind ahead of a Neutral Albion leach. Oxygen will be injected into the Albion leach tanks which, together with the significant particle surface area of the reground material, will allow an exothermic oxidation reaction to occur. Limestone will be added to maintain the neutral pH. Oxidised slurry will be thickened and intensively leached, then combined with the flotation tailings. Flotation tails will report to a pre-leach thickener and the leach circuit. A conventional carbon-in-leach (CIL) circuit will be used to leach and adsorb gold values from the milled ore onto activated carbon. A split-AARL elution circuit will be used to recover gold from loaded carbon to produce doré. The tailings will be pumped to the tailings storage facility.

3.3.1 Run-of-Mine (ROM) Pad

Haul trucks operating directly from the mine will deliver run-of-mine (ROM) ore to the ROM pad where it will be dumped in blending 'finger' stockpiles arranged by ore gold grade. A front-end loader (FEL) will be used to reclaim and tram ore from the various stockpiles to the ROM bin. Primary ore will be blended under the guidance of mine geologists to maintain a relatively constant feed grade to the process plant.

3.3.2 Crushing Circuit

ROM ore will be loaded into the crushing circuit feed bin (ROM bin) by FEL. A static grizzly will be fitted to the ROM bin to protect the downstream equipment from larger size material. The grizzly will be designed for easy cleaning by the ROM pad front end loader in the event of blockages.

ROM ore will be drawn from the ROM bin at a controlled rate by a variable speed apron feeder and discharge into a single toggle jaw primary crusher.

The crusher product will discharge onto the crusher discharge conveyor feeding to the product screen. A falling-stream electromagnet suspended above the crusher discharge conveyor head pulley will remove magnetic tramp metal from the crushed ore.

The crusher discharge conveyor will discharge onto the screen feed conveyor, which will feed directly onto the double-deck product screen.

Oversize from the top deck of the product screen will report to the secondary crusher feed conveyor. A cross-belt electromagnet suspended above the secondary crusher feed conveyor will remove magnetic tramp metal from the crusher feed. A metal detector suspended above the secondary crusher feed conveyor will stop the conveyor in the event of a significant metal detection as further protection to the secondary crusher.

A secondary crusher surge bin will provide surge capacity allowing the cone secondary crusher to be choke fed by a variable speed vibrating feeder. Secondary crusher product will discharge onto the crusher discharge conveyor feeding to the product screen.

Oversize from the bottom deck of the double deck product screen will report to the tertiary crusher feed conveyor. A cross-belt tertiary crusher electromagnet suspended above the tertiary crusher feed conveyor will remove magnetic tramp metal from the crusher feed. A metal detector suspended above the tertiary crusher feed conveyor will stop the conveyor in the event of a significant metal detection as further protection to the tertiary crusher.

A tertiary crusher surge bin will provide surge capacity allowing the cone tertiary crusher to be choke fed by a variable speed vibrating feeder. Tertiary crusher product will discharge onto the crusher discharge conveyor feeding to the product screen.

Undersize material from the product screen will report to the fine bin ore feed conveyor and will be deposited into the fine ore bin. Under normal operating conditions the crushing rate into the fine ore bin will exceed the rate of withdrawal of ore to the milling circuit. Crushed ore will overflow the fine ore bin and be directed by FEL to a dead stockpile. When required, ore from the dead stockpile will be loaded by FEL into the emergency feed bin to maintain mill feed when the crushing circuit is offline. Ore will be withdrawn from the emergency feed bin via belt feeder onto the mill feed conveyor.

Crushed mill feed will be withdrawn from the fine ore bin at a controlled rate by a variable speed belt feeder and fed onto the mill feed conveyor and fed directly to the grinding circuit. A weightometer beneath the mill feed conveyor will indicate the instantaneous and totalised mill feed tonnage.

Spillage and clean-up will be collected by sumps and subsequently pumped to the mill discharge hopper.

The crushing circuit will be controlled from the main control room. The front-end loader driver will ensure feed is maintained to the crushing circuit and will communicate with the main control room using a two-way radio to supply information on crusher feed operation.

The crushing circuit will be independently, sequentially interlocked for shutdown such that in the event of a single component failure, all components prior to the failed component will automatically shut down.

3.3.3 Grinding and Classification Circuit

The grinding circuit will comprise of a ball mill, cyclone classification system, trash screen, associated conveyors, and ancillary equipment.

Ore will be reclaimed from the fine ore bin by a belt feeder. Reclaimed ore will discharge onto the mill feed conveyor and then into the ball mill feed chute. Water will be added to the mill feed to achieve a mill discharge density of 75% solids w/w.

Flotation reagents will be added to the grinding circuit or flotation feed system as required.

A ball mill has been selected for the primary grinding duty. The ball mill will discharge through a trommel screen. Oversize and scats will report to the ball mill scats bunker. Trommel undersize will report to a cyclone feed hopper and will be pumped to the classification cyclone cluster. Duty and standby cyclone feed pumps will be provided.

The cyclone overflow will be controlled at 35% solids w/w and will gravitate to a vibrating trash screen. Trash screen oversize will report to a bin for disposal. Cyclone underflow will gravitate to a splitter box and will flow back to the ball mill feed chute.

Water will be added to the cyclone feed hopper and ball mill feed chute as required to attain the correct milling densities.

The grinding circuit operating parameters will be remotely monitored and adjusted from the control room.

A slurry sampler will be in the trash screen underflow pipe to cut a flotation feed sample. Trash screen underflow will gravitate to the rougher conditioning tank.

Sump pumps will be provided in the grinding area to collect spillage and clean up and will pump the slurry to the mill discharge hopper or to tails as required.

Fresh mill balls will be added via the emergency feed bin and feeder into the ball mill feed chute.

3.3.4 Flotation

Trash screen underflow diluted by spray water will gravitate into the rougher conditioning tank. The mechanically agitated rougher conditioning tank will allow collector potassium amyl xanthate (PAX) to be mixed with the flotation feed slurry.

Conditioned slurry will gravitate to the first of six rougher flotation cells.

The rougher circuit will comprise of six mechanically agitated, forced air tank cells in series. Six cells in series were selected to minimise losses due to short circuiting. The flotation cell arrangement will be configured with feed box (FB) and 1 to 2 cells, specifically FB-2-2-2. Individual air addition and control valves will be supplied to control the airflow to each of the cells.

The rougher concentrate will report to a concentrate hopper and will be pumped via duty/standby pumps to the concentrate storage tank.

The rougher cell tailings will be pumped to the leach feed thickener.

Sump pumps will be provided for spillage and clean up.

Automatic air flow and level control of the flotation cells will be provided.

3.3.5 Flotation Concentrate Fine Grinding and Oxidation

Concentrate from the flotation circuit will be pumped to the concentrate storage tank, an agitated tank located adjacent to the ultra-fine grinding circuit. This slurry will then report to the IsaMill discharge tank. Refer to Appendix 6 for a full description of the regrind and Neutral Albion leach circuits.

The oxidised product will be alkaline in nature once neutralised, and the solution phase will not contain any components that will be harmful to the cyanide leach circuit.

Oxygen will be supplied by an on-site Vacuum Pressure-Swing Adsorption (VPSA) plant. Crushed limestone will be ground onsite and slurry supplied to the Albion Plant.

The Albion product will be pumped to the slurry cooling tower located adjacent to the circuit. This will allow the product to be cooled to <60°C, appropriate for cyanidation. The slurry cooling tower product will be pumped to the intensive cyanidation tanks.

3.3.6 Flotation Tail Thickening

Flotation tails will be thickened in a high-rate thickener to the nominal density of 55% w/w solids. Thickener underflow will be pumped to the CIL circuit and thickener overflow will gravitate to the process water tank.

Lime slurry can be added to the leach feed thickener to aid with settling or if the process water begins to show a reduced pH due to sulphide oxidation

A bed level measuring device will be installed to monitor the thickener bed depth and a bed pressure device will be installed on the thickener discharge cone to measure bed pressure. The addition rate of flocculant will be controlled according to the bed depth and rake torque. Flocculant will be dosed by one of two dedicated variable speed pumps (one operating, one standby). The thickener will be equipped with two variable speed underflow pumps arranged in a duty/standby configuration to remove thickened underflow and pump it to the leach oxidation tank. The underflow pump speed will be varied to maintain a setpoint thickener bed pressure. A nucleonic density gauge will measure the density of the thickened slurry pumped to the leach oxidation tank.

Thickener torque will be automatically maintained in pre-set ranges via the thickener local control panel which will raise the thickener rakes according to torque readings.

Torque readings and rake status (i.e. running/stopped/fault) will be displayed on the control system. Leach feed thickener overflow will gravitate to the process water tank.

The leach feed thickener area floor will have a sump pump to collect spillage. The leach feed area sump pump will discharge into the leach feed thickener feed box.

3.3.7 Leach and Carbon Adsorption Circuit

The Albion product will be pumped from the slurry cooling tower to the two Intensive Cyanidation tanks located at the head of the CIL circuit. The lower flowrate of the concentrate means that these two tanks will have an approximate residence time of 24 hours. Cyanide and hydrated lime will be dosed to these tanks in order to neutralise the Albion product and to leach the majority of the contained gold. The notional cyanide concentration at the feed of the circuit will be high (~3,000 ppm). The intensive leach circuit will discharge into the leach tank.

The thickener underflow stream from the pre-leach circuit will be pumped to the leach tank, combining with the tailings from the intensive cyanidation tanks. The leach and adsorption circuit will consist of one leach tank and seven carbon-in-leach (CIL) adsorption tanks with a total design residence time of 24 hours.

The leach and adsorption tanks will be interconnected with launders, and slurry will flow by gravity through the tank train. Each tank will be fitted with a dual stage mechanical agitator to ensure uniform mixing.

The CIL tanks will each be fitted with a pumped woven wire intertank screen to retain the carbon. All tanks will be fitted with bypass facilities to allow any tank to be removed from service for agitator or screen maintenance.

Hydrated lime will be made up and added via a ring main to the leach feed distribution box and can be added further downstream in the CIL if required. Unlike conventional plants it cannot be added as quicklime to the mill feed conveyor to achieve a pH suitable for cyanidation as the flotation is carried out at natural pH. Hydrated lime has been selected rather than quicklime as a means of simplifying the reagent make-up process and reducing capital costs.

Sodium cyanide solution will be metered into the feed distributor box via a ring main system. Provision will be made in the design to allow cyanide addition to Tanks 3 and 5 to maintain the desired cyanide profile in the circuit.

Oxygen gas (93% purity) from the VPSA plant will be distributed to the CIL section and sparged down the central shaft of CIL agitators to allow a high dissolved oxygen profile to be maintained in the circuit. This will facilitate rapid and complete dissolution of gold particles within the circuit.

Barren carbon will enter the circuit at CIL Tank 7 and will be advanced counter-current to the slurry flow by pumping slurry and carbon from CIL Tank 7 to CIL Tank 6. The intertank screen in CIL Tank 6 will retain the carbon and the slurry will flow by gravity back to CIL Tank 6. This counter-current process will be repeated until the carbon eventually reaches CIL Tank 1, the first adsorption tank. A recessed impeller pump will be used to transfer slurry to a loaded carbon recovery screen mounted above the acid wash column in the stripping plant. The carbon reporting as screen oversize will gravitate to the acid wash column and the slurry will return to CIL Tank 1.

Discharge slurry (leach tails) from the last CIL tank will gravitate to the tailings hopper

Barren carbon returning to the adsorption circuit from the carbon regeneration kiln will be screened across an inclined deck vibrating screen to remove fine carbon. The sized and regenerated carbon will be pumped by recessed impellor pump to CIL tank 7.

The tanks will be constructed on ring beams in a bunded area with a sloping concrete floor. Any spillage from the circuit will report to one of two sumps and can be pumped back to the circuit or to the carbon safety screen.

3.3.8 Stripping Plant and Goldroom Operations

The following operations will be carried out in the stripping and goldroom areas:

- Acid washing of carbon.
- Stripping of gold from loaded carbon using the split-AARL method.
- Electrowinning of gold from pregnant solution.
- Smelting of electrowinning products.

The stripping and goldroom areas will operate 7 days per week, with most of the loaded carbon preparation and stripping occurring during day shift. The split-AARL stripping circuit will consist of separate acid wash and elution columns.

Acid Wash

Loaded carbon will be recovered on the loaded carbon recovery screen and directed to the acid wash column. Transfer and fill operations will be controlled manually. All other aspects of the acid wash and the pumping sequence will be automated.

Acid washing of the carbon will commence after carbon transfer is complete.

The acid wash solution, 3% w/w HCl in raw water, will be prepared prior to use and stored in the dilute acid mixing / storage tank.

During acid washing the dilute solution of hydrochloric acid will be circulated through the column in an up-flow direction to remove contaminants, predominantly carbonates, from the loaded carbon. This process improves the elution efficiency and has the beneficial effect of reducing the risk of calcium-magnesium 'slagging' within the carbon during the regeneration process.

After an acid circulation period the carbon bed will be rinsed with water. Four bed volumes of raw water will be pumped through the column to displace any residual acid from the carbon. Dilute acid and rinse water will be disposed of in the tailings hopper.

Elution and Electrowinning

Sodium hydroxide and sodium cyanide will be metered into the strip solution pump suction. The strip solution will then be pumped through a recuperative heat exchanger and a gas fired in-line heater before entering the base of the elution column.

The recuperative heat exchanger recovers heat from the return eluate and preheats the incoming barren strip solution. The diesel fired in-line solution heater raises the temperature of the incoming barren solution to 130°C.

The heated, barren strip solution will flow upwards, in a plug flow regime, through the bed eluting gold and silver from the loaded carbon. The pregnant solution exiting the

top of the column will be cooled through the recuperative heat exchanger and in the process pre-heating the incoming barren strip solution.

The first half of the elution process will utilise the 'intermediate' solution generated by the previous elution. The eluate from this stage will report to one of two pregnant eluate tanks. Two tanks are included to allow the option for stripping to take place in parallel to the electrowinning of the previous elution.

The latter half of the elution process will utilise fresh potable water generated by the reverse osmosis plant. The eluate from this stage will report to the intermediate solution tank, to be used for the next elution.

Once the elution process is complete, pregnant solution is pumped to two parallel electrowinning cells. Both cells will contain 12 cathodes to provide a high cell pass efficiency to ensure a minimum gold tenor in the spent electrolyte returning to the pregnant solution tank by gravity. The electrowinning cycle will continue until the solution exiting the electrowinning cells is depleted of gold and silver values. At this stage, the now-barren solution will be pumped to the head of the CIL circuit over the course of several hours to minimise dilution of the slurry.

Goldroom

The electrowinning cells will be of stainless-steel construction and will be located within the security area of the goldroom. Rectifiers, one per cell, will be in a non-secure area below the cells allowing maintenance access without going through security. Rectifier remote indication and controls will be located adjacent to the electrowinning cells.

The electroplated silver and gold will be removed from the cathodes by washing with high pressure water jets. The resulting sludge will be filtered in laboratory style pressure filters and the solids then dried in an oven. The sludge will then be direct smelted with fluxes in a diesel-fired furnace to produce doré bars. Slag from smelting operations will be returned to the milling circuit.

Fume extraction equipment will be provided to remove gases from the cells, oven, and barring furnace.

Carbon Regeneration

After completion of the elution process, the barren carbon will be transferred from the acid wash and elution column to the carbon dewatering screen to dewater the carbon prior to entering the feed hopper of the horizontal carbon regeneration kiln. In the kiln feed hopper, any residual and interstitial water will be drained from the carbon before it enters the kiln. Kiln off-gases will also be used to dry the carbon prior to entering the kiln.

The carbon will be heated to 650 - 750°C and held at this temperature for 15 minutes to allow regeneration to occur. Regenerated carbon from the kiln will be quenched and sized on a carbon sizing screen. The screen oversize (regenerated, sized carbon) will report to the quench tank, from where it will be pumped to the CIL circuit. The quench water and fine carbon will report to the carbon safety screen for disposal in the tails dam.

3.3.9 Tailings Disposal

CIL tailings will gravitate through the carbon safety screen to the tailings hopper. Oversize carbon will be collected in a drained carbon collection bulk bag. Tailings and

other miscellaneous sump pump streams from the process plant will be combined in the tailings hopper and pumped to the tailings dam using two centrifugal pumps operating in series.

3.3.10 Reagents

Hydrated Lime

Provision has been made for hydrated lime to be delivered in bulk and stored in a 75-tonne silo. The lime will be used to control pH in the leaching circuits. Hydrated lime will be stored in a silo, then discharged via screw feeder into a mixing tank. The hydrated lime will be made up to a 20% slurry using raw water in the lime mixing tank fitted with an agitator. Lime slurry will be stored in the lime storage tank and pumped into a ring main by a duty/standby centrifugal lime distribution pump. The hydrated lime will be dosed to the following locations:

1. Intensive cyanidation feed distribution box
2. Leach feed distribution box
3. Leach feed thickener feed box
4. Various intensive cyanidation and CIL tanks

Collector – Potassium Amyl Xanthate (PAX)

PAX will be used as a collector in the flotation circuit. The reagent will be delivered to site in bulk bags. It will be mixed to a 20% w/v solution in a mixing tank and then pumped to a storage tank. PAX will be distributed to the flotation circuit via dedicated variable speed dosing pumps. The PAX mixing area will be a hazardous area zone (explosion proof). A level indicator will provide continuous level readings of the storage tank to the control system.

PAX will be dosed to the following locations:

- Rougher conditioning tank
- Rougher flotation cell 3

Frother

Frother reagent will be delivered to site in intermediate bulk containers (IBC). Frother will be pumped from the IBC to a storage tank by an air powered pump. Frother will be distributed neat to the flotation circuit via dedicated variable speed dosing pumps. A level indicator will provide continuous level readings of the storage tank to the control system.

Frother will be dosed to the following locations:

- Rougher flotation cell 1
- Rougher flotation cell 3

Sodium Cyanide

Sodium cyanide solution will be delivered to site by road train (1 x 20t load). The trailer will be unloaded to the cyanide storage tank.

The cyanide solution will be circulated in a ring main, using separate control valves and flowmeters to regulate the addition of cyanide to following locations:

1. Intensive cyanidation feed distribution box
2. Leach feed distribution box
3. Various intensive cyanidation and CIL tanks
4. Strip solution pump suction

Sodium Hydroxide

Sodium Hydroxide (49% w/w) will be delivered in bulk to the site storage tank. Sodium Hydroxide will be circulated in a ring main, using separate control valves and flowmeters to regulate the addition of sodium hydroxide to the acid wash column.

Hydrochloric Acid

Hydrochloric acid (32% w/w) will be delivered in bulk to the site storage tank. Acid will be dosed to the acid wash column via a variable speed pump where it will be diluted and mixed with fresh water to a concentration of 3% by weight for acid washing of the loaded carbon.

Activated Carbon

Activated carbon will be delivered in 600 kg bulk bags. Carbon may be added directly to the last adsorption tank as required for carbon make-up or via the regeneration kiln to allow fines removal on the sizing screen.

Ball Mill Grinding Media

Mill grinding balls will be delivered by truck and transferred into the ball bunker. The balls will be added directly to the emergency feeder by a FEL to maintain the ball charge in the ball mill.

Flocculant

Flocculant for use in the thickeners will be delivered to site in 25 kg bags. Flocculant will be added to the flocculant plant storage hopper manually. The vendor supplied package flocculant mixing plant will automatically mix batches of flocculant and transfer the mixed flocculant to the aging tank after each mixing cycle is complete. Flocculant will be distributed to the pre-leach, IsaMill and NAL thickeners using variable speed positive displacement dosing pumps.

Copper Sulphate

Copper sulphate will be used as an activator in the flotation circuit. The reagent will be delivered to site in 800 kg bulk bags. It will be mixed to a 20% w/v solution in a mixing tank and then pumped to a storage tank. Copper sulphate will be distributed to the flotation circuit via duty/standby variable speed dosing pumps.

Antiscalant

Antiscalant will be added to the discharge of both process water pumps to inhibit the formation of gypsum (CaSO_4) on pipes from reclaimed process water. The antiscalant will be supplied as a solution in 1,000 litre bulk boxes or 200 litre drums.

Antiscalant will be distributed undiluted to the discharge of process water pumps via variable speed positive displacement dosing pumps in the following areas:

- Raw water.
- Cyanide-free process water.
- TSF water.

Limestone

Limestone will be delivered to site by 68 tonne triple road trains as -14 mm pebbles, which will be stockpiled and fed into a package limestone plant. The plant will grind the limestone and classify to 80% passing 75 μm . The classified product will be stored at 35% w/w solids in the limestone storage tank and reticulated by ring main to the Albion circuit reactors, where it will be used to maintain a relatively neutral pH.

3.3.11 Services

High Pressure Air

Plant high pressure air requirements and instrument air will be met by two air compressors operating on a lead-lag regime. Air will be distributed from the plant air receiver and an instrument air dryer will dry the air prior to distribution from the instrument air receiver.

Low Pressure Air

Flotation air will be supplied from two flotation air blowers (one duty, one standby) and will be distributed to the flotation cells at the required volume and pressure by pressure reducing control loops.

All air compressor status and circuit air pressure data will be displayed on the process control system.

Cyanide Free Process Water

Cyanide-free process water requirements will be met by raw water, recycled water from the thickeners and RO reject water. Cyanide free process water will be stored in a dam which is equivalent to a 24h supply. Process water distribution to the plant will be by dedicated pumps (one duty, one standby).

A separate circuit has been allowed to avoid depression of flotation by cyanide.

Process Water

Process water requirements will be met with recycled water from the tailings storage facility decant. Process water will be stored in a tank sized for 6 hours of use. Process water distribution to the plant will be by dedicated pumps, (one duty, one standby). When the decant water exceeds the process water requirement, the process water will overflow to the cyanide free process water pond.

Raw Water

Raw water will be sourced from the mine dewatering system, surface storm water collection and bores and stored in the raw water pond. A covered bore water tank will receive the bore water and supply water to the reverse osmosis (RO) plant, while the overflow reports to the raw water pond. The tank will provide dedicated storage for the RO plant and the pond for fire water in the event of a bore field outage.

The water stored in the raw water pond will be distributed by raw water pumps to the plant for make-up water, reagent mixing, and gland water. A level indicator will provide continuous level readings on the control system.

Fire Water

Fire water for the process plant will be drawn from the raw water pond. Suctions for other water services fed from the raw water pond will be at an elevated level to ensure a fire water reserve always remains in the raw water pond.

The fire water pumping system will contain an electric jockey pump to maintain fire ring main pressure, an electric fire water delivery pump to supply fire water at the required pressure and flowrate and a diesel driven fire water pump that will automatically start if power is not available for the electric fire water pump. Fire hydrants and hose reels will be placed throughout the process plant, power station and diesel storage area at intervals that ensure complete coverage in areas where flammable materials are present.

Potable Water

Raw water from remote bore fields will be stored in a tank ahead of the potable water treatment plant. The raw water will be pumped to a water treatment facility consisting of filtration, carbon contacting, ultra-violet sterilisation and chlorine and peroxide treatment. The treated potable water will be stored in the plant potable water tank and will be reticulated to the elution circuit, site ablutions, safety showers and other potable water outlets.

Oxygen

A VPSA oxygen plant will be provided by an oxygen vendor, to supply oxygen to the plant. This facility will be operated by the oxygen vendor, and may include a liquid oxygen storage backup.

3.3.12 Drainage

Plant areas subject to possible contamination from chemical or slurry spills will generally have concrete slabs and bunds capable of containing 110% of the capacity of the largest tank within the bunded area. Bunded areas will be equipped with sump pumps to recover any spilled material or rain falling on the slabs, for reclaim to the process.

Rainfall run-off from non-bunded areas within the main plant area will be collected in a run-off collection dam (event pond) from which it will be reclaimed by portable pump.

Run-off from areas not subject to possible contamination will be diverted around the plant area to rejoin natural watercourses.

3.4 Plant Layout and Design Considerations

Layout drawings for the site have been prepared and are included in Appendix 3.

The layout of the plant roads and equipment has considered the need for access to perform maintenance activities. Utilisation of mobile cranes for maintenance has been maximised.

Given the remoteness of the site, consideration has been given to the following:

- Selection of well proven equipment suitable for the process requirements
- Ease of maintenance
- Where possible, commonality of equipment, hence minimising of spares

3.5 Electrical Design

Electrical design has been undertaken by MIQM and assumes that an 11 kV supply is available from an on-site power station. The load list and maximum demand calculation are provided in Appendix 5.

3.5.1 Plant Electrical Distribution

Plant electrical distribution is based on 11 kV to the Ball Mill drive and oxygen plant, while the remainder of the plant is stepped down to 415 V. Each area is supplied separately, with the 11 kV feeding into the HV switchboard in the Process Plant HV Switchroom and Mill.

3.5.2 Electrical Buildings / Switchrooms

The following switchrooms have been allowed:

- HV switchroom
- Crushing switchroom
- Grinding and flotation switchroom
- Re grind switchroom
- NAL switchroom
- CIL and elution switchroom
- Water services switchroom

3.5.3 Transformers and Compounds

Transformers have been included for the following areas:

- Crushing – 1,500 kVA
- Grinding and flotation – 1,500 kVA
- Re grind area – 2,500 kVA
- NAL Area – 1,500 kVA
- CIL and elution – 1,500 kVA
- Water services – 500 kVA
- NPI Area – 500 kVA

3.5.4 Motor Control Centres

Motor control centres have been allowed in the following areas:

- High voltage – ball mill and oxygen plant
- Crushing
- Grinding and flotation
- Re grind
- NAL area
- CIL and elution
- Water services

3.5.5 Variable Speed Drives

Variable speed drives have been allowed for as required by the equipment list.

3.6 Control System

The process plant control system will be a PLC based system. The human machine interface (HMI) will utilise standard personal computers running Citect SCADA software to facilitate control. The process facility will be controlled from the centrally located main control room in the plant area.

4-20 mA analogue I / O signals will predominantly be associated with the process instrumentation and control, including flow, pressure, density and the control of modulating valves and actuators, and variable speed drives.

Digital I / O will generally be based on 24 VDC hardwired signals, typically associated with the status and control of drives, valves and actuators and mechanical plant.

In each area the I / O associated with the MCC will be installed in one or more tiers of the MCC and will be hard wired to the starter modules within the MCC. The digital and analogue I / O associated with the process instrumentation will be wired to Process Control Cubicles (PCCs).

Two visual display units (VDUs) will be installed within the control room to provide the operators with HMI. These units will present graphical process information in the form of trends, mimic pages, alarm summaries, logs and reports. This HMI will also enable the operator to start and stop equipment remotely, control variable speed drives and alter process set-points.

The adjustment of controller parameters will be made from the controller face plate and it will be possible to password protect this adjustment to prevent unauthorised adjustments. Display screens will be configured for the trending of individual or related parameters and alarm pages will be developed to facilitate the setting of alarm points specific to various parameters. All analogue input signals including outputs from flow, pressure, temperature and weighing instruments will be displayed appropriately on mimic pages. A short-term trend plot for each input and output from the system can be provided where required on the mimic pages.

The analogue and digital I / O associated with the plant instrumentation will be cabled to one or more PCC within the plant areas. These units will be located within the area switch-rooms and will house the PLC racks, instrumentation power supplies and communication hardware. Communications between these units and the control system HMI will be via ethernet and will be by fibre optic or copper cable as appropriate.

External and emergency communication will be available in the control room.

3.7 Metallurgical Accounting

A weightometer on the fine ore bin feed conveyor will measure primary crushed ore tonnage.

A weightometer on the mill feed conveyor will determine mill feed tonnes.

A density and flow meter on the tailings line will allow the dry tonnage of solids pumped to the tailings dam to be determined as a cross check on the mill feed tonnage determined from the mill feed weightometer.

Regular sampling of the leach feed stream and the final leach tailings will give reliable samples for leach head grade and tails solution and residue grades.

Regular 'gold and silver in circuit' surveys will allow reconciliation of precious metals in feed compared to doré production.

4. INFRASTRUCTURE

4.1 Introduction

The supporting infrastructure required for operation of the processing plant will include the following:

- Access roads.
- Accommodation village.
- Aerodrome.
- Internal operations roads and tracks.
- Bulk earthworks for the process plant site and infrastructure that includes the internal roads, dams, aerodrome, village, explosive magazine storage and mine service areas. Activities will include clearing all required areas, topsoil stockpile, installation of drains and culverts, box cuts, back fill, hard stands, dams, drains, catchments, services trenching and water storage dams.
- Communications network.
- Transportable buildings including site offices, crib rooms and ablutions.
- Steel-framed buildings including workshops, warehouse and reagent store.
- Fuel storage and distribution facility.
- Electrical power generation.
- Power reticulation across the project site.
- Water supply including borefield providing water for processing and potable supplies.
- Potable water treatment.
- Wastewater treatment.

4.2 Client Scope

Project infrastructure outside the direct vicinity of the processing plant has been excluded from the scope of works. Rox will build an owner's team to manage the design and construction of the following infrastructure items:

- Access Roads:
 - Main Access Road.
 - Mine and TSF access roads.
 - Camp Access Road.
- Aerodrome.
- Accommodation Village.
- Laboratory.
- Mine Infrastructure including:
 - ROM Pad.
 - Heavy Vehicle Workshop and Fuelling.
 - Explosives Storage Magazine.
 - Power Station.
- Non-Mining Mobile Equipment.
- Communications including:
 - Microwave Link.
 - Radio System.
- All bulk earthworks except for the process plant pads and water ponds.
- Electrical power generation.
- Water supply.
- Wastewater treatment.

4.3 Layout Design Criteria

The following criteria were applied to optimise the site infrastructure locations and layouts.

4.3.1 Processing Plant Layout

Layout of the processing facilities incorporated several guidelines established as part of the Study:

- The process plant and ROM pad will make use of the natural lay of the land to minimise earthworks costs.
- Suitably low gradients following the natural topography, will be used when forming the plant site earthworks to minimise the generation of concentrated stormwater flows.
- Reagents and fuel storages will be located to minimise the density of heavy vehicle traffic around the process plant.
- The combined warehouse and plant workshop will be located close to the processing plant.
- Site office, crib room and ablution block will be located close together.
- Internal plant roads will be made wide enough to accommodate a 50 t mobile crane set up.

4.4 Site Buildings

There are two types of buildings being proposed for the project: the steel portal frame type, and the prefabricated modular construction type. The portal frame buildings will consist of steel members assembled in portal frames with insulated or plain steel sheeting panels serving as both side cladding and roof cladding. The steel frames will be built on reinforced concrete foundations with concrete floor slabs where the thickness of the floor will vary depending on the loads associated with the use of the building. Equipment footings and structure will be independent to the rest of the building. The choice of portal frame construction was based on its ability to offer open and internal column free spaces necessary for typical storage and workshop areas. Structures within the buildings will be independent of the building structures themselves

The prefabricated modular buildings consist of modular panel walled units with pitched roofs supported by concrete floors. The building construction type was chosen for its cost effectiveness and rapid assembly. The use of this building type is for some of the inhabited buildings on the site such as offices, accommodation and ablutions.

The buildings outlined below will be of the steel portal frame type erected on site:

- Plant store and workshop.
- Reagents store

All other buildings will be of the transportable prefabricated type:

- Administration building, including first aid room.
- Central Control Room.
- Plant Toilet Block.
- Plant Stores Office.
- Process Plant Office.
- Process Plant Crib Room (and breezeway).
- Plant laboratory.

4.5 Water

4.5.1 Water Supply

The process plant will require approximately 1,170,000 m³/annum of raw water make up, if 310,000 m³/annum is returned from the TSF.

Given the arid location of the mine site, the plant water supply will be required to be independent of the local rainfall. Surface water run-off has not been considered as a water source for the operational phase of the project. Groundwater will be the main source of raw water.

Water for the processing and mining operations will be obtained from the following sources listed preferentially in order of use:

- Groundwater and surface water accumulating within the pit.
- Tailings return water.
- Raw water from the borefield.
- Stored water from pit dewatering.

There will not be any return water from the TSF or from the pit dewatering process for approximately the first 8 weeks of production. Therefore, the raw water supply from the bore fields and pit dewatering will need to be adequate to supply the processing facility requirements in its entirety. Once the other sources become available, the number of operating bores will be reduced.

The Study has assumed that raw water required for sustained mill operation and operational personnel needs is available at discharge into the raw water pond.

4.5.2 Process Plant Water Balance and Dams

The following ponds and tanks will be used for the management of water within the process plant:

- The bore water tank receives water from the borefield, and directs it to the RO Plant, with overflow reporting to the raw water dam.
- Raw water pond receives the water from the borefield.
- The cyanide-free process water pond will receive raw water as make-up. Water from the NAL and leach feed thickeners will report to overflow tanks and will be returned by pump to the dam. Overflow from the Albion thickener will report to an overflow tank and is expected to be returned to the feed of the Albion circuit to retain heat.
- Process water returning from the TSF decant will report to a process water tank. This allows separation of water that may be contaminated with cyanide from uncontaminated water that is used in the flotation plant. If spikes in cyanide occur, then the process water taken from the process water tank can be treated with hydrogen peroxide to oxidise any cyanide present ahead of it being pumped as make-up into the cyanide free process water dam.
- Various parts of the process are supplied with cyanide-free process water, with the majority reporting to the mill area and reagent make-up.
- Process water potentially containing cyanide will be used to dilute the leach feed and for screen sprays and service points in the leaching and elution areas.
- The site drainage pond collects run off water from the process plant area.

A lined 1,000 m³ (inclusive of the fire water reserve of 200 m³) raw water dam will also be constructed in the process plant area as part of the site earthworks. The dam capacity will allow for approximately 24 hours of steady state storage. This assumption should be revisited in detailed design when the raw water source is confirmed.

4.5.3 Fire Water

This system will draw water from the fire water reserve within the raw water dam. Suction lines for the fire water pumps will be set below the raw water pump suction lines to ensure that the fire water reserve is maintained at low dam levels.

4.5.4 Potable Water

Potable water for the mine site and accommodation village will be supplied by an RO plant, located at the raw water dam. The RO plant will have the capacity to produce 300 m³/day of potable water. This plant will supply potable water for use in the plant, including fresh water for use in the elution circuit.

Potable water will be stored in a tank and circulated around a ring main, providing potable water to the site offices and control room, ablutions and to the safety shower network.

A separate RO plant will be installed at the accommodation village. A chlorinator and UV steriliser unit will be located at the village potable water storage tank to ensure that the quality of drinking water is maintained. It will be possible to direct water from either potable water system to the other in case of plant downtime.

4.6 Workforce Accommodation

Accommodation for the construction and permanent workforces will be provided by Rox.

4.7 Roads

The majority of required roads and access are already in place from previous operations, requiring only minor earthworks, signage and delineator installation.

Site internal roads refer to all roads within the plant operational areas but exclude mine haulage and heavy vehicle roads. These roads have been designed to accommodate double trailer road trains and the relevant reagent delivery vehicles. All roads have been designed with a 3% two way cross fall and a 10 m width suitable for trucks and light vehicles to pass.

Road access to the Project is around 140km along the Paynes Find Sandstone Road.

4.8 Waste Treatment and Disposal

The principal non-production wastes that will be generated during the site establishment, construction stage and subsequent operations will include the following:

- General domestic/putrescible type wastes from the on-site offices, shower blocks, workshop and processing facilities and routine maintenance consumables (cardboard, rags, etc.).
- Maintenance waste including waste oil and tyres.
- Sewage.
- Scrap steel, wear items and components arising from equipment maintenance.

Sewage production will be assumed to match the personnel potable water consumption and will be treated in a modular wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) provided by Rox located near the accommodation village and sewage will be pumped from the mine site and processing plant for treatment.

Maintenance waste including waste oil and any hazardous materials will be removed from site using a licensed contractor.

4.9 Fuel Storage and Distribution

Fuel will be part of shared facilities, with access for light vehicles and fuel tankers.

4.10 Power Supply and Distribution

Site power generation is assumed to be from a power station utilising trucked gas, owned and operated by a power supply contractor. The system includes some diesel power for emergency. The installed load for the process plant is 16,100 kW. The process plant estimated power requirement is 10,800kW peak continuous draw.

5. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

5.1 Introduction

This section details the implementation plan that Rox will use to develop the Project. The project implementation plan assumes an EPC based project implementation strategy, which is consistent with the approach used in development of the Project capital cost (CAPEX) estimate.

5.2 Project Scope

The Project scope is outlined in detail in the relevant parts of the FS report. The operation will produce gold doré using the following unit processes:

- Three stage crushing.
- Crushed ore storage and reclaim.
- Comminution circuit incorporating a single stage ball mill.
- Flotation.
- Sulphide oxidation by fine grinding and Neutral Albion Leach (NAL)
- NAL product intensive cyanidation
- Flotation tails and NAL product carbon in Leach (CIL) circuit.
- Split AARL Elution, acid wash and carbon regeneration.
- Storage of tailings in a tailings storage facility (TSF).

The infrastructure component of the Project includes all non-mining facilities outside the processing plant that are required to support the operation. Infrastructure items include the following:

- Mine access road.
- Airstrip.
- Accommodation village.
- Borefield.
- Internal roads.
- Site buildings including:
 - Main administration and training building.
 - Plant crib room.
 - Process plant office.
 - Process plant ablutions.
 - Process plant control room.
 - Site laboratory.
 - Process plant workshop.
 - Main warehouse.
 - Reagents storage building.
 - Mining heavy vehicle workshop (incorporating tool store, workshop, ablutions, refuelling facility, tyre changing facility, vehicle wash down).
 - Site electrical substation buildings.
- Water collection and storage dams.
- Sewage and waste disposal facilities.

5.3 Implementation Plan

A preliminary implementation plan has been developed as part of this FS. The focus of the plan is to detail the sequence of events comprising the Project to define the following:

- Overall project development duration.
- Project critical path(s).
- Requirements for early works and commitments.
- Areas where significant risk of schedule over-runs exist.

Optimisation of the delivery methodology, particularly in respect to interfaces between construction work packages, will be investigated early in the implementation phase of the Project.

The proposed implementation methodology addresses the following key issues:

- Scheduling of the mining and infrastructure works to integrate with the construction of the process plant.
- Scheduling of the process plant works to ensure the plant is commissioned in line with ore availability and development of the mine.
- Definition of the contracting structures to be employed.
- Assessment and definition of resourcing levels required to complete the design and construction of the Project facilities in compliance with the adopted schedule.

5.4 Development Methodology

The development methodology is intended to incorporate an EPC Contractor's (Contractor) scope of works and an Owner's scope. Under this methodology, Rox will enter a head contract with a suitably experienced Contractor for a lump sum price to undertake construction of the main process plant and directly associated infrastructure. In addition, Rox will use their own project management team to complete a smaller scope of ancillary works.

5.5 Contractor Scope

The successful EPC contractor will be responsible for delivering the following for the main processing facilities and related infrastructure:

- Detailed engineering.
- Procurement, fabrication and delivery to site of all plant, equipment and materials.
- Construction of the facilities.
- Pre-commissioning together with dry and wet commissioning of the facilities, where appropriate.
- Assisting the owner's operations team with ore commissioning of the processing plant facilities.

5.6 Owners Scope

Some of the Project scope will be delivered outside of the main EPC contract, although the works may still be managed by the contractor. The works contemplated for delivery outside the main EPC contract will include:

- Supply and installation of the site accommodation village.
- Establishment of the communications network.
- Establishment of key operations supply and services contracts.
- Procurement of mobile fleet for the mining and processing plant operations.
- Establishment of mining contractor's area including heavy vehicle workshop.
- Establishment of the plant power station.
- Establishment of raw water supply to the process plant area.
- Establishment of the on-site laboratory.

- Establishment of the BOO oxygen facility, noting that concrete supply and installation will be provided by the EPC Contractor.

Rox will engage suitable contractors for the provision of mining services for the Project. The successful contractor will be mobilised to site in time to enable planned early works to be completed. The required early works include the following tasks:

- Preliminary earthworks (clearing and grubbing).
- Airstrip refurbishment (if required).
- Site access roads (to the mine gate).
- Bulk earthworks for the TSF embankment construction.

5.7 EPC Contracting Plan

5.7.1 Engineering

The Contractor will undertake all engineering design services required to construct the Project facilities. Where required the contractor will engage specialists to provide support in the following areas:

- Vendor design and construct building packages.
- Hydrogeology.
- Hydrology.
- Geotechnical test work and recommendations.
- Communications.
- Vendor packages including fine grinding, NAL and elution heating systems.

To ensure quality and consistency in design and delivery of the Project, engineering will be carried out in line with the Contractor's standard procedures as amended to incorporate the requirements of Rox's policies and procedures.

5.7.2 Construction Packages

It is anticipated that the bulk of the site installation work for the processing plant will be performed directly by the Contractor. Specialist subcontractors may be engaged to perform portions of the works requiring specialist equipment and experience.

Tasks where specialist subcontractors may typically be employed include:

- Transport/freight services.
- Bulk earthworks.
- Concrete batching.
- Concrete installation.
- Large process tankage erection (NAL, CIL).
- Mill liner installation.
- High voltage overhead power line.
- Transportable buildings.
- Steel framed buildings.

The remainder of the works, including the connection of services to the site buildings, will be performed directly by the Contractor. The Contractor will also typically supply cranes, construction equipment and tooling required to complete the construction works.

5.7.3 Concrete Supply

For the FS, it has been assumed that concrete will be supplied by the EPC Contractor from a batching plant established on the site.

5.7.4 Equipment and Material Supplies

Equipment and material supply packages will be competitively tendered to several reputable vendors except where Rox specifies a particular supplier or make of equipment.

Tender packages for items of equipment will be issued to reputable suppliers, with the tender submissions evaluated and awarded based on technical, schedule and commercial compliance and price. The procurement of long lead items identified by the project schedule critical path will be prioritised.

Packages for the procurement of materials and fabricated items such as platework and structural steel will be sourced locally where costs are acceptable to minimise schedule risk. Supply packages will be tailored to suit construction schedule requirements and capacities of the selected fabricators.

5.7.5 Construction Equipment

Major construction equipment will be sourced from local equipment rental providers. It is anticipated that the construction equipment listed below will be required:

- 350 t crawler or hydraulic crane for mill installation.
- 160 t hydraulic crane x 2.
- 80 t hydraulic crane x 2.
- 25 t mobile cranes x2.
- 20t mobile cranes x2
- Telescopic handlers.
- Elevated work platforms.
- Site buses.
- Welding machines.
- Construction vehicles.
- Fixed and mobile scaffolding.

5.7.6 Cranes

To confirm the capacity and number of cranes required for the construction works, a constructability and lift review will be undertaken during the next phase of the Project. The FS investigations determined that most of the plant construction could be achieved with 'typical' cranes for a project of this scale. Lift loads and access to the lift site were considered normal. A 350-t crane has been included specifically for the installation of the ball mill.

Adequate allowance has been made in the preliminary plant layout for siting the 350t crane during the mill installation.

5.7.7 Logistics

Equipment and fabricated items required to construct the Project facilities will be sourced from local, interstate, and international suppliers.

International Supply

All sea freight will be received at the Fremantle port and cleared through customs before being loaded onto trucks for transport to site or moved to a consolidation yard in Fremantle prior to delivery to site. Payment of any import duties and taxes on these goods has been excluded from the Contractor's scope and will be managed by Rox.

Interstate Supply

Fabricated items and equipment sourced from interstate will either be transported by road directly to site or transported to the consolidation yard in Fremantle prior to delivery to site.

A single logistics provider will be contracted for each major interstate area where goods will be sourced. Regular couriers and transport providers may provide smaller one-off interstate deliveries.

Local Supply

A local freight carrier will be used to transport materials and equipment to site from locations within Western Australia. Where applicable, loads will be consolidated in the freight carrier's yard in Fremantle prior to transport to site.

This local freight carrier will also be used for the transport of internationally supplied goods from Fremantle to site.

Large items such as the mill shells, thickeners and tanks will be designed with component sizes that will facilitate ease of transport to the site and installation.

Site

All equipment and materials will be received and stored on site in dedicated laydown areas. A management system will be implemented to receive record and store materials delivered to site and to facilitate the location and issue of these materials when required.

5.7.8 Construction Temporary Facilities and Services

Prior to commencing work on site, the Contractor will mobilise and establish transportable type construction offices. The temporary facilities will be established close to the processing plant construction site and adjacent to the materials laydown area. Upon completion of site works, the construction offices will be demobilised from site.

Temporary facilities will consist of the following:

- Transportable site offices.
- Transportable crib rooms.
- Transportable ablutions buildings.
- Building services will be supplied as follows:
- Power supply will be from temporary diesel generating sets.
- Potable water will be delivered to a dedicated storage tank and will be reticulated to the temporary facilities by the contractor.
- Wastewater will be collected in septic tanks, which will be emptied by an appointed contractor to an offsite local disposal area on a regular basis.

5.7.9 Health Safety and Environment

Health, safety, and environmental considerations are of paramount importance in the development of the implementation strategy. All work shall be designed and performed in accordance with relevant government, environmental and health and safety regulations. The Contractor will commit to a 'no harm, no incident' culture utilising and employing their own safety management systems back-to-back with Rox's safety systems and policies.

A construction safety management plan will be developed as part of the project execution. This plan will identify the project requirements and the management of safety for the project. Specifically, items such as classified plant, inductions, rigging equipment, scaffolding, verifications of competency, licences etc. will be logged and registered. The construction manager will be responsible for maintaining these registers in conjunction with the site-based safety officers.

Work will be planned to ensure that it is performed in a systematic and controlled manner, minimising the risk of injury and damage to the environment. Spillage of construction fluids, particularly hydrocarbons, from storages or during construction has been identified as the key environmental risk for construction. Proven procedures and equipment will be utilised to prevent such an occurrence.

Safety audits will be conducted periodically throughout the duration of the construction works by the Contractor's safety personnel.

5.7.10 Project Controls, Planning and Scheduling

Project controls procedures will be implemented with two primary objectives:

1. To monitor progress against expectations and provide guidance for when corrective action is required.
2. To control and manage change to the contracted scope of works to the core Project objectives.

Upon commencement of the Project, the contractor will generate a detailed design and construction schedule for the works. The Project scope, contract value and schedule shall form the baseline against which progress will be measured. Progress will be monitored and earned value management principles used to generate a progress S-curve based upon actual cost, planned value, and earned value.

Progress will be measured against the key deliverables, with the method of measurement being dependent upon the nature of the deliverable. The engineering portion of the work will be monitored against the generation of design deliverables including development models and the issuing of drawings and design documents 'Approved for Construction.' Progress of the procurement works will be measured against key milestones for each package such as the issue of tenders, package award and receipt of goods. Progress of the construction works will be measured against physical quantities of material installed, subjective estimates of installation progress and actual construction man hours.

Changes to the project baseline will only occur as variations to the original contract are issued in accordance with the contractor's variation management procedure. Regardless of which party instigates the proposed change, the impact on scope, cost and schedule will be fully quantified and the variation agreed by both parties before proceeding.

A construction risk assessment workshop will be held prior to the commencement of site works to identify, quantify, and mitigate potential issues.

5.7.11 Organisational Structure

The Contractor's organisational structure provides the framework for managing the execution of the various work packages that comprise the scope of works. The organisational structure adopted will be largely defined by the contracting model employed, project phase, project size and nature of the work involved. The organisational structure will be customised from generic models to meet the unique challenges and requirements of the work package. To ensure the Project is successfully delivered, competent personnel with relevant skills and experience will be identified and engaged on the project.

Engineering Design and Management

Engineering design and management will be performed by a multidisciplinary team arranged in a matrix structure under the guidance of the Project Manager. The Design Manager will direct the technical and resourcing aspects of this portion of the work in conjunction with the Project Manager. Functional managers will provide high level technical support as required.

Construction

The Construction Manager will assume responsibility for the construction phase of the work under the guidance of the Project Manager. Site support services for the construction team will be provided by safety and administration personnel. A team of discipline specific supervisors will support the Construction Manager, each leading crews of construction personnel. The Owner's project management team will monitor the Contractor's performance and undertake independent quality audits of the works.

The Contractor's site supervision team will typically comprise of the following resources:

- Construction Manager.
- Project engineers.
- Discipline based supervisors.
- Safety officer.
- Materials controller.
- Site clerk.

Commissioning and Handover

Commissioning involves bringing multiple pieces of plant online in a pre-determined sequence whilst ensuring all safety systems are operational and controls and functionality are correct. A separate commissioning team led by the Contractor's Commissioning Manager will be established to perform this work.

The Contractor's Commissioning Manager will complete the pre-commissioning, the dry and wet phases of the commissioning process prior to practical completion of the Project being achieved. The Contractor's commissioning team will then provide support for the ore commissioning of the facilities conducted by Rox's Commissioning Manager and the operations team.

The commissioning organisational structure will consist of the Commissioning Manager operating under the guidance of the Contractor's Project Manager and in coordination with the Construction Manager. Multidisciplinary commissioning teams

will be established, consisting of process and discipline engineering personnel used in the design phase of the Project. The commissioning team will also utilise vendor commissioning representatives to ensure vendor equipment is effectively commissioned and warranty terms and conditions are adhered to.

Pre and Dry Commissioning

Pre-commissioning involves ensuring all equipment and services are fully installed and mechanically and electrically complete, ready to be run and tested. This includes performing all alignment checks, pressure tests, wiring tests, ensuring that emergency stops, and control limits are set and that the control system functions as intended. It also requires ensuring that all drawings, manuals, functional descriptions, and other pertinent data required for equipment no-load commissioning are available (and certified). Finally, 'No Load' testing is performed to prove the integrity of the systems.

Wet Commissioning and Practical Completion

Wet commissioning will be required to demonstrate the integrity of the circuits at 'steady state' prior to the introduction of ore. Wet commissioning involves the operation (where possible) of all process circuits with water and with all interlocks and control systems in normal operating mode.

Once pre, dry and wet commissioning phases are complete and all required documentation has been provided by the engineering contractor to Rox, the Project will be considered to have reached practical completion.

Commissioning and practical completion will be staged across various plant areas to facilitate ongoing construction activities.

Handover and Ore Commissioning

Following practical completion, sequenced ore commissioning of the facilities will commence under the control of the Contractor with assistance from Rox's operations team. The facilities will be handed over to Rox's operations team following successful ore commissioning.

Once the process is stabilised, throughput will be progressively increased until nameplate capacity is achieved, and product quality requirements are met.

Rox personnel will be involved in the commissioning process to gain experience in the operation of the plant.

5.8 Owners Scope

5.8.1 Aerodrome

The project aerodrome is already established and is suitable for landing small aircraft. Larger aircraft will land at the Penny airstrip 20km to the south. This will enable Rox staff and project contractors to access site safely and easily.

5.8.2 Accommodation

New and refurbished site accommodation facilities will be constructed by Rox as part of the early works.

5.8.3 Communications

The site-based communication system will be established by Rox prior to commencement of the Contractor's works.

5.8.4 Water Supply

Rox will establish the supply of raw water as part of the early works in order to provide adequate construction water.

5.8.5 Power Supply

Rox will establish the power supply prior to completion of the processing plant works.

5.8.6 Mining Facilities

Mining Contractor will establish mining facilities prior to commencement of pre-strip and development activities.

5.8.7 Site Laboratory

Rox will establish the site laboratory as part of the early works.

5.8.8 Oxygen Plant

Rox will engage directly with their selected vendor for the oxygen plant to be constructed in parallel with the processing plant. The EPC Contractor will install the concrete associated with the oxygen plant.

5.8.9 Owner's Management and Interfaces

Rox will establish a project Owner's team to monitor all aspects of Project development and implementation, as well as deliver the Owner's scope of works.

The Rox project team will work with the Contractor's project management team to ensure the Project is completed on time and in accordance with the agreed scope and project requirements. These groups will meet regularly to discuss progress and key issues.

During the early works phase, it is recommended that Rox have a representative located in the contractor's office to monitor progress and facilitate the fast and efficient resolution of queries and required client approvals.

For detailed design and site works the Contractor will autonomously ensure that work progresses in a timely and safe manner, to the required standards, as detailed by the Project scope.

With regards to safety, the Contractor's safety personnel will monitor and ensure compliance with the adopted safety procedures and requirements.

5.9 Project Schedule

The preliminary implementation schedule has been based on the execution methodology and design presented in the FS report. This schedule outlines the delivery of the various aspects of the Project described in the scope of work.

5.9.1 Assumptions and Basis

The preliminary schedule has been based on the following assumptions:

- The schedule commences at Contract Award for the detailed design and construction phase. It is assumed that Rox will engage the selected EPC contractor for early engineering works ahead of FID.
- Construction personnel will work on a two week on and one week off roster.
- Work on site will be carried out on a notional 12 hour day, 13 days per fortnight basis.
- Processing operations will commence approximately 19 months after contract award, with ramp-up to 80% of full production over a period of approximately 4 weeks; 100% of full production will be achieved over the subsequent 6 weeks.
- Site power distribution will be required to be completed two months prior to ore commissioning, to allow a suitable period for pre-commissioning and wet commissioning.

5.9.2 Early Works Plan

Rox will commence early works prior to contractor mobilisation to site. These activities will be accelerated to minimise the Contractor's time on site and accelerate the overall project delivery. Rox's early works will include the development of:

- Site access roads.
- Accommodation village.
- Site communications.
- Airstrip.
- Water supply.

The project schedule assumes that these activities will be completed prior to the mobilisation of the EPC contractor to site.

5.9.3 Schedule Details

The full schedule detailing the critical path is provided in Appendix 7.

The nominated critical path for the project implementation comprises the specification, procurement, installation, and commissioning of the IsaMill. The purchase order for supply of the mill is scheduled to be placed within two weeks of commencement of early engineering works. Lead time for the Isamill, from contract award to completion of the installation is approximately 73 weeks.

Mobilisation to site has been scheduled to suit the installation of the site-erected welded tanks and to allow sufficient time for mobilisation, site preparation, bulk earthworks, civil installation, and concrete curing prior to commencement of installation of the mill and other equipment.

The overall schedule for the project is 84 weeks, with 66 weeks on site.

5.9.4 Critical Path

The project critical path revolves around the delivery of the IsaMill. In order to minimise the time to the plant being available for operation, Rox has advised that they will commence execution works prior to final investment decision (FID) in mid-Q1 2026. It is assumed that Rox will engage their selected EPC contractor for early engineering works in December 2025, with final EPC contract to be placed immediately after FID.

The Project schedule assumes that the IsaMill and VPSA Oxygen plant contracts will be awarded within 4 weeks of the commencement of the early engineering works, by the end of CY2025.

The schedule assumes that vendors for long lead items selected during the FS will be contacted for fixed and firm pricing on award of the EPC contract. Vendor data will be purchased in early 2026 prior to FID, with orders placed for equipment immediately after FID.

The Isamill lead time as advised by GT is 50-60 weeks, with an additional 12 weeks allowed for delivery of the equipment to site from the factory Germany. For the purpose of the schedule, a fabrication time of 55 weeks has been adopted. The critical path then runs through the mechanical installation of the mill, the subsequent finalisation of piping and electrical works in the area, then through commissioning.

The vendor-supplied BOO oxygen plant will also impact the overall project schedule: based on information provided by the vendor, it is expected that commissioning of the oxygen plant will take place after the rest of the processing plant is completed. However, this has been mitigated by the inclusion of liquid oxygen as a backup system. In the initial period before the oxygen plant is operational, liquid oxygen will be used to commission and operate the plant. From a financial perspective, it is important that this contract be placed early to minimise the time in which liquid oxygen is used, as it is substantially higher cost than generated oxygen.

5.9.5 Opportunities/Risks

MIQM has identified the following opportunities which may accelerate delivery of the works:

- Early commitment to long lead procurement items including (namely the Isamill and Oxygen plant).
- Commencement of front end engineering design/detailed design prior to EPC award.
- Early purchasing of certified vendor data from selected vendors prior to FID.
- Early training of operations personnel during commissioning.
- The following risks may negatively impact the Project delivery schedule:
 - Late ordering or delays on delivery of the Isamill.
 - Impact of major weather events beyond the normal seasonal expectations.
 - Environmental and mining approvals process.
 - Delay to funding preventing completion early works.

It should be noted that while engineering is not on the critical path, delay in commencement of engineering and procurement of other long-lead items by the selected Contractor is likely to impact the completion date of the project.

5.9.6 Personnel Levels

Head Office

The Contractor's head office team will consist of the following personnel:

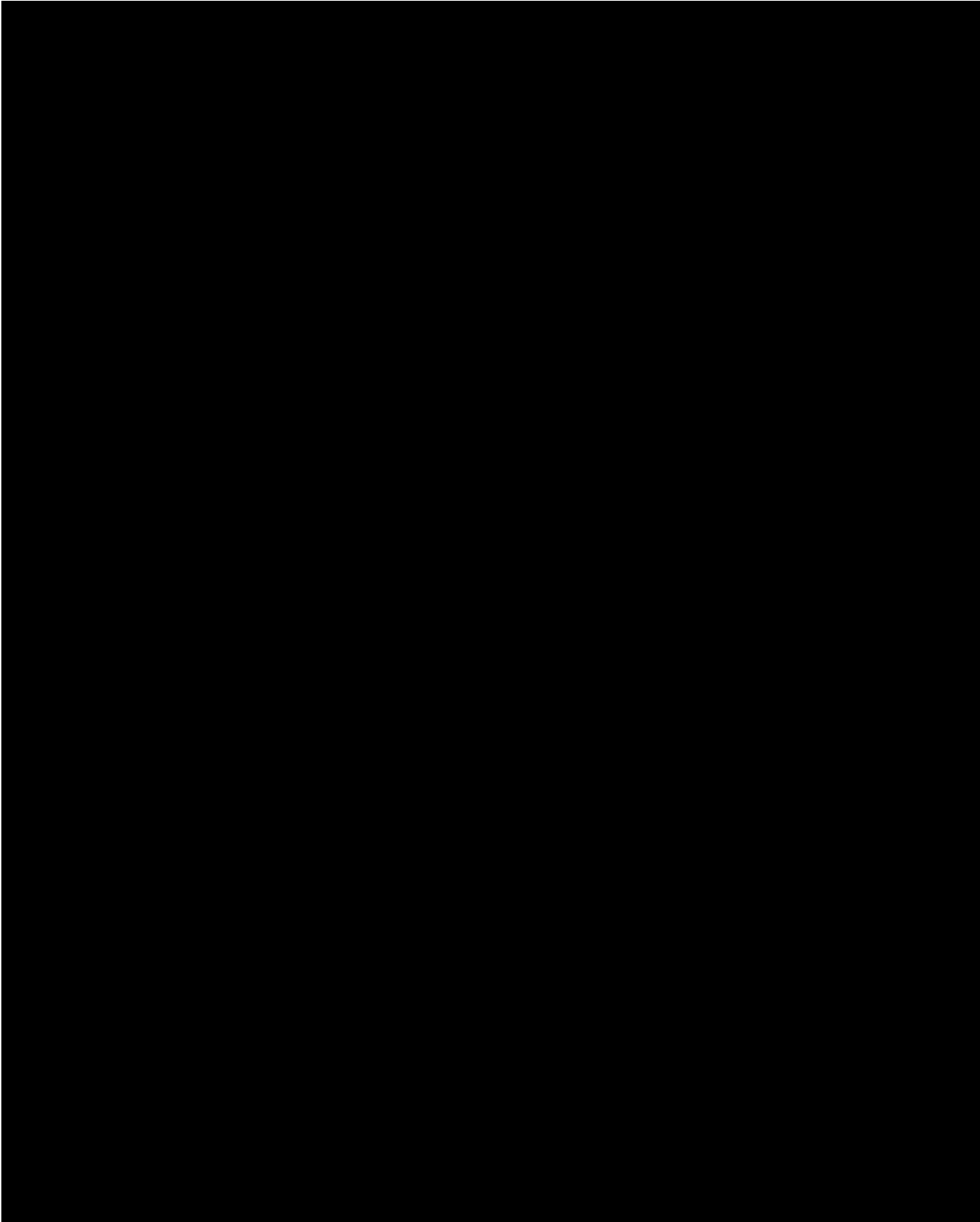
- Project management and engineering.
- Procurement and logistics.
- Accounting and cost control.
- Engineering management.
- Discipline engineering (process, civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical).

- Drafting.
- Project support.

Site

Preliminary peak personnel levels for construction activities on site have been calculated from the estimated installation hours and the scheduled durations for these activities. Personnel numbers are based on a work roster of two weeks on and one week off, with work on site carried out for 12 hours per day, 13 days per fortnight.

Construction staffing for the processing plant and mine infrastructure will peak at approximately 150 personnel, inclusive of all construction management, supervision, and equipment operators. Personnel levels for the mining contract and TSF construction works have not been included in these construction numbers. A construction personnel histogram is provided in Appendix 10.



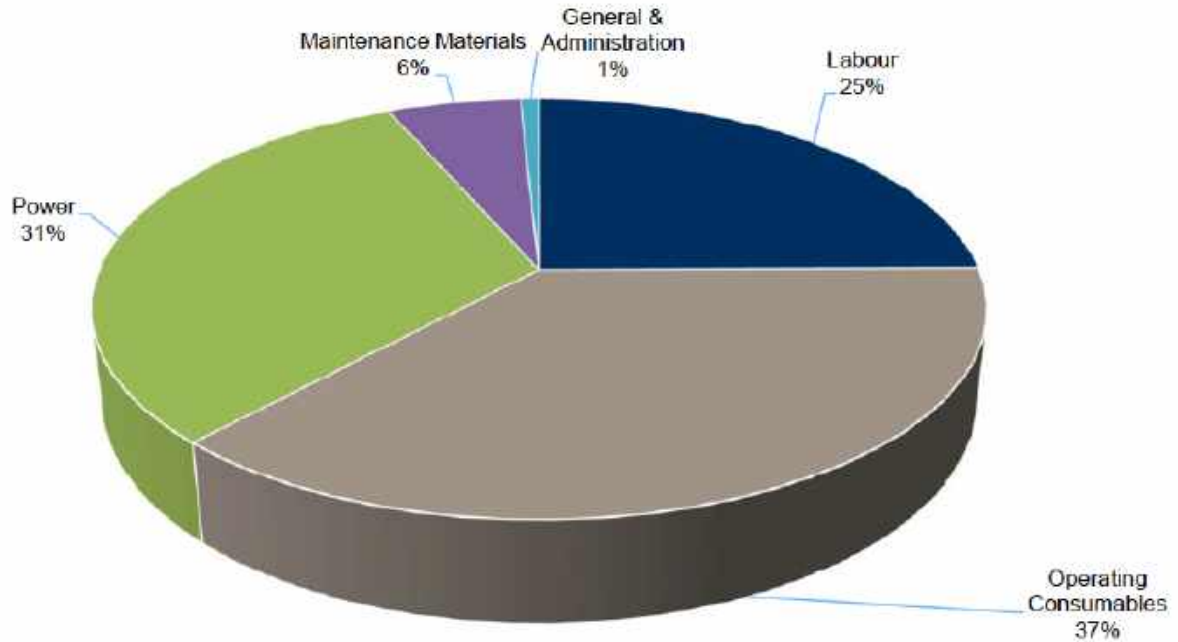


Figure 6-1 : Operating Cost Estimate Summary (A\$, 4Q25, ±15%)

Area	
Power	
	Crushing
	Milling and Classification
	Flotation
	Fine grinding
	Albion
	Leaching / CIL
	Elution and Goldroom
	Reagents
	Water, Fuel & Air Services
	Workshops / Plant Buildings
	Miscellaneous
	Sub Total - Power
Consumables	
	Crushing
	Grinding
	Flotation
	Fine grinding
	Albion

Area
Leaching / CIL
Elution and goldroom
Remaining Consumables
Sub Total - Consumables
Maintenance
General and Administration
Labour
TOTAL

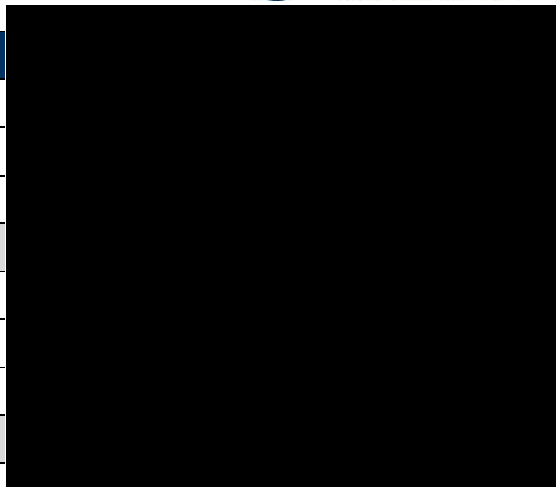


Table 6-2 : Operating cost by area

6.2 Qualifications

The processing cost estimate presented in this section is exclusive of:

- all head office costs and admin labour costs, which are captured by Rox elsewhere
- taxes; import duty on consumable cost is included
- any impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations
- any escalation from the date of the estimate
- any contingency allowance
- any land or crop compensation costs
- any rehabilitation or closure costs
- any licence fees or royalties
- ROM Stockpile rehandling costs
- tailings storage costs, including future lifts and rehabilitation
- government monitoring / compliance costs.
- all costs associated with areas beyond the battery limits of the study.

6.3 Fixed and Variable Costs

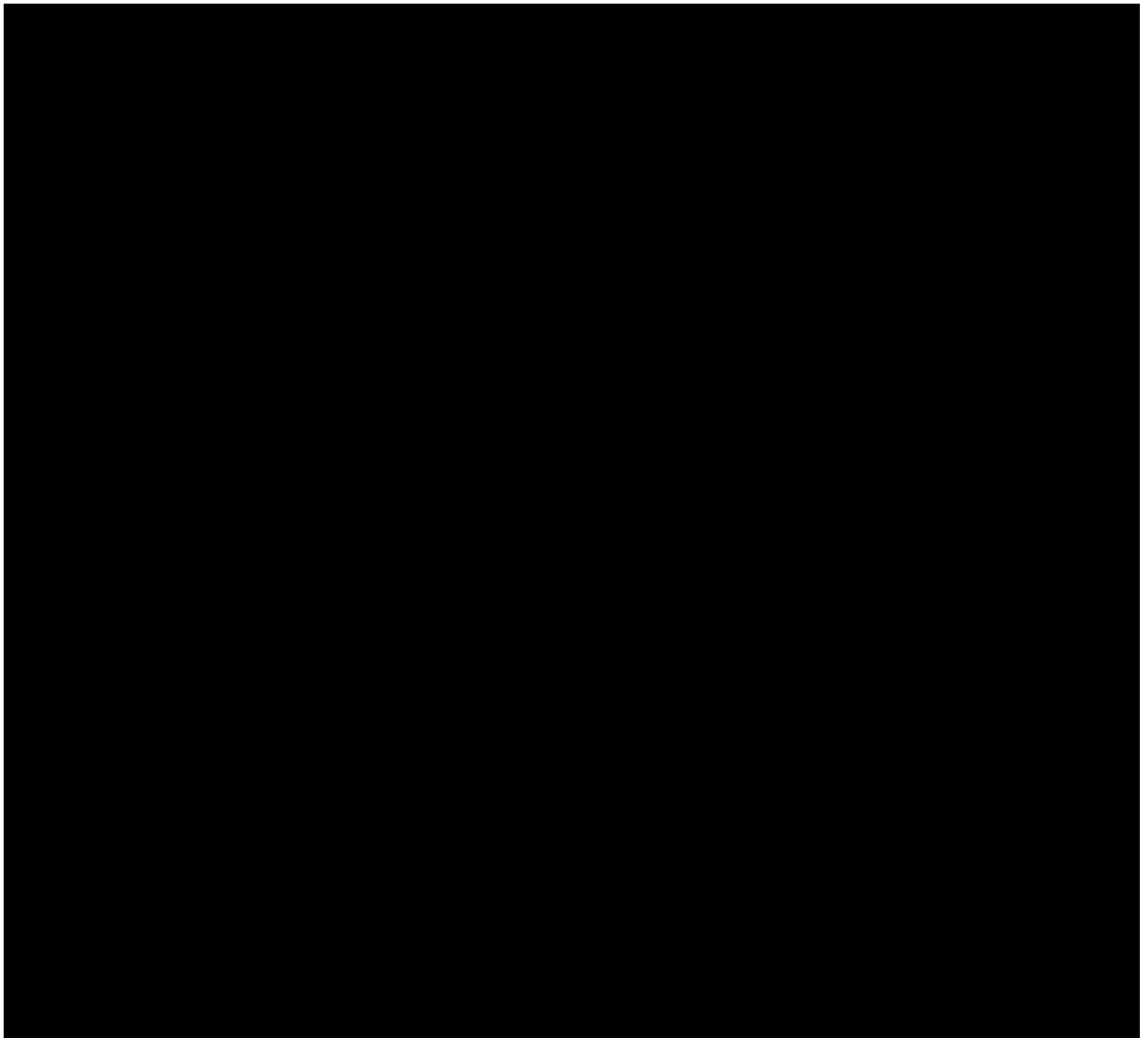
The fixed and variable cost allocation as shown in Table 6-1 has been made according to whether the cost is directly proportional to ore throughput (e.g. grinding power and cyanide dose) or independent of throughput (e.g. agitator power and labour costs). This analysis is applicable for throughput variations within $\pm 30\%$ of the base case; for variations greater than this, different sized equipment or more or fewer operators would typically be required, leading to a different fixed cost.

No correlation has been made with the head grade of the ore fed to the plant. If this decreases, the recovered gold production will fall. Processing costs that would typically be variable, such as elution and electrowinning costs, have been left as fixed.

6.4 Power

Power will be provided to the plant via reticulated power from a site-based power station. Power cost has been calculated based on [REDACTED]

The power summary for the process plant and administration is provided in Table 6-3



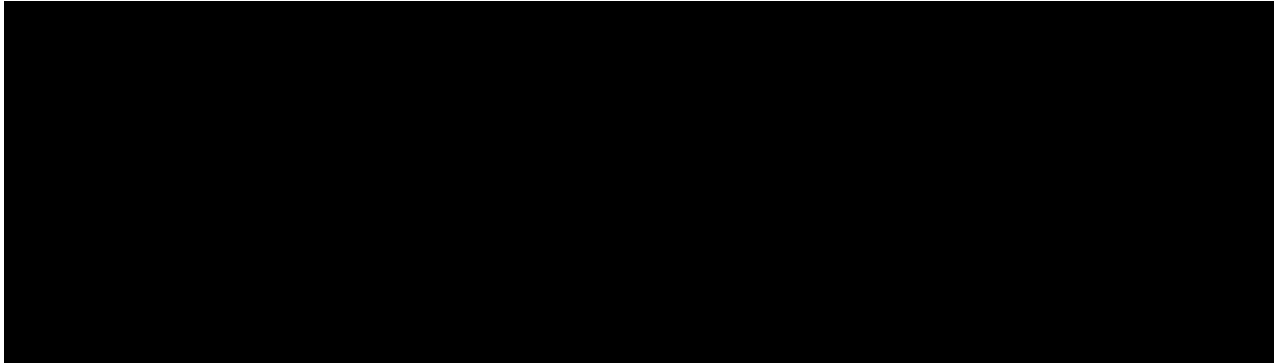
Power associated with the accommodation village, mine services and mining, and plant aerodrome are all excluded from this estimate.

6.5 Operating Consumables

Reagents and consumables include the following cost elements:

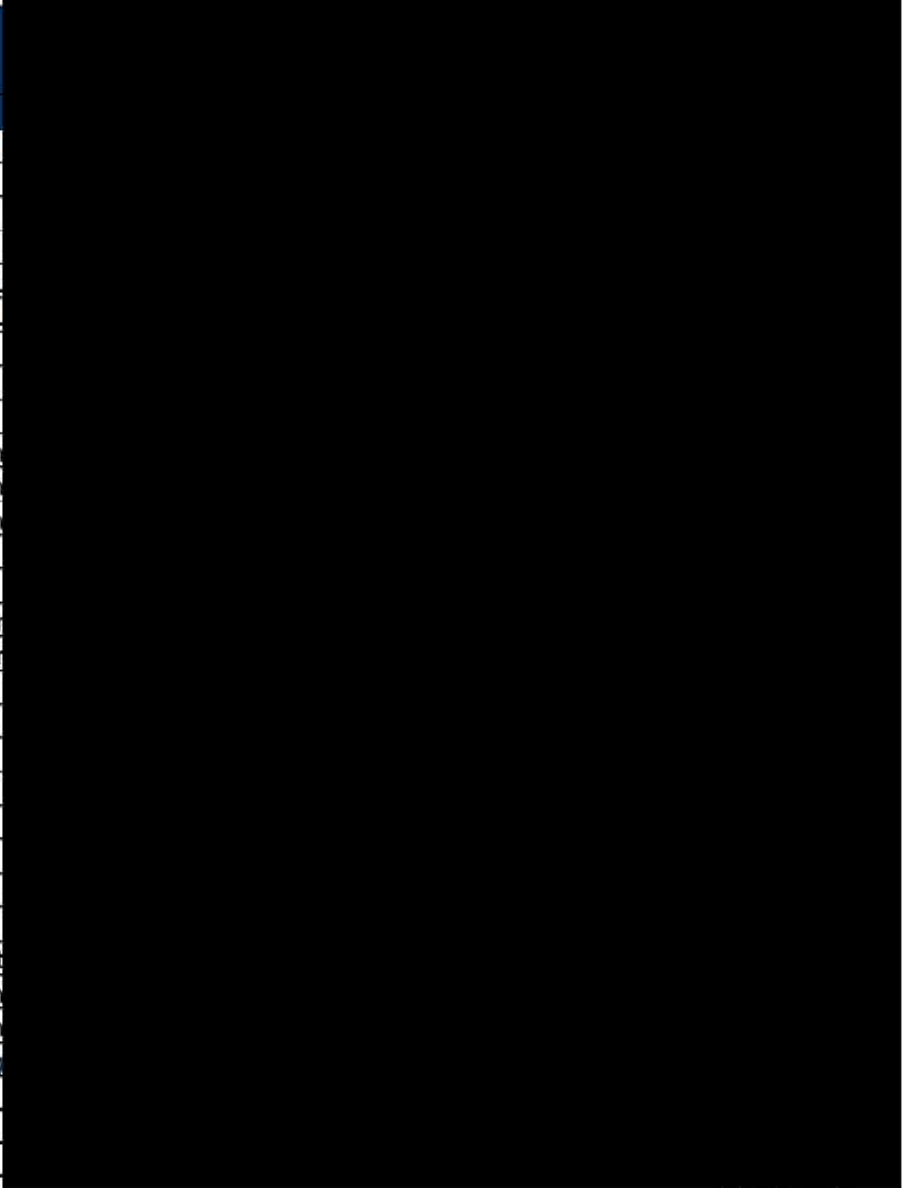
- Crusher wear liners.
- Wear liners for the grinding mill.
- Grinding media for the grinding mill and Isamill.
- Screen deck and filter cloth replacements.
- All reagents used in the process.
- Fuel for mobile equipment assigned to the processing or maintenance groups.
- Lubricants, operating tools and equipment, general and operator supplies.

Reagent consumptions have been calculated from the laboratory testwork results, first principles or taken from MIQM's database of similar projects. Reagent costs have been sourced from budget quotations.



Operating Consumable		
Crusher Liners		
Jaw Crusher	Fixed Jaw	
Jaw Crusher	Moving Jaw	
Cone Crusher	Bowl	
Cone Crusher	Mantle	
Screen Consumables		
Top Deck		
Bottom Deck		
Mill Liners		
Ball Mill	Rubber	
Grinding Media		
Ball Mill Balls		
Reagents - Flotation		
Activator	CuSO ₄	
Frother	W22	
Collector	PAX	
Reagents and consumables - Albion		
IsaMill Media		
Oxygen	O ₂	Cost accounted for by labour and power
Limestone	CaCO ₃	
Hydrated Lime		

Operating Consumable		
Sodium Hydroxide	NaOH	
Flocculant		
Reagents - CIL		
Cyanide		CIL
Hydrated Lime		CIL
Activated Carbon		
Reagents - Elution		
Cyanide		Elution
Sodium Hydroxide	NaOH	Elution
Hydrochloric Acid	HCl	Elution
Reagents - Thickening		
Flocculant	Basic Duty	Isamill Thickener
Flocculant	Basic Duty	Tailings Thickener
Electrowinning - CIL		
Stainless Steel Stocking		
Gold Room		
Goldroom Consumables		
Fuel		
Diesel		Mobile Equipment
LPG		Elution
LPG		Regeneration
LPG		Smelting
Water		
Antiscalant		



Operating Consumable		
General		
Mill Lubricants	Allowance	
General supplies	Allowance	
Operator Supplies	Allowance	
TOTAL		

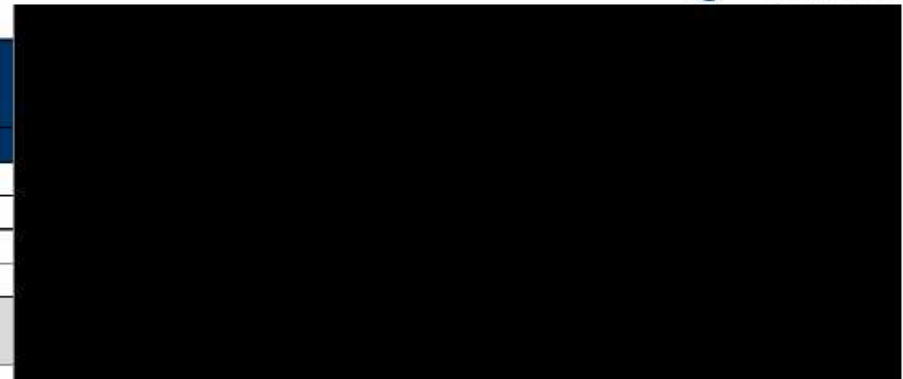


Table 6-4 : Summary consumables costs

6.6 Maintenance

Maintenance materials costs for the operation have been factored from the capital cost estimate, using factors from the MIQM database.

The allowance covers mechanical spares and wear parts, but excludes crushing and grinding wear components, media and general consumables. The maintenance costs exclude all payroll maintenance labour (covered in plant labour).

Area
Plant Maintenance
CRUSHING
MILLING & CLASSIFICATION
FLOTATION
THICKENING
FINE GRINDING
ALBION
LEACHING & CIL
TAILINGS
ACID WASH & ELUTION
REAGENTS
SERVICES
Mobile Equipment
Maintenance General
Maintenance software (SAP etc)
Maintenance manuals
Maintenance training
TOTAL

Table 6-5 : Summary maintenance costs

6.7 Labour

Unit rates for labour have been based on information from operations located in the same region of WA as Youanmi.

The advised labour rates are exclusive of all overhead costs (i.e. costs added to the individuals' base salary to cover such items as worker's compensation, death and disability insurance, leave provisions and superannuation contributions). The overhead costs have been calculated to be 26.8% of the base annual salary.

A short term incentive bonus of 10% has been allowed to attract personnel to the operation, and a shift allowance of 10% has been included for those staff working shifts.

The estimate of the labour contingent has been based on a 4 roster operation (2 shifts working 12 hours per day, on an 8/6 rotation), to provide continuous coverage for the plant operation with allowance for leave and absenteeism coverage. Provision has been made for 4 weeks leave and 2 weeks sick leave per year per person.

Staff will be flown to site and bussed to the camp. Travel costs have not been included in this estimate

The labour cost provided in Table 6-6 excludes the following personnel as they are captured elsewhere by Rox:

- All administration and mining labour
- Process manager
- Senior metallurgist
- Plant maintenance manager
- Security
- Laboratory staff

All workers will be housed in an accommodation village near site. An experienced catering company will manage the village. Camp operating costs have been excluded in this estimate.

Area	Employees	Total A\$/year
Administration – Warehouse	6	1.0
Process Plant Operations	35	6.5
Process Plant Maintenance	44	9.5
Total	85	17.0

Table 6-6 : Process labour costs

6.8 Laboratory

The onsite laboratory has been captured elsewhere by Rox. Allowance has been made for a small portion of laboratory tests to be conducted externally.

6.9 General and Administration

Administration salaries have not been allowed for in this cost estimate. Several PC sums have been allowed for administration costs as shown in Table 6-7. Other administration costs have been captured elsewhere by Rox.

Item	
Personnel	Safety Clothing
	Training
General	Site Laboratory
	Miscellaneous
TOTAL	

Table 6-7 : General and Administration costs

6.10 Pre-Production and Working Capital

The costs incurred by the operations during the latter stages of construction and commissioning are included in the capital cost estimate but are derived in this estimate.

6.10.1 First Fill Reagents

Costs have been allowed to purchase the consumables and reagents required to fill the reagent tanks, charge the mills with media, and provide the initial stocks of materials until production commences.

6.10.2 Vendor Representatives and Training

No allowance has been made for training.

6.10.3 Working Capital

No allowance has been made for working capital.

7. CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE

7.1 Introduction

The Project Capital cost estimate developed for the feasibility study (FS) is based upon an Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) approach for the process plant and infrastructure.

The estimate includes all the costs associated with process engineering, design engineering, drafting, procurement, construction and commissioning of the process facility and associated infrastructure, first fills of plant reagents and consumables, and spare parts to design, procure, construct and commission all the facilities required to establish the Project.

The estimate is based upon preliminary engineering, quantity take-offs, budget price quotations for major equipment and bulk commodities. Unit rates for installation were based on market enquiries specific to the Project and benchmarked to those achieved recently on similar projects undertaken in the Australian minerals processing industry.

The estimate pricing was obtained during fourth quarter 2025 (4Q25) and is in Australian dollars (A\$). Where pricing was received in a foreign currency, it was converted to A\$ at the foreign exchange rates set at 4Q25. The estimate accuracy is $\pm 15\%$ based on the following:

- Developed engineering quantities from calculations and design drawings.
- Budget quotations obtained for major items and site-based contract works.
- The capital cost estimate was broken down using a conventional work breakdown structure (WBS) with plant areas (i.e. crushing, milling, flotation, product handling etc.) as sub-categories.
- The capital cost estimate was broken down into commodity components (i.e. equipment, steel, concrete etc.).

7.2 Capital Estimate Summary

The capital cost estimate includes all costs before the commencement of production except for mining related pre-production costs which are included elsewhere. The capital costs are summarised in Table 7-1 and further details of the capital cost estimate are included in Appendix 9. It should be noted that the supply costs for equipment supplied by Glencore Technologies relating to the regrind and NAL areas has been excluded – Rox will include this cost in their cost model and free-issue to the EPC Contractor. Installation costs in these areas are included.

Description	Total (AUD)
DIRECT COSTS	162.1
Construction Overheads	5.4
Plant Infrastructure	2.4
Construction Plant & Equipment	8.9
Contractor Indirects	2.8
Temporary Construction Facilities	0.4
Earthworks	2.2
Concrete	18.8
Structural	13.3

Description
Mechanical
Platework
Piping
Pipelines
Electrical
INDIRECT COSTS
Project and Construction Management
Engineering and Drafting
Commissioning
PROVISIONAL COSTS
Oxygen Plant Ancillaries
OWNERS COSTS
First Fills
Spares
PROCESS PLANT GRAND TOTAL

Table 7-1 : Capital cost estimate summary

The following allowances are not included in the cost estimate set out in Table 7-1:

- Communications costs.
- Owner’s contingency.
- Escalation of supply and contractor prices from the base date.
- Financing costs and interest.
- Foreign currency exchange rate fluctuation.
- Goods and Services Tax (GST) or Value-added Tax (VAT) (it is expected not to apply).
- The sunk costs incurred by the owner prior to project implementation.

7.3 General Estimating Methodology

The capital cost estimate is based on the design, construction and commissioning of a new processing plant and associated infrastructure and facilities.

From the design criteria and flowsheets developed for the Project, preliminary plant equipment selections were made and plant layouts were developed for each process area of the plant. Sufficient engineering design was undertaken to ensure the constructability and operability of the layouts were considered, sufficient detail in the equipment specifications were established, and to enable material quantities to be estimated to the nominated level of accuracy for the FS.

The estimate has been prepared on a commodity basis and reported by area. Details of the structure of the estimate are provided by commodity in this section.

Competitive market pricing was sought for equipment, labour and bulk supply rates which have all been incorporated into the estimate. The installation rates include all charges and costs necessary to deliver the Project.

7.3.1 Earthworks

The earthworks have been estimated for the process plant site only. This includes the water storage ponds and pads for the process plant area but does not include plant access roads or any further bulk earthworks associated with the Project, which are estimated elsewhere.

7.3.2 Concrete

The concrete quantities were calculated for each area from the general arrangement drawings, layout drawings and preliminary designs developed for the Project.

Rates from the MIQM database of similar projects in the region were then applied for concrete supply and installation. The rates obtained reflect all-inclusive site concrete supply and install.

The duration to complete concrete works was estimated by MIQM and person-hours applied within the estimate. Rates are inclusive of equipment, labour, fuel, consumables, materials, indirect costs, and margin.

7.3.3 Structural Steelwork

Steelwork quantities were calculated on an area-by-area basis from the general arrangement drawings, layout drawings and preliminary designs developed for the Project.

Rates from recent quotes by Asian structural steel suppliers were then applied for structural steelwork (across three separate mass classifications) including conveyor gables and separate rates for grid mesh flooring, hand railing and stair treads. Asian steel supply rates have been utilised due to the expected reduction in capital cost.

The steel supply rates include materials supply, shop detailing, fabrication, surface preparation, final painting in the shop, identification tagging, overheads and margin.

7.3.4 Equipment

The process design criteria were used to develop the mechanical equipment list that defines the requirements and sizes of all the mechanical equipment, platework and tank items. Specifications and data sheets were developed for all major equipment.

Budget quotations, accompanied by engineering specifications and data sheets, were requested from recognised suppliers for the major equipment categories shown in Table 7-2.

Package number	Package Description
7010	Air Compressors
7015	Agitators
7050	Conveyor Components
7020	Analysers
7040	Belt Weighers
7080	Electrowinning Cells
7141	Crusher - Primary

Package number	Package Description
7142	Crushers - Secondary / Tertiary (Cone)
7155	Dust Collector
7161	Cyclones - Classifying
7230	Flocculant Mixing Plant
7240	Flotation Cells
7246	Acid Wash Column
7247	Elution Column
7341	Crane - Motorised Hoist
7380	Pumps - Water
7381	Pumps - Slurry
7382	Pumps - Reagent
7430	Sampler (Slurry)
7440	Screens Wet
7441	Screens Interstage
7442	Screens Dry
7480	Thickener
7490	Tramp Iron Magnet
7540	Feeder - Vibrating
7546	Feeder - Belt
7545	Feeder - Apron
7640	Metal Detector
7770	Elution Heater
7780	Regeneration Kiln
7790	Mill - Ball
7820	Rockbreaker
7840	Hydrated Lime System
7841	Limestone System
7850	Reverse Osmosis Plant
7980	Slurry Cooling Tower
7981	Isamill Package
7982	Albion Package

Table 7-2 : Quoted equipment packages

While a budget supply quotation was received for the Isamill Package and Albion Package from GT, this cost has been excluded from the capital cost estimate at this stage. Rox will directly purchase the equipment from the vendor and free-issue to the EPC contractor, in order to commence fabrication as early as possible. Rox has

captured this cost elsewhere. Installation for this equipment is included in this estimate.

7.3.5 Platework

The process design criteria were used to develop the fabricated plate work component list that defines the requirements and sizes of all the tanks, bins, chutes, and launders. Quantities were calculated by MIQM on an item-by-item basis from the requirements specified in the equipment list, as well as platework items depicted in the layout drawings and/or developed from platework used for similar applications on previous projects.

Rates from recent quotes by Asian and local fabricators were utilised in the estimate. These rates include materials supply, fabrication, surface preparation, final painting in the shop, overheads, and margin. Asian platework supply has been allowed for mechanical platework due to the expected reduction in capital cost. Site-erected platework is generally local supply, with the exception being the Albion tanks provided by GT.

7.3.6 Piping

Piping has been estimated using factors from similar process plants.

7.3.7 Electrical and Instrumentation

The electrical, instrumentation and control quantities have been compiled from the Project scope, layouts, equipment list and load list.

Cable and material quantities were estimated based on layout, switch room locations, equipment specific requirements and drive requirements.

Budget pricing was obtained for all major electrical components (i.e. transformers, switch rooms, motor control centres (MCCs), variable speed drives (VSDs), medium voltage switchgear). Rates are inclusive of materials, overheads, and margin.

7.3.8 Installation Labour

Estimates for installation labour is based on estimated person-hours associated with the equipment and fabricated items to be installed in each area of the plant. The estimated hours for installation reflect the labour force productivity for Australian construction sites for the minerals industry and the application of industry standard labour rates for the type of work involved. The rates were developed with consideration to the rates achieved on recent similar minerals processing projects.

Labour crew rates were built up to include an appropriate mix of supervision, skilled and unskilled personnel. Each crew rate included the costs of mandatory meetings and breaks, small tools, statutory labour costs, personal protective equipment, clothing, supervision, indirect costs, and margins.

The construction labour rates for structural, mechanical, and piping (SMP) and electrical, instrumentation and control (E&IC) are based on the current MIQM site installation rates and employment conditions. Travel has been included, but accommodation has not.

In the NAL area, installation hours have been estimated based on bulk quantities of platework and structural steel supplied by GT. Allowance has been made for the

additional hours and consumables associated with the welding of duplex stainless steel on site.

In the IsaMill area, installation hours for platework and structural steel have been estimated based on quantities from previous similar projects, as the design and supply of the area is by GT and no bulk quantities were available.

7.3.9 Cranage and Equipment Costs

Estimates for cranes and equipment costs are based on the estimated hours of utilisation for major cranes and equipment items associated with installation in each area of the plant, and the application of industry standard charge-out rates for the various cranes and equipment types involved. The applied rates do not include fuel.

The charge rates were developed from in-house construction equipment hire data.

7.3.10 Project Spares

The project spares capital cost has been allowed as a percentage of mechanical equipment supply costs.

7.3.11 Initial Fills

Allowances for first fills include operating spares and the supply of consumables, grinding media, reagents, and lubricants. The first fill quantities have been derived from the process design criteria.

7.3.12 Plant Services and Infrastructure

The capital cost estimates compiled for the plant services/infrastructure components of the Project are based on requirements dictated by the current process plant design/capacity and plant layout.

The main scope of work items covered by the capital cost estimate are summarised as follows:

- Administration and plant buildings including plant site office complex, plant site change room building and plant site crib room.
- Plant control room and associated facilities.
- Combined plant site workshop and stores building complete with portable offices.
- Reagent store.

Building costs were based on recent quotes for similar projects in the region.

7.3.13 Indirect On-Site Costs

Mobilisation and demobilisation costs have been estimated based on recent experience with similar sized projects. Costs for the establishment and operation of temporary construction facilities were based on recent experience with similar sized projects.

Provision has been made for all on-site offices, stores, workshops, communications, ablution, and crib facilities. In addition, allowance for all on-site transport for construction crews and management has been included.

Flights, meals, and accommodation have been excluded from the estimate, as these have been captured elsewhere by Rox.

7.4 Engineering, Procurement and Construction Management

The estimate for the engineering, procurement and construction management portions of the EPC Contract are based on a project delivery team consisting of the disciplines required to perform all activities associated with the Project for the project duration. The involvement of each discipline was estimated based on the complexity of the tasks and costs incurred on recent similar projects.

Rates used to generate the estimate are an estimate of costs applicable for 2025. The rates are consistent throughout the estimated implementation program and no allowance has been made for any escalation of these rates.

7.5 Contingency

Contingency commensurate with the level of design and estimating confidence has been included. The allowances are based on the Project outlined in this study and do not include for changes to the process flow sheet, process plant design or major equipment selections.

Contingency in the estimate vary for different types of costs according to the level of accuracy associated with equipment/materials pricing, estimates of material quantities, estimates of equipment and labour requirements and site costs.

There has been no provision made in the estimate for owner's contingency. This would typically include items such as unknown geotechnical conditions, weather delays, industrial actions, incident management, scope changes due to unforeseen events or changes etc.

7.6 Owner's Project Management Team Costs

Owner's costs have not been included in the estimate.

7.7 Owner's Contingency

Owner's contingencies and/or risk amounts have not been included in the estimate.

7.8 Escalation

Escalation has been excluded from the estimate. The base date for all obtained pricing is 4Q25.

7.9 Capital Cost Estimate Clarifications

The following qualifications apply to the capital cost estimate presented in this FS:

- The estimate is based on an EPC project delivery strategy inclusive of contractor margin on design, engineering, materials, freight, installation and commissioning.
- The supply cost for the Isamill area equipment, structure, platework piping and instrumentation is excluded from this estimate. Rox have estimated this separately and will free-issue to the EPC contractor.
- The supply cost for the NAL area equipment, structure, platework, piping and instrumentation is excluded from this estimate. Rox have estimated this separately and will free-issue to the EPC contractor.
- Earthworks inclusive of plant pads, diversion drains and ponds are included.

- The estimate excludes the ROM pad. The ROM pad will be constructed from waste or low-grade material from the underground mining operation as part of development mining costs.
- Concrete batching, delivery and installation will be completed as a single contract encompassing all material supply, wastage allowance, installation and finishing.
- There is no allowance for concrete additives or surface treatments for the concrete works as the process does not deem it necessary.
- Suitable and good quality construction water for civil and concreting works will be provided to the contractors at a nominated point.
- Structural steel and plate surface treatments are as per MIQM specification by process area.
- Port of Fremantle will be the port of receipt for internationally supplied equipment. Freight costs will cover unloading, handling and port charges.
- Land freight has been estimated based on a factor.
- Construction will be completed on a two week on one week off roster with flights, meals and accommodation costed on this basis.
- Construction facility and equipment hire rates are reflective of the market at 4Q25.
- Site and mine access roads are excluded
- Mining facilities are excluded.
- Airport facilities are excluded.
- Raw water harvesting is excluded
- The power station is excluded, along with associated gas storage facilities.
- The TSF is excluded.
- The laboratory is excluded – a concrete pad has been allowed.
- The VPSA oxygen plant is excluded – this has been costed elsewhere as a Build-Own-Operate contract (BOO). Allowance has been made for the concrete footings for the plant.
- The fuel storage and dispensing facility has been excluded.
- The ROM pad FEL cost will be included in the mining cost.
- The estimate does not include allowances for an owner's team and the associated overheads.

8. RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

8.1 Introduction

A formal risk assessment has not yet been undertaken for the Project and will be required in the next phase. The risks outlined in this section are generic for projects of this nature and provided in a qualitative manner.

8.2 Key Project Risks

8.2.1 Safety and Health Risks

The safety risks and control measures identified included several typical operational risks and control measures, such as: working at heights, falling objects, and equipment guarding. Typical operational risks will be mitigated by applying proven industry designs and management controls. Specific safety risks associated with the Project include:

- Road travel safety associated with access to and from the operation. Road safety will be included in the traffic management plan which is to be developed at the detailed design stage.
- Air travel associated with the operation being fly in – fly out (FIFO). Air travel safety will be included in the site safety management plan.
- Project personnel not presenting fit for work. A fitness for work system will be developed and in place for construction and will transition into the commencement of plant operations.
- Lightning strike to personnel and equipment during a storm event. A procedure covering the event of a lightning storm will be in place during construction and will transition into commencement of operations.
- The interaction between heavy vehicles and light vehicles has potential for collision incidents resulting in equipment damage and/or personnel injury. A traffic management plan will be implemented during construction and prior to the commencement of mining activities.
- Exposure to dust during mining, plant operations and maintenance of the plant. Dust monitoring and operating procedures will be developed and implemented. Dust suppression systems will be incorporated into the ore handling and plant design. Occupational Health, Safety and Environment (OHS&E) consultants will be engaged during the next phase to confirm the approach to personnel workplace safety around handling of lead ore and concentrate.
- Exposure of the public to dust. The site is remote with no nearby towns or residential premises. Concentrate will be transported from site in sealed steel containers which will be washed and inspected prior to departure. Trucks will travel on sealed main roads to the Port of Geraldton.
- Employee absenteeism and recruitment. The resources sector is currently operating at a high-level absenteeism and low level of experience. Difficulty recruiting suitably skilled employees is a challenge and human resource issues with untrained or inexperienced personnel may have a flow-on effect into safety.

8.2.2 Processing Risks

The key processing risks and control measures identified include:

- The current level of metallurgical testwork is limited compared to a typical DFS. Further testwork is planned by Rox to provide further validation of the study assumptions, however this is unlikely to be available prior to the start of detailed

design. As a result, there is a risk that the selected process equipment will not be the optimum size, or of rework in the detailed design phase.

- The mine plan for the DFS does not generally have accurate measurement of sulphur, as much of the basis is historical assays that did not measure this. Sulphide sulphur has been estimated as a ratio of contained gold. Given the nature of the plant, understanding and control of sulphur grade will be critical for the design and operation.
- Cyanide Destruction. The PFS included provision for an Air/SO₂ cyanide destruction circuit after the cyanide leach circuit. This was done to mitigate two risks: cyanide depression of sulphide flotation, and high levels of WAD cyanide in the TSF. From the testwork, the cyanide concentration in the CIL is expected to be similar to typical free-milling gold plants, meaning that cyanide destruction would not be necessary from an environmental perspective. In the FS, the water circuits have been further separated to include a cyanide-free process water circuit. As a result, the cyanide destruction circuit was removed to reduce capital costs. The cyanide-containing process water returning from the decant circuit will generally be used only in the leaching areas. However, the decant return rate will vary through the year. If the decant rate exceeds the process water demand, cyanide-containing water will overflow to the cyanide-free circuit. If this is found to impact flotation of target sulphide minerals, then a hydrogen peroxide dosing system can be added to the water returning to the cyanide-free process water system.
- Process plant availability. Plant availability is a key driver for maintaining revenue while stabilising operating costs. Uncontrolled downtime from major equipment failure is a significant risk that will be mitigated by comprehensive and agile maintenance planning systems. Adequate spare parts and critical insurance spares are to be stocked in the warehouse. Equipment will be sourced from reputable suppliers with proven records and reference lists of similar installed equipment. Where possible, common equipment (i.e. pumps) will be installed and adequate surge will be incorporated in the design.
- Fire, including conveyor belt fire. Conveyor belt fires are typically caused by failure of pulleys and idlers and may be avoided through the implementation of sound preventative maintenance practices. Hot work over conveyor belts will be controlled by hot work permits. A fire water and hydrant system will be installed in the process plant.
- Suboptimal plant operation. Inexperienced, inadequately trained or inadequately supervised personnel have the potential to cause unplanned plant stoppages and recovery losses. A comprehensive operator training scheme will be implemented prior to the commencement of production and ongoing scheduled training provided. An operator's manual will be provided for specific operational areas of the plant.

8.2.3 Environmental Risks

The key environmental risks and control measures identified include the following:

- Bush fire. Surface fires can be initiated from project activities or may occur naturally from lightning strikes. Suitable surface firefighting equipment will be in place and hot work procedures will be established to prevent accidental ignitions.
- Spillage of hydrocarbons. Hydrocarbon management will be achieved using designated service areas, containment, waste product recycling and handling procedures. Used hydrocarbons will be stored and removed from site to be disposed of at the appropriate commercial facility.
- Acid Mine Drainage (AMD). Seepage and water flow from potential acid forming waste material has the potential to generate acidic water. Baseline analysis is

required to confirm that tailings and mine waste to be non-acid forming. Ongoing monitoring will be undertaken on groundwater beyond the mine infrastructure. Groundwater recovery will be required if monitoring identifies AMD in surrounding groundwater.

- Dust emissions. Dust will be monitored and managed using dust collection and suppression systems within the plant design.
- Improper disposal of process tailings and other effluent waste stream. This risk will be controlled using proven design systems. Spillage, seepage, and run-off will be managed using containment bunds, drains and dams. Site sewerage will be processed through a purpose-built sewerage management system. All site sewerage will report to that system.
- General waste management. General waste will be disposed of in an on-site, approved, landfill. Waste types not able to be disposed on-site will be removed to an appropriately licenced facility. Reusable plastic crib containers and cutlery will be issued to all employees to minimise plastic waste disposal to landfill.
- Failure to achieve closure criteria because the rehabilitated mine landscape is not deemed safe, stable, non-polluting and capable of self-sustaining.

8.2.4 Organisational and Project Risks

Organisational and project risks and the control measures identified include:

- Project approvals. A delay in gaining the necessary government approvals may have a significant impact on the Project start up timing and effect forecasting or project economics. At the time of completion of the FS, this risk is being controlled by working to a detailed plan for the preparation and submission of the necessary applications to secure the required approvals in a timely manner within a realistic timeframe.
- Construction delay. A delay in the construction, commissioning and performance testing of major infrastructure items will delay project ramp-up and may put revenue associated with concentrate and doré sales at risk. Failure to meet production targets could have flow-on implications associated with various sales agreements. Construction and production plans will be developed and implemented with suitable contingencies. Long lead equipment will be expedited early in the execution phase of the Project to prevent unexpected delays.
- Poor safety performance. High levels of reportable incidents may result in works stoppages and delays. Safety will have the highest priority during both construction and operations. A safety management plan will be developed and implemented during construction. Other mitigating controls will include the recruiting of an experienced and appropriately trade-certified workforce and the use of reputable engineers / contractors with experience in the mining industry.
- Damage to buried services caused by unauthorised excavation works. Controls to mitigate this risk include engaging a qualified and experienced surveyor during the early execution phase to accurately locate and map all buried services. The surveyor will also develop and implement an excavation procedure and permit system.
- Severe injury or fatality during construction and commissioning. All construction work and commissioning will be fully risk assessed prior to commencement using a Construction Risk Assessment Workshop (CRAW), which will generate a risk management system, procedures and controls to mitigate the risk of personal injury during these activities. Emergency response and crisis management teams will be appointed and an emergency response plan will be developed and implemented prior to the commencement of construction activities and operation. All construction and commissioning work will be managed, supervised and

undertaken by qualified, trained and experienced staff, using established procedures and control measures.

- Community interaction. Controls will include ongoing community engagement through communication and consultation, employment offers to local residents where possible, implementation of health and safety procedures for personnel and vehicles entering and exiting the operation, sealed containers for product transport.
- TSF embankment fails during operation due to overtopping, piping or embankment failure. This will be controlled initially by using experienced tailings dam engineers to design the facility, followed by site supervision of construction works by a qualified engineer, a QA/QC testing program and annual audits during operation. The TSF will be constructed to minimise seepage. Recovery of supernatant water from the TSF will be maximised.
- Delay of long-lead item procurement. The critical path for the project execution runs through the supply of the GT IsaMill. Further, Glencore have advised a lead time of 50-60 weeks: the study has adopted a fabrication period of 55 weeks, meaning that there could be a month of variation in either direction once the supply contract is finalised. In order to meet Rox's schedule, Rox will purchase the equipment directly from the vendor and then free issue to the EPC Contractor once FID has been made for the project early in 2026. This also exposes Rox to cost and schedule risk associated with directly purchasing the equipment.
- Delay in availability of oxygen. The lead time for large VPSA oxygen plants is long, with fabrication timeframes exceeding 18 months. The schedule currently assumes that Rox will engage with a vendor for a BOO contract in December 2025 to accelerate this process as far as possible. Even so, the oxygen plant will be completed after the rest of the plant has been commissioned. In order to mitigate this risk, the BOO contract will include provision for a liquid oxygen standby (LOX). This LOX system will be available well in advance of the VPSA plant, allowing the plant to start on LOX if required. Using LOX will substantially increase operating cost for the Albion area, so it is recommended that Rox engage with the oxygen suppliers as early as possible.

8.2.5 Financial Risks

The key financial risks and control measures identified include:

- Insufficient working capital resulting from delays in receipt of product sales and/or the capital expenditure requirement not being estimated correctly causing a funding shortfall. The Project will have a cashflow forecast and working capital requirements based on typical product payment terms and durations.
- Gold prices reduce to below the cash cost of production which may be driven by market forces outside the owner's control. Financial risk mitigation strategies will be considered as deemed appropriate by the Board (including hedging).
- Operating and capital cost overruns. An increase in the general cost of third-party services and consumables is a risk. In the case of power, this risk is mitigated by executing a power purchase agreement with an independent power provider who can demonstrate experience in design, installation, integration, commissioning and operating renewable power sources with an off-grid conventional power station.

8.3 Opportunities

The key opportunities identified were as follows:

- The mine plan for the DFS indicates that after a ramp-up period, the yearly ore treatment rate is closer to 900 kt/a than 1 Mt/a. In detailed design, a smaller plant design could be considered to reduce capital cost. Alternatively, further exploration may increase the available ore for treatment.
- The mine plan for the DFS indicates that the treatment rate for the first year will be equivalent to around 700 kt/a. It may be possible to defer upfront capital for one of the seven CIL tanks and install in the future once throughput increases and plant-level recoveries have been tested.
- The inclusion of an intensive cyanidation step has been required by the lack of standard cyanidation testwork on the Albion product. Further testwork leaching the Albion product and flotation tails product may result in the removal of this circuit, leading to cost savings.
- The IsaMill and Albion areas have been quoted by GT for the purpose of the study – this includes platemwork, steelwork, instrumentation and ancillary equipment (IsaMill area pumps, cyclones, screens). It is likely that cost could be saved by buying only the necessary equipment from Glencore (IsaMill, NAL reactors, agitators, hypersparges) and moving the other equipment into the EPC contractor's scope.
- Use of local calcrete in place of trucked limestone. Limestone is used as a source of calcium carbonate to maintain neutral pH in the NAL circuit. Calcrete also contains calcium carbonate, though at a lower grade. Rox has identified a nearby source of calcrete. It is possible that mining and crushing this calcrete near site will be cheaper than trucking limestone from elsewhere into site, as the majority of the limestone cost is associated with transport from the quarry. The NAL circuit has been sized to suit the use of calcrete.
- Reagent regime. The test work results need to be confirmed and expanded to optimise the reagent regime, evaluate subsequent savings and determine if the reduction is applicable across the various geo-metallurgical domains of the deposit.
- Detailed plant design pre-production. Further detailed test work, associated with pre-production engineering may identify savings in additional areas including grinding power, regrind mill size selection, flotation equipment requirements and dewatering equipment requirements.
- Project energy costs. Increased renewable energy penetration (solar and wind) could be investigated to reduce power generation costs.
- Automation. Advances in robotics and the integration of automated technologies into the workplace presents opportunities to improve safety, reduce human errors, improve output quality, increase productivity and in some cases reduce operating costs associated with high fixed costs of labour.
- Oxygen plant ancillaries. The BOO offer for the oxygen plant was received near the end of the study and excluded cooling water systems, fire suppression systems and electrical equipment and installation. High-level PC sums have been allowed in the capital cost estimate for each of these items, however in the next phase these items could be included in the BOO scope, for a possible reduction in upfront capital cost.

APPENDIX 1–PROCESS DESIGN CRITERIA, MASS AND WATER BALANCES

Process Design Criteria

Project Name:	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase:	FS
Client Name:	Rox Resources
Project Number:	839
Doc. No:	839-06020-DCR-0001



Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	539-06920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS
1.0 LOCAL CONDITIONS						
	Location		Youanmi, Western Australia	Client	A	
	Elevation	mASL	975	Calculated	A	
	Minimum - Maximum Temperature Range	°C	-1.6 to 47.8	Reference	B	https://www.weatherzone.com.au/station/SITE12314/climate
	Mean Pan Evaporation	mm	2499.2900	Reference	B	https://www.bom.gov.au/waterevaporation/
	Mean Annual Rainfall	mm	254.1	Reference	B	https://www.weatherzone.com.au/station/SITE12314/climate
	Prevailing Wind Direction		E	Reference	B	https://www.weatherzone.com.au/station/SITE12314/climate
	Mean Monthly Rainfall Range	mm		To be advised	A	https://www.weatherzone.com.au/station/SITE12314/climate
	Annual Evaporation rate	mm		To be advised	A	Leinster Airport Wind Forecast, WA - Weather
2.0 MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS						
2.1 General						
	Annual Throughput	t	1,000,000	Client	A	
	Solids SG (Fresh) measured		2.85	Testwork	B	
	- Range		2.74 - 3.67	Test work	B	Average testwork value from 2022 and 2025 testwork is 3.02. Reference 6
	Design Solids SG		2.85	Client	B	Reference 6
	Liquid SG		1.01	Assumed	A	Client advised lower SG based on drilling testwork
	Bulk Density - Compacted	t/m ³	1.8	Assumed	A	
	- Loose	t/m ³	1.5	Assumed	A	
	Moisture Content (Max)	%	2.5	Assumed	A	Assumed by MIQ
	Maximum Lump Size	mm	800	Client	B	Reference 6 - Client PDC review
	ROM Ore Angle of Repose	Degrees	38	Assumed	A	
2.2 Comminution design basis						
	Crushing Work Index - Range	kWh/t	5.83-15.3	Testwork	B	Reference 6 - 2025 CWI testwork
	Bond Ball Mill Work Index - Design	kWh/t	17.1	Test work	B	Reference 6 85th percentile of 2021, 2022, 2025 testwork
	Abrasion Index - Design		0.279	Test work	B	Reference 6 89th percentile of 2021, 2022, 2025 testwork
	SMC A x b		27.1	Reference	B	Reference 6 16th percentile of 2021, 2022, 2025 testwork
	Specific Primary Mill Power Consumption	kWh/t	15.99	To Be Advised	A	Owmy Mineral Consultants Report 7504 Sept 2022
	Target Grind Size (P ₈₀)	µm	75	Calculated		
2.2 Elemental Composition						
	Gold Head Grade - Sulphide	Nominal	4.55	Reference	A	Reference 3 - Miniscope Mine Plan Review - LOM
	Gold Head Grade - Sulphide	Design	4.80	Reference	A	Reference 3 - Miniscope Mine Plan Review - Based on Mass Pull
	S-total	Nominal	3.09	Reference	A	Reference 3 - Miniscope Mine Plan Review
	S-sulphide	Nominal	3.89	Assumed	A	
	S-total	Design	3.43	Reference	A	Reference 3 - Miniscope Mine Plan Review
	S-sulphide	Design	3.43	Assumed	A	
	Silver		<2	Assumed	A	
	As		2.869	Reference	A	Reference 3 - Miniscope Mine Plan Review
2.3 Ore Mineralogy						
	Al	%	5.92	Test work	A	Reference 2 - Bulk Composite Head Assays. Client noted that subsequent to this, composites were modified to bring sulphur and gold grade in line with operating plant feed
	C-total	%	8.96	Test work	A	
	C-organic	%	<0.03	Test work	A	
	Ca	%	3.85	Test work	A	
	Mg	%	2.04	Test work	A	
	Fe	%	7.08	Test work	A	
	Na	%	1	Test work	A	
	Si	%	24.50	Test work	A	
	O ₂	ppm	<5	Test work	A	
	Co	ppm	43	Test work	A	
	Bi	ppm	<10	Test work	A	
	Ba	ppm	250	Test work	A	
	Be	ppm	<5	Test work	A	
	Cr	ppm	188	Test work	A	
	Cu	ppm	198	Test work	A	
	Li	ppm	90	Test work	A	
	Mn	ppm	1,659	Test work	A	
	Mo	ppm	19.00	Test work	A	
	P	ppm	1,589	Test work	A	
	Pb	ppm	20	Test work	A	
	Hg	ppm	<0.1	Test work	A	
	K	%	2.10	Test work	A	
	Sb	ppm	308.96	Test work	A	
	Se	ppm	100	Test work	A	
	Te	ppm	1.10	Test work	A	
	Ti	ppm	7,969	Test work	A	
	V	ppm	215	Test work	A	
	W	ppm	<100	Test work	A	
	Zn	ppm	113	Test work	A	
	Ni	ppm	228	Test work	A	
2.4 Water						
	Source		Raw Water	MIQM	B	
	pH		TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
	Specific Gravity		TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
	Analysis	Design	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		TDS	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		TSS	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Ca	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Mg	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Dilute, Cl	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Sulphate, SO ₄	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Sulphur, S	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Potassium, K	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Sodium, Na	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Aluminium, Al	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Antimony, Sb	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Arsenic, As	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Iron, Fe	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Soluble Strontium, Sr	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
		Soluble Zinc, Zn	TBC	To Be Advised	B	Client to advise
2.5 Overall Plant Product Recovery						
	Overall Gold	g/h	932.7	Calculated		
		%	86%	Calculated		
	CIL	g/h	532.7	Mass Balance		
	Table concentrate	%	0%	Calculated		
	Flotation Concentrate	%	0%	Calculated		
	CIL	%	86%	Calculated		
2.6 Overall Plant Production						
	Overall Gold	oz/a	120,870	Calculated		
	Nominal Head Grade	oz/a	137,035	Calculated		
3.0 OPERATING SCHEDULE						
3.1 General						
	Total Days	d/a	365	MIQM	A	
	Special Holidays	d/a	9	MIQM	A	
	Inconvenient Weather	d/a	0	MIQM	A	
	Working Week	d/w	7	MIQM	A	
	Maintenance	d/a	9	MIQM	A	
	Annual Operating Days	d	365	Client	A	
	Operating Shifts per Day	#	2	Client	A	
	Shift Duration	h	12	Client	A	
	Net Plant Utilisation	%	91.3	Client	A	
	Annual Operating Hours	h	8,009	Industry Standard	A	
	Daily Throughput	t/d	2,743	Calculated		
3.2 Crusher Operating Schedule						
	Crushing Plant Availability	%	70	MIQM	A	
	Daily Operating Hours	h	24	MIQM	A	
	Effective Annual Operating Hours	h	6,132	Calculated		
3.3 Milling, Gravity, Flotation, Alben and CIL Schedule						
	Annual Grinding Days	d	365	MIQM	A	
	Daily Grinding Shifts	#	2	MIQM	A	
	Grinding Shift Duration	h	12	MIQM	A	
	Plant Availability	%	91.3	Calculated		
	Operating Hours per Day	h	24	MIQM	A	
	Effective Annual Operating Hours	h	8,000	Industry Standard	A	
4.0 CRUSHING						
4.1 General						
	Required Crushing Plant Throughput	t/h	163	Calculated		
	Design Crushing Plant Throughput	t/h	163	Calculated		
	Final Crushing Circuit Product Size P100	mm	14.0	Calculated		Bruno model
	Final Crushing Circuit Product Size P80	mm	8.3	Calculated		Bruno model
4.2 ROM Bin						
	Ore Delivery Method		Front End Loader	To Be Advised	A	
	Storage Capacity @ Design Crushing Rate	min	20	Calculated		
		t	80	MIQM	A	
	ROM Ore F100	mm	800	MIQM	A	
	(Bruno Simulation for 600mm (coarse) PSD)	mm	800 x 800	MIQM	A	
	Static Grizzly Aperture	mm	371	MIQM	A	
	ROM Ore F70	mm		Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1
	Dust Suppression Water	m ³ /h	3	Assumed	A	
4.3 Primary Feeder						
	Make/ Model		Metsos AFS-1524 or equivalent	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Type		Apron Feeder	MIQM	A	
	Size (width x length)	mm	Metsos AFS-1524 or equivalent	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Design Feed Rate	t/h	163	Calculated		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	539-6620-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS	
4.4	Primary Crusher						
	Make/ Model		Melco - Outotec C130	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	REFERENCE 1	
	Type		Primary Jaw Single Toggle	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
	Crusher Size (Closed Side Setting)	mm	110	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
	Installed Power	kW	183	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
	Primary Crusher Throughput	t/h	800	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
	Feed Size F100	mm	435	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
4.5	Secondary Crusher Surge Bin						
	Feed Rate	t/h	189	Mass Balance			
	Capacity	m ³	54	MIQM	B		
		t	86	Calculated			
		min	28.0	Calculated			
	4.6	Secondary Crusher					
		Make/ Model		Melco - Outotec HP320e Standard	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1
Type			Cone Crusher	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Crusher Size (Closed Side Setting)		mm	28	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Installed Power		kW	229	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Secondary Crusher Throughput		t/h	185	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Product Size P80		mm	27.0	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
4.7	Tertiary Crusher Surge Bin						
	Feed Rate	t/h	121	Mass Balance			
	Capacity Tonnes	m ³	35	MIQM	B		
	Capacity Tonnes	t	50	Calculated			
	Capacity Minutes	min	27.8	Calculated			
	4.7	Tertiary Crusher					
		Make/ Model		Melco - Outotec HP320e Standard Fine	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1
Type			Cone Crusher	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Crusher Size (Closed Side Setting)		mm	16	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Installed Power		kW	229	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Tertiary Crusher Throughput		t/h	121	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
Product Size P80		mm	12.0	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
4.8	Sizing Screen						
	Make/ Model		Melco 2461	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Dimension (W x L)	m	2.1 x 6.1	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Top Deck Aperture	mm	30.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Bottom Deck Aperture	mm	14.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Top deck oversize mass	% crusher feed	113.5	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
	Bottom deck oversize mass	% crusher feed	74.2	Process Simulation	A	REFERENCE 1	
4.9	Conveyor - CV 1 - Primary Crusher Discharge						
	Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	103.1 107.3	Mass Balance		
	Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Calculated			
	Maximum Lump Size	mm	208	Process Simulation	A		
	4.10	Conveyor - CV 2 - Sizing Screen Feed					
		Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	409.2 409.9	Mass Balance	
		Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Calculated		
Maximum Lump Size		mm	208	Process Simulation	A		
4.11		Conveyor - CV 3 - Secondary Crusher Feed					
		Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	185.1 193.3	Mass Balance	
		Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Calculated		
	Maximum Lump Size	mm	208	Process Simulation	A		
	4.12	Conveyor - CV 4 - Tertiary Crusher Feed					
		Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	121.1 120.4	Mass Balance	
		Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Calculated		
Maximum Lump Size		mm	30	Process Simulation	A		
4.13		Conveyor - CV 5 - Crushed Ore Bin Feed					
		Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	193.1 170.3	Mass Balance	
		Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Calculated		
	Maximum Lump Size	mm	8	Process Simulation	A		
	5 Ore Storage and Reclaim						
	5.1	Crushed Ore Bin					
		Storage Method		Fine Ore Bin	MIQM	A	
Feed Rate		t/h	163	Calculated			
Capacity Tonnes		t	2,000	Client	B	Reference 5	
Capacity Hours		m ³ /h	1,200	Calculated			
		h	19.00	Calculated		Based on Mill feed	
5.2		Reclaim Feeder					
	Type		Belt	Industry Standard	A		
	Number of Feeders Installed / Additional Outlet		1	MIQM	A		
	Capacity - Nominal	Dry	t/h	125	Calculated		
		Wet	t/h	131	Calculated		
	Capacity - Design	Dry	t/h	190	MIQM	B	
		Wet	t/h	197	Calculated		
5.3	Conveyor - CV 1 - Fine Ore Bin Discharge						
	Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	125.0 130.5	Mass Balance		
	Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.90	Test work	B		
	Maximum Lump Size	mm	121	Process Simulation	A		
	5.4	Conveyor - CV 2 - Milling Circuit Feed					
		Capacity	Design	dry t/h wet t/h	125 131	Calculated	
		Bulk Density	t/m ³	1.6	Calculated		
Maximum Lump Size		mm	121	Calculated			
5.4		Dead Stockpile					
		Capacity	hours	24	Assumed	A	Stacked and reclaimed by loader
			dry t	3,000	Calculated		
		wet t	3,153	Mass Balance			
	Type		Belt	Industry Standard	A		
	Reclaim Method		Front End Loader	Industry Standard	A		
	Capacity - Nominal	t/h	125	Calculated			
6 GRINDING AND CLASSIFICATION	6 GRINDING AND CLASSIFICATION						
	6.1	General					
		Required Grinding Throughput	t/h	125	Calculated		
		Design Circuit Throughput	t/h	125	Calculated		
		Configuration		Ball mill	MIQM	A	
		Feed Size F10	mm	14.0	Calculated		
		Feed Size F100	mm	9.3	Calculated		
Product Size P10		um	75	Client Testwork	B	Reference 5	
6.2	Primary Grinding Mill						
	Type		Overflow Ball Mill	MIQM	A		
	Duty		Closed Circuit	MIQM	A		
	Nominal Dimensions (Dia. x EGL)	m	8.5m x 8.0m EGL	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Power Required at Pinion	Duty Gross	kW	2,884	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC
	Installed Motor Power	kW	3,263	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Mill Speed	%	75	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Duty Ball Charge	%wt	25.0	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Make-Up Ball Size	mm	160	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Discharge Method		Overflow	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
	Liner Material		Rubber	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Mill Discharge Density	%wt	75.0	MIQM	A		
	Mill Feed Water Addition	m ³ /h	33.78	Mass Balance			
	6.3	Mill Screen					
Mill Discharge Screen Type			Trammed	MIQM	A		
Screen Aperture		mm	12 x 25mm	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
Mill Screen Spray Water Addition		m ³ /h	28	Reference	C	Ref 13 OMC	
Mill Discharge Hopper Volume - Calculated		m ³	13	Calculated		Calculated	
Mill Discharge Hopper Max Residence Time		sec	30	MIQM	A		
Installed Screens		#	1	Industry Standard	A		
Operating Screens		#	1	Industry Standard	A		
Screen Feed Rate - Total		m ³ /h	363	Mass Balance			
Screen Oversize Spill - Solids		t/h	8	MIQM	C	No solids expected	
Oversize Percent Solids		% sol	58.5	MIQM	C	No solids expected	
6.4		Classification					

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	S39-06920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS		
6.5	Type		Hydrocyclones	MIQM	A			
	Size (Diameter)	mm	250 CVX10	MIQM	A			
	Number of Cuslets	#	1	MIQM	A			
	Operating Cyclones	#	2	To Be Advised	A			
	Standby Cyclones	#	2	MIQM	A			
	Spare outlets	#	2	MIQM	A			
	Feed Density	% sol	58.3	Mass Balance				
	Mill Discharge Hopper Dilution	m ³ /h	159	Mass Balance				
	Feed Solids Rate	th	560	Mass Balance				
	Slurry Feed volume	m ³ /h	329	Mass Balance				
	Overflow solids content	% w/w	35.0	MIQM	A	Selected to make the water balance work with the gravity concentrator		
	Overflow solids mass	th	125	Mass Balance				
	Overflow slurry volume	m ³ /h	274	Mass Balance				
	Underflow solids content	% w/w	75.0	MIQM	A			
	Underflow solids mass	th	375	Mass Balance				
	Underflow slurry volume	m ³ /h	273.7	Mass Balance				
	Transfer Size (P ₈₀)	µm	70	Calculated				
	Circulating Load	%	80	MIQM	C			
	Operating Pressure	kPa	80	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C			
	Overflow Destination		Trash Screen	Industry Standard	A			
	Underflow Destination		Mill Feed	Industry Standard	A			
Hopper Dilution water	m ³ /h	159	Calculated					
6.5	Feed Source		Cyclone Overflow	Industry Standard	A			
	Type		Horizontal Vibrating	Industry Standard	A			
	Installed Screens	#	1	Industry Standard	A			
	Operating Screens	#	1	Industry Standard	A			
	Screen Feed Rate - Total	m ³ /h	330	Calculated		Calculated (excluding spray water)		
	Screen Width	m	1.8	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C			
	Screen Length	m	3.6	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C			
	Screen Area - Each	m ²	6.5	Calculated				
	Screen Area - Total	m ²	6.5	Calculated				
	Specific Screening Duty - Each	m ³ /m ² .h	35.5	Calculated	A			
	Screen Apertures	mm	0.83 x 12.1	Industry Standard	B	Cross flow		
	Screen Cloth Material		Polyurethane	Industry Standard	A			
	Screen Spray Water Volume	m ³ /h	24.00	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C			
	Screen Oversize Split	%	0.01	Assumed	A			
	Screen Oversize Split - Solids	th	0.00	Calculated				
Screen Oversize Percent Solids	% sol	95	Assumed	A				
7.0	Flotation Residence times							
7.1	Lab Time	Conditioning	min	7	Testwork	A	Reference 4	
		Roughing	min	10	Client	B	Reference 5 - Client advised lower roughing time to account for bulk flotation test	
	Scale Up factor	Conditioning	factor	1	MIQM	A	Typical for industry	
		Roughing	factor	2.5	Client	B	Reference 5 - Client advised	
	Design Time	Conditioning	min	7	Calculated			
		Roughing	min	45	Calculated			
7.2	Actual Time	Conditioning	min					
		Roughing	min					
7.2	Froth Factors (Pumps)							
	Flotation Tailings	Factor		1	MIQM	C	Typical for industry	
	Rougher Concentrate	Factor		2	MIQM	A	Typical for industry	
7.3	Air Hold Up							
7.4	Roughers			%	10	MIQM	A	Typical for industry (Peter Bourke)
	Nominal	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		11.90	Testwork	B	Reference 3 - Based on PFS Mine Plan
7.5	Design (Max based on expected high grade ore packets)	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		13.00	Testwork	A	Reference 3 - Based on PFS Mine Plan. Bulk rougher mass pull ~9.5% R44B. Variability mass pull 4-50% R7.
	Rougher Conc	% Solids			25	Assumed	C	
7.6	Flotation stream solids SG	Rougher Conc			3.5	Assumed	A	
7.7	Concentrate Launder water addition	Rougher			5	Assumed	A	
7.8	Flotation recovery							
	Nominal - gold	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		92.45	Testwork	A	Reference 4 - Average of 2025 Rougher-only Bulk Comps
	Design (Max based on expected high grade ore packets) - gold	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		92.45	Testwork	A	Reference 4 - Average of 2025 Rougher-only Bulk Comps
	Nominal - arsenic	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		90.95	Testwork	A	Reference 4 - Average of 2025 Rougher-only Bulk Comps
	Design (Max based on expected high grade ore packets) - gold	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		90.95	Testwork	A	Reference 4 - Average of 2025 Rougher-only Bulk Comps
	Nominal - sulphur	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		90.95	Testwork	A	Reference 4 - Average of 2025 Rougher-only Bulk Comps
	Design (Max based on expected high grade ore packets) - sulphur	Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		98.40	Testwork	A	Reference 3 - Based on PFS Mine Plan. Bulk rougher sulphur recovery ~66% R4
		Rougher Cells	% flotation feed		98.40	Testwork	A	Reference 3 - Based on PFS Mine Plan
7.9	Final Concentrate							
	Mass	t		16.25	Calculated			
	Au	g/t		34.14	Calculated			
	G	%		25.97	Calculated			
	As	%		1.96	Calculated			
8.10	Conditioning Tank							
	Number of Tanks	#		1	MIQM	A		
	Type			Agitated Tank	MIQM	B		
	Flotation Feed Solids Flow	th		155	Mass Balance			
	Flotation Feed % Solids Target	%w/w		30	Test work	A		
	Flotation Feed Volume	m ³ /h		313	Mass Balance			
	SG of solids	th		2.85	MIQM	A		
	Conditioning Tank 1 Residence Time	min		7.00	MIQM	A		
	Capacity Required	m ³		38.00	Calculated			
	Capacity Selected	m ³		39.00	Calculated			
	8.11	Reagent addition						
CaSO ₃ Reagent Strength		%w/w		10.00	MIQM	A		
pH Modifier				Hydrated Lime Slurry	MIQM	A		
Target pH				Natural	Test work	A		
Lime Addition Rate		kg/t		0	Test work	A		
Collector Dose Rate		g/t		100	Test work	A	Reference 4, 7 - 2025 rougher-only testwork	
Copper Sulphate Dose Rate		g/t		90	Test work	A	Reference 4, 7 - 2025 rougher-only testwork	
Frother (W24) Dose Rate	g/t		20	Assumed	A	Frother TBC - Prefer not to use MBC		
8.12	Rougher Flotation							
	Cell Feed Rate	m ³ /h		333	Mass Balance			
	Cell Volume Required	m ³		274	Calculated			
	Cell Type			TC-450	MIQM	B	Meco Outotec Tank cell, 18 Am3/min Air, 30 kPa, 75 kW	
	Cell Nominal Volume	m ³		50.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Number of Cells	Calculated		5.5	Calculated			
	Number of Cells	Selected		4	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Cell Configuration			F-2-2-2-D	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Cell Air Flow Requirement	Maximum	Am ³ /h		550	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Total Rougher Air Flow Req'd	Maximum	Am ³ /h		5,700	Calculated		
	Flotation Air Pressure	kPa			35	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Launder Arrangement				Peripheral	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Tailings hopper feed rate	m ³ /h			281	Mass Balance		
	Tailings hopper residence time	s			90	MIQM	A	
	Tailings hopper live volume	m ³			7.05	Calculated		
	Concentrate hopper feed rate	m ³ /h			33	Mass Balance		
	Concentrate hopper residence time	s			90	MIQM	A	
Concentrate hopper live volume	m ³			2.05	Calculated			

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	539-6620-DCR-001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS	
9.0	Concentrate Handling						
9.1	Concentrate Trash Screen						
	Type		Vibrating, Horizontal Polyurethane	MIQM	A		
	Deck			MIQM	A		
	Number Operating	No.	1	MIQM	A		
	Number Spare	No.	0	MIQM	A		
	Total Screens	No.	1	MIQM	A		
	Aperture	mm	1 x 18 mm	MIQM	A		
	Flowrate	m ³ /h	57.5	Mass Balance			
	Screen Size (Actual Deck Area)	Width Length Area	m m m ²	0.60 1.80 1.1	Consultant/Vendor Advice Consultant/Vendor Advice Calculated	C C	
	Water Addition Rate	Per Screen	m ³ /h	8.8	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
10.0	FINE GRINDING						
10.1	Fine Grinding Fresh Feed Storage tank						
	Number of Tanks	#	1	MIQM	A		
	Vessel Type		Agitated Tank	MIQM	A		
	Sizing Basis		Residence time	MIQM	A		
	Design Total Retention Time	h	12	Assumed	A		
	Actual Total Retention Time	h	7	Calculated			
	Nominal Tank Feed Rate	m ³ /h	50	Mass Balance			
	Design Tank Feed Rate	m ³ /h	50	Calculated			
	Nominal Live Volume / Tank	m ³	834	Calculated			
	Actual Live Volume / Tank	m ³	480	MIQM	C	To match GGT Storage Tank	
10.2	Concentrate Trash Screen						
	Type		Vibrating, Horizontal Polyurethane	MIQM	A		
	Deck			MIQM	A		
	Number Operating	No.	1	MIQM	A		
	Number Spare	No.	0	MIQM	A		
	Total Screens	No.	1	MIQM	A		
	Aperture	mm	1 x 18 mm	MIQM	A		
	Flowrate	m ³ /h	57.5	Mass Balance			
	Screen Size (Actual Deck Area)	Width Length Area	m m m ²	0.60 1.80 1.6	MIQM MIQM Calculated	A A	
	Water Addition Rate	Per Screen	m ³ /h	2	Assumed	A	
10.3	Fine Grinding Mill						
	Type		ISABELL Closed Circuit	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Operation			Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14	
	Feed solids	Nominal	% solids w/w	50	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Feed Size - F ₈₀	Maximum	% solids w/w	25	MIQM		
	Product Size - P ₂₀		µm	75	Calculated		
	Product Size - P ₅₀		µm	12	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Specific energy required		kWh/t	77	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Power drawn		kW	1,251	Calculated		
	Selected Isamill		kW	M5000	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
Installed motor		kW	1,500	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14	
Isamill Gland Seal Water Demand		m ³ /h	5.04	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14, includes continuous gland and flush water	
Isamill Flush Water Demand	Intermittent flow	m ³ /h	TBA	Assumed			
10.4	Isamill Cyclones						
	Type		Hydrocyclones	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14	
	Size (Diameter)		mm	TBC	To Be Advised	C	
	Number of Clusters		#	TBC	To Be Advised	C	
	Operating Cyclones		#	TBC	To Be Advised	C	
	Standby Cyclones		#	TBC	To Be Advised	C	
	Spare outlets		#	TBC	To Be Advised	C	
	Feed Density		% sol	50.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Mill Discharge Hopper Dilution		m ³ /h	45	Mass Balance		
	Feed Solids Rate		th	98	Mass Balance		
Slurry Feed volume		m ³ /h	177	Mass Balance			
Overflow solids content		% w/w	13.2	MIQM	C	Selected to make the water balance work with the gravity concentrator	
Overflow solids mass		th	16	Mass Balance			
Overflow slurry volume		m ³ /h	111	Mass Balance			
Underflow solids content		% w/w	50.0	MIQM	C		
Underflow solids mass		th	52	Mass Balance			
Underflow slurry volume		m ³ /h	66.3	Mass Balance			
Transfer Size (P ₅₀)		µm	320	Calculated			
Circulating Load		%	100	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
Operating Pressure		kPa	TBC	To Be Advised	C		
Overflow Destination			Isamill Thickener	Industry Standard	C		
Underflow Destination			Isamill Feed	Industry Standard	C		
Hopper Dilution water		m ³ /h	6	Calculated			
10.5	Isamill Thickening						
	Type		High Rate	MIQM	A		
	Capacity		dm ³ /h	0.25	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Size	Minimum Area	m ²	85	Calculated		
		Minimum Diameter	m	10.0	Calculated		
		Max Area Throughput	% inc	20	MIQM	A	
		Thickener Area at Max Throughput	m ²	76	Calculated		
		Thickener Diam. at Max Throughput	m	10.0	Calculated		
		Selected Thickener Diameter	m	10	MIQM	A	
		Selected Thickener Area	m ²	76	Calculated		
Thickener Feed (Includes Flocculant Dilution)	Solids	th	16.2	Mass Balance			
	Water	th	109.9	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	total th	129.1	Calculated			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	113.4	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	% solids	12.9	Calculated			
	Slurry	SG	1.11	Calculated			
Thickener Underflow	Solids	th	16.2	Mass Balance			
	Water	th	30.2	Calculated			
	Slurry	total th	46.4	Calculated			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	34.5	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	% solids	25.0	Assumed	C	Ref 14	
	Slurry	SG	1.34	Calculated			
Thickener Overflow	Water	m ³ /h	70	Mass Balance			
Thickener Overflow Tank	Retention Time	minutes	5	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14	
	Minimum Capacity	m ³	7	Calculated			
10.6	Flocculant Addition						
	Nominal Range		g/t thick feed	40.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Nominal		kg/h	0.85	Calculated		
	Mix Concentration		%w/v	0.25	Calculated		
	Dosage rate		m ³ /h	0.26	Calculated		
	Diluted Concentration		%w/v	0.025	Calculated		
10.4	Fine Grinding Mill product tank						
	Number of Tanks		#	1	MIQM	A	
	Vessel Type			Agitated Tank	MIQM	A	
	Sizing Basis			Residence time	MIQM	A	
	Design Total Retention Time	h	12	Assumed	A		
	Actual Total Retention Time	h	7	Calculated			
	Nominal Tank Feed Rate	m ³ /h	50.7	Mass Balance			
	Design Tank Feed Rate	m ³ /h	70	Calculated			
	Nominal Live Volume / Tank	m ³	704	Calculated			
	Actual Live Volume / Tank	m ³	398	MIQM	C	Ref 14	

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	839-66920-DCR-001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS
11.0	Albion Process					
11.1	Albion leach					
	No of leach tanks		6	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Arrangement		In series	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Vessel Type		Insulated Oxidation vessel with closed top and	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Inter-tank connections		Inclined pipe launders	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Design total retention time	h	24	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Albion Solids Density	% w/w	30	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14 at nominal feed rate
	Tank feed rate	m ³ /h	10	Mass Balance	C	Ref 14 noting that actual control will be SG
	Volume per tank	m ³	622	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Agitation Type		High Shear Agitators	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Heating Medium		Naturally heated	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Feed Rate	th	15	Mass Balance		
	Sulphur Grade	%	8	Mass Balance		
	Sulphur Feed Rate	th	8.2	Mass Balance		
	Target Oxidation	%	92	Mass Balance		
	Target Oxidation	%	65.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14
	Oxygen requirement	100% feed	0.40	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14, calculated from oxygen demand total on 100% O2 basis
	Oxygen plant size	th	6.88	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14, calculated from oxygen demand total on 100% O2 basis
	Oxygen plant size	thd	140	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Allows for oxygen feed to leach and cyanide detox
	Limestone requirement	t CaCO3/ton conc	0.47	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Advised by OT
	Limestone Reactivity	t CaCO3/ton limestone	0.75	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Advised by limestone vendors
	Limestone plant size	th	10.11	Calculated		
	Limestone plant size	thd	242	Calculated		
	Caustic requirement	kg NaOH/ton conc	0.00	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Excluded per OT advice
	Caustic requirement	th	0.00	Calculated		
	Caustic requirement	thd	0.00	Calculated		
	Albion process mass change	%	228	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14, to suit concrete flowrates
	Albion Tailings SG		2.66	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Ref 14, calculated
	Albion Lime Addition Rate	kg/t	10.99	To Be Advised	C	
11.2	Albion product Thickening					
	Type		High rate	MIQM	C	
	Target Underflow Density	% w/w solids	45.0	To Be Advised	C	TBA
	Capacity	thm ³ /h	0.25	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Advised by OT
	Size	Minimum Area	m ²	Calculated		
	Size	Minimum Diameter	m	13.0	Calculated	
	Size	Area - Design + 20%	m ²	172	Calculated	
	Size	Area - Design + 20%	m	14.6	Calculated	
	Size	Selected Thickener Diameter	m	15	Consultant/Vendor Advice	A
	Size	Selected Thickener Area	m ²	177	Calculated	
	Size	Increase in Throughput at Design Settling	%	23.4	MIQM	A
	Thickener Feed	Solids	th	36	Mass Balance	
	Thickener Feed	Water	th	70	Mass Balance	
	Thickener Feed	Slurry	total th	100	Calculated	
	Thickener Feed	Slurry	m ³ /h	86	Mass Balance	
	Thickener Feed	Slurry	% solids	32.8	Calculated	
	Thickener Feed	Slurry	SG	1.27	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Solids	th	36	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Water	th	44	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Slurry	total th	80	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Slurry	m ³ /h	57	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Slurry	% solids	46	Calculated	
	Thickener Underflow	Slurry	SG	1.40	Calculated	
	Thickener Overflow	Water	m ³ /h	30	Calculated	
11.3	Flocculant Addition					
	Nominal	g/l ore	40	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Advised by OT
	Range	g/l ore				
	Nominal	kg/h	1.4	Calculated		
	Mix Concentration	%w/v	0.25	MIQM	A	
	Dosage rate	m ³ /h	0.57	Calculated		
	Diluted Concentration	%w/v	8.623	MIQM	A	
	Diluted Water	m ³ /h	5.2	Calculated		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	539-86920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS	
10 LEACH FEED THICKENING							
11.4	Leach Feed Thickening						
	Type						
	Target Underflow Density	% wet solids	55.0	Test work	B	Reference 6 - Flotation Tail thickening testwork achieved 55.0% UF density with 17 g/t floe, 0.6 t/m ² /h flux rate	
	Capacity	um ³ /h	0.90	Test work	A	Reference 6 - Flotation Tail thickening testwork achieved 55.0% UF density with 17 g/t floe, 0.6 t/m ² /h flux rate	
	Size						
	Minimum Area	m ²	181	Calculated			
	Minimum Diameter	m	15.2	Calculated			
	Area - Design + 20%	m ²	217	Calculated			
		m	16.0	Calculated			
	Selected Thickener Diameter	m	18	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
	Selected Thickener Area	m ²	254	Calculated			
	Increase in Throughput at Design Setting	%	40.4	MIQM	A		
	Thickener Feed (Includes Flocculant + Dilution)						
	Solids	t/h	109	Mass Balance			
	Water	t/h	230	Mass Balance			
	Slurry total	t/h	339	Calculated			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	287	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	% solids	30.3	Calculated			
	Slurry	SG	1.25	Calculated			
	Thickener Underflow						
	Solids	t/h	109	Calculated			
	Water	t/h	80	Calculated			
	Slurry total	t/h	189	Calculated			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	127	Calculated			
	Slurry	% solids	55	Calculated			
	Slurry	SG	1.55	Calculated			
	Thickener Overflow	Water	m ³ /h	161	Calculated		
11.5	Flocculant Addition						
	Nominal	g/t ore	17	Test work	A	Reference 8 - Flotation Tail thickening testwork achieved 55.0% UF density with 17 g/t floe, 0.6 t/m ² /h flux rate	
	Range	g/t ore					
	Nominal	kg/h	1.8	Calculated			
	Mix Concentration	%w/v	0.25	MIQM	A		
	Dosage rate	m ³ /h	0.74	Calculated			
	Diluted Concentration	%w/v	0.025	MIQM	A		
	Dilution Water	m ³ /h	0.7	Calculated			
12 LEACH AND ADSORPTION							
12.1 Circuit Performance							
	CIL Circuit Performance						
	Abion tails CIL Circuit Extractions						
	Gold	%	92.2	To Be Advised	C	Reference 15 - Average of LB44 and LB45 cyanidation recovery	
	Silver	%	90.53	To Be Advised	C	Reference 15 - Average of LB44 and LB45 cyanidation recovery	
	Cyanide Soluble Copper	% Cu _{CH 50}	-				
	Flotation tails CIL Circuit Extractions						
	Gold	%	71.5	To Be Advised	B	Average of Ref 10 JT Metallurgy report after 24h, Ref 11 2025 tests after 24h for Master comp	
	Silver	%	51.8	Assumed	A		
	Cyanide Soluble Copper	% Cu _{CH 50}	-				
	CIL Adsorption Efficiencies						
	Gold	%	59.6	MIQM	A		
	Silver	%	-				
	Cyanide Soluble Copper	% Cu _{CH 50}	-				
	Overall Performance - nominal Overall Recovery	Gold	%	88.0	Calculated		
	Plant feed	Gold	g/h	600.0	Calculated		
	Extracted Metal - CIL	Gold	g/h	532.7	Calculated		
	Overall Performance - CIL design Overall Recovery - no gravity	Gold	%	89.1	Calculated		
	Extracted Metal - CIL	Gold	g/h	534.8	Calculated		
	CIL Feed Head - nominal	Gold	g Au/t	4.2	Calculated		
	CIL Feed Head - design	Gold	g Au/t	4.2	Calculated		
12.2	Intensive Leach Feed						
	Temperature of Abion tails slurry	°C	45.00	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Post-cooling tower per GT Ref 14	
	Temperature of flotation tails slurry	°C	35.00	Assumed	C		
	Feed to Intensive Leach max	°C	60.00	Client	B	To be confirmed	
	Feed Rate (Abion Tails)						
	Solids	t/h	30	Mass Balance			
	Water	t/h	45	Mass Balance			
	Slurry total	t/h	81	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	38	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	% solids	44	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	SG	1.39	Mass Balance			
12.3	Combined CIL Feed						
	Feed Rate (Intensive Leach and Flotation Tails)						
	Solids	t/h	145	Mass Balance			
	Water	t/h	137	Mass Balance			
	Slurry total	t/h	301	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	m ³ /h	268	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	% solids	48	Mass Balance			
	Slurry	SG	1.45	Mass Balance			
12.5	Tank Design						
	Total No. of Tanks	number	10	Calculated			
	No. Intensive Leach Tanks		2	Client	C	Reference 5	
	No. Leach Tanks		1	MIQM	A		
	No. Adsorption Tanks		7	MIQM	A		
	Residence Time Required, Abion Product	Nominal	h	Client	B	Reference 6	
	Total Tankage Required	Nominal	m ³	1,387	Calculated		
	Residence Time Required, Flotation Tails	Nominal	h	26	MIQM	A	To be confirmed with testwork
	Total Tankage Required	Nominal	m ³	4,585	Calculated		
	Diameter	Nominal	m	5.30	MIQM	C	From standard tank design
	Tank Aspect Ratio	Average		1.1	Calculated		
	Freeboard		m	0.8	MIQM	A	From standard tank design
	Height		m	16.4	MIQM	C	From standard tank design
	Capacity - Live		m ³ /tank	652.1	Calculated		
	Total tankage		m ³	6,521	Calculated		
	Residence Time		h				
	Intensive Leach	Design Throughput and Blend		22.6	Calculated		
	CIL	Design Throughput and Blend		25.1	Calculated		
	Total	Design Throughput and Blend		47.7	Calculated		
12.5	Cyanide Addition						
	Rate						
	Abion tail	kg/t ore	4	Assumed	C	Reference 15 - Average of LB44 and LB45 cyanidation recovery	
	Flotation Tail	kg/t ore	0.25	Assumed	B	Reference 11 - bulk composite flotation tail leach testwork, average of master comp	
	Nominal	kg/t ore	1,231	Mass Balance			
	Cyanide Addition						
	Nominal	kg/h	179	Calculated			
	Range	kg/h	0 - 750	Calculated			
11.10	Lime Addition						
	Lime Addition Rate (as 100% CaO)						
	Abion Tail	g/t ore	0.5-11	MIQM	C		
	Flotation Tail	g/t ore	1.22	Assumed	B	Reference 15 - Average of LB44 and LB45 cyanidation recovery	
	Nominal	g/t ore	0.23	Assumed	B	Reference 11 - bulk composite flotation tail leach testwork, average of master comp	
		g/h	0.47	Mass Balance			
		kg/h	06	Calculated			
11.11	CIL Design Parameters						
	Gold in Solution						
	Silver in Solution						
	Leaching Factor						
	Loaded Carbon						
	Gold	g Au/t	3.40	Calculated			
	Silver	g Ag/t	750.06	MIQM	C		
	Calc'd Carbon Loading						
	Gravity - On	g Au	2,551	Calculated			
	Gravity - Off	g Ag	0	Calculated			
	Calc'd Carbon Loading	g Au+Ag/t	2,551	Calculated			
	Au incremental Load	g Au/t	2,560	MIQM	C		
	Au/Ag incremental Load	g Au+Ag/t	2,560	MIQM	C		
	Barren Carbon						
	Gold	g Au/t	75	Calculated			
	Silver	g Ag/t	2,575	Calculated			
	Design Carbon Loading						
	Gold	g Au/t	2,575	Calculated			
	Silver	g Ag/t					
	Kinetic Parameter						
	Rate Order Parameter	n	TBC	Assumed	A		
	Freundlich Isotherm	a	TBC	Assumed	A		
		b	TBC	Assumed	A		
	Adsorption Rate Constant	k	TBC	Assumed	A		
	Carbon Conc. in Slurry						
	Range	g/L	8 - 20	MIQM	A		
	Nominal	g/L	10	MIQM	A		
	Soluble Metal Flow						
	Gold	g/h	635	Mass Balance			
	Total	g/h	535	Calculated			
	Carbon Advance Rate						
	Calculated	kg/h	214	Calculated			
	Calculated	kg/d	5.1	Calculated			
	Design	kg/d	5.9	MIQM	A		
	Nominal	kg/week	36	Calculated			
	Design	kg/week	42	Calculated			
	Slurry Transfer Tank 1						
	h/day		6.0	MIQM	A		
	m ³ /h		100	Calculated			
	Other Tank Slurry Transfers						
	m ³ /h		16.0	MIQM	A		
	m ³ /h		80	Calculated			
	Carbon Bulk Density, dry						
	Carbon True Volume	t/m ³	0.47	MIQM	A		
		t/m ³	0.235	MIQM	A		
	Carbon Addition						
	Total Load in Circuit	t	45.65	Calculated			
	Consumption Rate	kg/t ore	0.639	Assumed	A		
	Consumption per Day	kg/day	78.29	Calculated			
11.12	Inlet Air Screen						
	Type						
	Class		Vertical, Pumped Stainless Steel - Wedge Wire	MIQM	A		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	839-86920-DCR-001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS
	Aperture	microns	1000	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Screen Area	m ²	3.4	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Specific Throughput Rate	m ³ /m ² /h	78.0	Calculated		
	Number of Units Per Tank		1	MIQM	A	
	Oil Flowrates	m ³ /h	209	Calculated		
		m ³ /h	80	Calculated		
		m ³ /h	3	MIQM	A	
		m ³ /h	271	Calculated		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	839-66920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS		
11.13	Carbon Safety Screen	Type	Vibrating, Horizontal	MIQM	A			
		Number on Line	1	MIQM	A			
		Number Spare	0	MIQM	A			
		Total Screens	1	Calculated	A			
		Deck		MIQM	A			
		Aperture	mm	6.83mm x 18.5mm, co-current flow	MIQM	A		
		Flowrate	m ³ /h	211	Calculated			
		Screen Size (Actual Screen Area)	Nominal Width m Length m Area m ²	1.5 3.6 5.40	Calculated Consultant/Vendor Advice Consultant/Vendor Advice	C C		
		Specific Throughput Rate	m ³ /m ² /h	39.02	Calculated			
		Spray Water	Per Screen	m ³ /h	10	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
11.14	Carbon Recovery Screen	Type	Vibrating, Horizontal	MIQM	A			
		Number of units	1	MIQM	A			
		Deck		MIQM	A			
		Aperture	mm	6.7mm x 18.5mm, co-current flow	MIQM	A		
		Spray Water	Width m	1.20	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C		
		Screen Size	Length m Area m ²	2.40 2.8	Consultant/Vendor Advice Calculated	C		
		Flowrate	Nominal m ³ /h Design m ³ /h	100 130	Calculated Calculated			
		Actual specific throughput rate	m ³ /m ² /h	45.14	Calculated			
		CIL Tailings	Solids Water Slurry m ³ /h SS	14.5 191 338 319 43.13 1.30	Mass Balance Mass Balance Calculated Mass Balance Calculated Calculated			
		12 ELUTION						
12.6	ANKL Circuit Design	No. of Strips	strips/week	9.0	Calculated			
		Carbon Recovered from CIL	kg/d	9.1	Calculated			
			strips/week advanced in CIL	9.0	MIQM	A		
				35.0	Calculated			
		Carbon Bulk Density	kg/m ³	12.8	Calculated			
		Carbon Batch Volume (Bed Volume)	m ³	12.8	Calculated			
		Carbon	Loaded kg Au/t Barren kg Au/t	2.575 75	Calculated Calculated			
		Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2.0 25.5	MIQM Calculated	A		
		12.7	Acid Wash	Acid Type	HCl	MIQM	A	
				Delivered Acid Strength	% HCl w/w	32	MIQM	A
Wash Acid Strength	% HCl w/w			3.0	MIQM	A		
Acid Soak Volume	BV m ³			0.6 7.7	R7 Calculated	A		
Acid Rinse Volume	BV m ³			4.0 51.1	R7 Calculated	A		
Acid rinse time	min			120.0	Calculated			
Acid Mix & Storage Tank Volume	BV m ³			6.97 8.6	MIQM Calculated	A		
Acid Required @ Delivered Conc	kg/strip Minimum Design Live			71.0 4.301	Calculated Calculated			
12.8	Carbon Transfer (Acid Wash to Elution)			Carbon Transfer Time	min	60.0	MIQM	A
				Carbon Transfer Concentration	g/L	190	Industry Standard	A
		Transfer Flowrate	m ³ /h	80	Calculated			
		Water Required	m ³	80.0	Calculated			
12.9	Elution Pretreat	Cycle Time	min	30	MIQM	A		
		Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2 25.5	Calculated Calculated			
		Total Pretreat Solution Volume (inc. Reagents)	m ³	12.0	Calculated	A		
		Solution Temperature	°C	110	MIQM	A		
		Raw Water Volume	m ³	12.8	MIQM	A		
		Solution Strength - NaCN	%w/w	3	MIQM	C		
		Solution Strength - NaOH	%w/w	3	MIQM	C		
		Flow Destination		Pregnant Solution Tank	MIQM	A		
		13.0	Recycle Elution	Cycle Time	min	90	MIQM	A
				Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2 25.5	Calculated Calculated	
Solution Temperature	°C			130	MIQM	A		
Raw Water Volume	m ³			26.2	Calculated	A		
13.1	Fresh Water Elution	Cycle Time	min	90	MIQM	A		
		Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2 25.5	Calculated Calculated			
		Solution Temperature	°C	130	MIQM	A		
		Raw Water Volume	m ³	38.3	MIQM	A		
13.2	Carbon Cool	Cycle Time	min	30	MIQM	A		
		Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2 25.5	Calculated Calculated			
		Solution Temperature	°C	90	MIQM	A		
		Raw Water Volume	m ³	12.8	MIQM	A		
13.3	Carbon Transfer	Cycle Time	min	30	MIQM	A		
		Solution Flowrate	BWh m ³ /h	2 25.5	Calculated Calculated			
		Solution Temperature	°C	90	MIQM	A		
		Raw Water Volume	m ³	12.8	MIQM	A		
13.4	Intermediate Solution Tank	Carbon Transfer Time	min	60	MIQM	A		
		Carbon Transfer Concentration	g/L	190	MIQM	A		
		Transfer Flowrate	m ³ /h	80	Calculated			
		Transfer Method		Eduction Carbon Regeneration Kiln	MIQM	A		
13.10	Pregnant Solution Tank	Carbon Destination			MIQM	A		
		Required Working Volume	m ³	51.1	Calculated			
		Total Volume - Design	m ³	76.0	Calculated			
		Tank Diameter	m	4.8	MIQM	A		
		Liquid Height	m	4.5	Calculated			
		Subson Height	m	0.3	MIQM	A		
		Free board	m	0.5	MIQM	A		
		Total tank height	m	5.0	MIQM	A		
		13.11	Education Water Tank	Number of Tanks		2	Reference	A
				Required Working Volume	m ³	51.1	Calculated	
Total Volume - Design	m ³			76.0	Calculated			
Tank Diameter	m			4.8	MIQM	A		
Liquid Height	m			4.5	Calculated			
Subson Height	m			0.3	MIQM	A		
Free board	m			0.5	MIQM	A		
Total tank height	m			5.0	MIQM	A		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	539-6620-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS	
13 ELECTROWINNING AND GOLD ROOM							
13.5	Electrowinning	Button/Electrowin Time	h	16.0	MIQM	C	
		No of Electrowinning Cells	number	2	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
		Type of Cathode		Stainless Steel	MIQM	A	
		Cathodes per Cell	number	12	MIQM	A	
		Cell Size	mm	800 x 800	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
		Current Efficiency	%	10.0	To Be Advised	A	
		Cell Pass Efficiency Fraction	Fraction	0.858	To Be Advised	A	
		Rectifier Size	Acell	1.569	To Be Advised	A	
		Flow Rate per Cell	m ³ /h	16.0	MIQM	C	
		Average Au Grade	mg/L	294	Calculated	A	
Barren Gold Grade	mg/L	<5	MIQM	A			
13.6	Sludge Recovery & Smelting	Sludge Filter					
		Sludge Filter Type	#	laboratory style filter press	MIQM	A	
		Sludge Filter Number		1	MIQM	A	
		Sludge Drying					
		Sludge Drying Furnace	Designation	Drying Oven A260	MIQM	A	
Smart Frequency	pours/week	2.0	MIQM	C			
14 CARBON REGENERATION							
14.1	Carbon Dewatering Screen	Type		Vibrating, Horizontal	MIQM	A	
		Deck		Polyurethane	MIQM	A	
		Aperture	mm	6.7 x 18mm	MIQM	A	
		Carbon Transfer	mins	60	MIQM	A	
		Number of Bed Volumes	No	2	MIQM	A	
14.2	Carbon Reactivation	Total Volume	m ²	26	Calculated		
		Feed Flow Rate	m ³ /h	26	Calculated		
		Kin Feed Hopper Capacity	m ³	10.1	Calculated		
		Kin Type		Horizontal	MIQM	A	
		Kin Specification	Capacity	18C	To Be Advised	A	
14.3	Carbon Quench Hopper	Capacity	kg/h	375	MIQM	C	
		Operating Temperature	°C	650 - 750	To Be Advised	A	
		Operating Time	hrs	10	Calculated		
		Fuel	Type	LNG	Client	B	
		Raw Water Consumption	m ³ /batch	0	Calculated		
14.4	Carbon Sizing Screen	Residence Time	min	15.0	Industry Standard	A	
		Capacity	m ²	0.0	Calculated		
14.5	Carbon Sizing Screen	Type		Vibrating, Horizontal	MIQM	A	
		Deck		Polyurethane	MIQM	A	
14.5	Carbon Transfer	Sorben Spray Water	m ³ /h	2	Assumed	A	
		Carbon Transfer Time	min	60	MIQM	A	
		Carbon Transfer Concentration	g/L	180	MIQM	A	
		Transfer Flowrate	m ³ /h	20	Calculated		
		Transfer Method		Elevation	MIQM	A	
Carbon Destination		Final CIL Tank	MIQM	A			
15 CYANIDE DESTRUCTION - TAILINGS STREAM							
15.1	Circuit design	WAD Cyanide Level in Discharge	Nominal	20 ppm	Assumed	A	
		Process Stream Treated	Design	5 ppm	Assumed	A	
		Cyanide Destruction Process		CIL Tailings	MIQM	A	
15.2	Cyanide destruction reactor	Density Destruction Reactor Vessel	Maximum	Air/SO ₂	Assumed	A	
		CIL Tailings	th	330	Mass Balance		
		CIL Tailings	m ³ /h	242	Mass Balance		
		Dilution Water Addition to CN Destruct Tank	m ³ /h	1	Mass Balance		
		Total Liquid at Reactor Feed Density	m ³ /h	190	Mass Balance		
		Total Slurry Volume at Reactor Feed Density	m ³ /h	743	Mass Balance		
		Reactor Residence Time	h	1.0	Assumed	A	
		Reactor Residence Time	h	2.0	Assumed	A	
		Number of Reactors	No.	2	MIQM	A	
		Air Holdup Allowance	%	15	Assumed	A	
		Required Reactor Live Volume	m ³	298	Calculated		
		Reactor Diameter	m	7.2	MIQM	A	
		Reactor Height	m	7.7	MIQM	A	
		Reactor Footboard	m ²	0.8	MIQM	A	
		Live Reactor Volume	m ³	281	Calculated		
Height: Diameter Ratio		1.07	Calculated				
WAD Cyanide in Reactor Feed	Design	150 g/m ³	Assumed	A			
WAD Cyanide in Reactor Discharge	Maximum	5 g/m ³	Calculated				
Copper in Detox Feed	Minimum	0.10 g/m ³	Assumed	A			
Iron in Detox Feed		0.2 g/m ³	Assumed	A			
Liquid Phase Flow		190 m ³ /h	Calculated				
15.3	Sodium Meta Bisulphite (MBS)	Cyanide Load	Total	20 kg/h	Calculated		
			Target WAD	26 kg/h	Calculated		
			Design	20 kg/h	Calculated		
		Sulphur Dioxide Source		Na ₂ S ₂ O ₄	MIQM	A	
		Na ₂ S ₂ O ₄ /CN WAD Weight Ratio	kg/kg	7	Industry Standard	A	
15.4	Copper Sulphate	CN WAD Flow	Max	28.50 kg/h	Calculated		
		Required MBS Flow	Design	29.50 kg/h	Calculated		
				290 kg/h	Calculated		
				4.4 t/day	Calculated		
15.5	Hydrated Lime (SMGS)			1,600 ton/year	Calculated		
		Existing Copper Flow	Cu g/h	10	Calculated		
		Copper Required For Iron Precipitation	Cu g/h	80	Calculated		
		Additional Copper Needed	Cu g/h	67.4	Calculated		
		Chosen Copper Excess	Cu g/m ³	20.9	Assumed	A	
		Cu Excess	Cu g/h	3800.0	Calculated		
		Total Cu Needed	Cu g/h	3867.4	Calculated		
		Copper Sulphate Needed (as CuSO ₄ ·5H ₂ O)	g/h	3817.0	Calculated		
			kg/day	364.2	Calculated		
			t/day	0.4	Calculated		
			tpa	133.1	Calculated		
		Copper Sulphate Makeup Strength	kg/m ³	156	Assumed	A	
		Copper Sulphate Required	L/h	101.3	Calculated		
		Copper Sulphate Delivery Bag Size	L/day	2431.6	Calculated		
		Copper Sulphate Make Up Tank Size	kg	1,000	Assumed	A	
Copper Sulphate Dosing Tank Size	L	4955.2	Calculated				
	L	4955.2	Calculated				
15.5	Hydrated Lime (SMGS)	Moles CaO Per Mole MBS	moles	1.0	MIQM	A	
		MBS Molecular Weight	g	156	MIQM	A	
		MBS Added	mol/h	1,050	Calculated		
		Lime Required (100% CaO)	mol/h	1,050	Calculated		
			kg/h	59	Calculated		
			t/day	1.4	Calculated		
			tpa	51.5	Calculated		
Lime Suspension Strength	kg/m ³	200	Calculated				
Lime Suspension Dosing Rate	m ³ /h	0.29	Calculated				
	m ³ /day	7.1	Calculated				

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	539-66920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS			
15.6	Oxygen Requirements (SMSS)	CN WAD Flow Rate	kg/h	29	Calculated				
		Oxygen Required by CN WAD	kg/h	35	Calculated				
		Cu+1 Flow	kg/h	0.019	Calculated				
		Oxygen Required by Cu+1	kg/h	0.026	Calculated				
		SO ₂ Input (MBS)	kg/h	134	Calculated				
		SO ₂ used by CN WAD	kg/h	70.2	Calculated				
		SO ₂ used by Cu+1	kg/h	0.0	Calculated				
		SO ₂ Used by CN WAD and Cu+1	kg/h	70	Calculated				
		SO ₂ Excess	kg/h	64	Calculated				
		Oxygen Required by Excess SO ₂	kg/h	10	Calculated				
		Total Oxygen Required	kg/h	51	Calculated				
		Air Requirements (SMSS)							
		Oxygen in Air	% air	93.8	Industry Standard	C	Oxygen utilized		
		Air Required	kg/h	55	Calculated	A			
Air Density	kg/m ³	1.165	Industry Standard	A					
Air Required to Satisfy O ₂ Dissolution Rate (100 % Eff.)	m ³ /h	46	Calculated	A					
Air Sparge Efficiency	%	15.9	Assumed	A					
Air Required Total	km ³ /h	309	Calculated						
14 TAILINGS DISPOSAL									
15.7	Tailings Tank	Slurry Feed	t solids/h	145	Mass Balance				
			t water/h	193	Mass Balance				
			t slurry/h	338	Calculated				
			m ³ /h	244	Mass Balance				
			% solids	42.82	Mass Balance				
			slurry SG	1.35	Calculated				
		Retention Time	Nominal	minutes	1.5	Assumed	A		
		Volume	Live	m ³	6	Calculated			
		15.8	Tailings Pipeline & Pumps	Tailings Disposal Pipelines	number	1	Assumed	A	
				Pump Stages	number	2	Assumed	A	
Pumps Online	number			1 set (2 pumps)	Assumed	A			
Standby Pumps	number			1 pump only	Assumed	A			
Flowsheet									
15.9	Decant Pipeline & Pumps	Decant return percentage	%	20	Assumed	A			
			Decant Return Pipelines	number	1	MIQM	A		
			Pump Stages	number	1	MIQM	A		
			Pumps Online	number	1	MIQM	A		
			Standby Pumps	number	1	MIQM	A		
			Flowsheet						
15 REAGENTS STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION									
16.0	Hydrated Lime Consumption	Flotation	hour	0.000	Test work	A	Neutral pH used		
			Albion	hour	0.259	Mass Balance			
			Leach Circuit	hour	0.069	Calculated			
			Cyanide Destruction Circuit	hour	0.059	Calculated			
			Total	hour	0.517	Calculated			
				m ³ /h	2.588	Calculated			
		Hydrated Lime Slurry Addition % Solids	tpa	6,172	Calculated				
			% air	20.0	Industry Standard	A			
			Available CaO	% CaO	80.0	Assumed	C		
			Storage Method		540	Industry Standard	A		
			Total Storage Capacity	days	4.8	Calculated			
			Total Storage Capacity	tonnes	75.0	MIQM	C		
		Specific Gravity of Solids			2.5	Industry Standard	A		
			Lime Storage	Number of Storage Tanks	h	1	MIQM	A	
				Storage Capacity	m ³	21	Calculated		
			Slaked Lime Distribution	Nominal Delivery Flow	m ³ /h	2.588	Calculated		
				Ring Main Flow Factor	Times Delivery Capacity	4	MIQM	A	
				Milk of Lime Ring Main Pumping	m ³ /h	10	Calculated		
16.1	Sodium Cyanide	Consumption	To CIL	kg NaCN leach feed	1.23	Test work	A		
				kg NaCN/h	134	Calculated			
				tpa	1070.8	Calculated			
				Litres NaCN soln/h	448	Calculated			
			To Elution	kg/strip	383	Calculated			
				tpa	119.3	Calculated			
			Lstrip	4,255	Calculated				
			L/h	4,255	Calculated				
		Total Consumption	kg/d	3,540	Calculated				
			t/a	1,190	Calculated				
		Litres NaCN soln/day	L/day	11,800	Calculated				
		Make up water addition	m ³ /day	11.8	Calculated				
NaCN Dosing Method	Solution Strength	wt% NaCN	30	Assumed	A				
	Solution SG		1.15	Industry Standard	A				
	Delivery/Packaging		Isotainer	Industry Standard	A				
	Package Capacity		20.0	Industry Standard	A				
	Liquid NaCN Storage	Storage Tank	No.	Liquid Isotainer	Industry Standard	A			
		Storage Volume - Live	m ³	180	MIQM	A			
	Storage Capacity	days	9.5	Calculated					
	Materials of Construction		Mild Steel	Industry Standard	A				
16.2	Sodium Hydroxide	Addition Point	Elution Circuit	kg/d	383.0	Industry Standard	A		
			Elution Circuit NaOH Consumption	kg/day	328	Calculated			
			Albion consumption rate	kg/day	0	Calculated			
			Total Process Plant NaOH Consumption	m ³ /day	0.22	Calculated			
			Solution Strength	Delivered	% air	30	Industry Standard	A	
			Solution SG	Delivered		1.3	Industry Standard	A	
		Maximum Storage Duration	d	15	Assumed	A			
		Storage Tank Volume (TBC by Vendor)	m ³	3.3	Industry Standard	A			
		16.3	Hydrochloric Acid	Design Consumption	kg/d	7.18	Calculated		
					kg/h	0.22	Calculated		
kg/d	814.5				Calculated				
t/mh	18.7				Calculated				
tpa	224				Calculated				
					Acid Wash Column	Industry Standard	A		
Addition Point	Delivered Solution Strength			% air	32	Industry Standard	A		
	Solution SG				1.17	Industry Standard	A		
	Dosing Solution Strength			% air	3.00	MIQM	A		
	Average Solution Consumption			m ³ /d	0.719	Calculated			
Storage Tank Volume	m ³	21.0	Calculated						
Maximum Storage Duration	d	30.0	MIQM	A					
Dosing Pump Type			Centrifugal, Mag drive	Industry Standard	A				
16.4	Grinding Media	Ball Mill Consumption	kg/h	1.38	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	DMC report		
		Steel Liner Consumption	kg/h	0.18	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	DMC report		
		Ball Consumption	tpa	1,283	Calculated		Ball Charge 28% - 35% by volume		
16.5	Activated Carbon	Design Consumption	kg/h	0.03	Industry Standard	A			
		Carbon Losses	kg/hour	3.25	Calculated				
		Annual Carbon Consumption	tyear	28.1	Calculated				

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	PS
Doc No	839-66920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS		
16.6	Floculant Reagent Supply	Type	ANS238H / Chinalco A2013	Test work	A			
		Purpose	Settling Agent	MIQM	A			
		Average Floculant Consumption	Fotation Tail Thickener	gt	17	Test work	A	
			Beam Thickener	gt	40.0	Test work	A	
			NAL Thickener	gt	40.0	Test work	A	
				gh	3031	Calculated		
				Lh	1572	Calculated		
			m ³ /h	1.57	Calculated			
		Floculant Mix Concentration		% w/v	31.4	Calculated		
				g/L	0.25	MIQM	A	
		Maximum Mix Capacity		m ³ /h	2.5	Calculated		
		Supply Packaging			25 kg Bags	MIQM	A	
		Form			Powder	MIQM	A	
			Mixing					
			Feed Hopper Capacity	kg	500	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
			Effective Mixing Tank Capacity	m ³	5.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
			Mix Tank Fill Time	min	20	MIQM	A	
			Waiting Head Capacity	m ³ /h	15	Calculated		
			Screw Feeder Capacity	t/h	150	Calculated		
			Floculant Mix Time	min	120	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
			Transfer Time	min	10	MIQM	A	
			Transfer Pump Capacity	m ³ /h	30	Calculated		
			Total Mix Cycle Time	min	150	Calculated		
		Storage Tank Capacity		m ³	50	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
		Distribution Method			YSD Metering Pumps	Calculated		
Total No of Pumps		no.	4	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	One per discharge location and one spare		
16.7	Frother	Frother	To be Confirmed	To Be Advised	B			
		Type	Liquid	Assumed	A			
		Delivery	1,000 L IBC	Assumed	A			
		Frother dose	g/t	20	MIQM	A		
		Annual Consumption	t/a	20.0	Mass Balance			
Solution Concentration	%	100	Assumed	A				
16.8	Copper Sulphate	Design Consumption						
		Fotation	kg/t	0.060	Test work	A		
		Cyonic destruction	kg/t	0.122	Calculated			
		Total	kg/t	0.182	Calculated			
			kg/d	544.7	Calculated			
			t/a	181.9	Calculated			
		Total Process Plant CuSO ₄ Consumption	m ³ /day	0.40	Calculated			
		Solution Strength	kg/m ³	150	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution SG	tn/m ³	1.15	Industry Standard	A		
		Reagent Physical Form		Powder	Industry Standard	A		
		Dosing Method		Dosing pumps	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution Strength	w/v%	15	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution SG	tn/m ³	1.02	Industry Standard	A		
		Delivery/Packaging		Bulk Bag	Industry Standard	A		
		Package Capacity	kg	1,000	Industry Standard	A		
		Addition Rate	Design	g/t ore	182	Calculated		
			Mixing	No.	1	Assumed	A	
			Mixing Volume	m ³	8.7	MIQM	A	
			Mass per batch	kg	1000	Calculated		
			Drums/bags per batch	bags	1.0	Calculated		
			Mixing Capacity	days	1.8	Calculated		
			Materials of Construction		Mild Steel	Industry Standard	A	
		Mixing Tank Ventilation Required			No	Industry Standard	A	
		Mixed Storage	Storage Tank	No.	1	Assumed	A	
			Storage Volume - Live	m ³	10.0	MIQM	A	
Storage Capacity	days		2.8	Calculated				
Bulk Storage	Storage Method		Reagents Shed	Assumed	A			
	Days Storage	days	30	Assumed	A			
	Capacity	kg	10,342	Calculated				
	Discrete Packages		10	Calculated				
16.9	Xanthate	Reagent Physical Form		Powder	Industry Standard	A		
		Xanthate Dosing Method		Dosing pumps	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution Strength	w/v% Xanthate	10	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution SG	tn/m ³	1.02	Industry Standard	A		
		Delivery/Packaging		Bulk Bag	Industry Standard	A		
		Package Capacity	kg	1,000	Industry Standard	A		
		Addition Rate	Design	g/t ore	100	Calculated		
				kg/day	274	Calculated		
			t/a	100	Calculated			
		Xanthate Mixing	Mixing Tank	No.	1	Assumed	A	
			Mixing Volume	m ³	10.0	MIQM	A	
			Mass per batch	kg	1000	Calculated		
			Drums/bags per batch	drums	1.0	Calculated		
			Mixing Capacity	days	3.7	Calculated		
			Materials of Construction		Mild Steel	Industry Standard	A	
Mixing Tank Ventilation Required			Yes	Industry Standard	A			
Mixed Xanthate Storage	Storage Tank	No.	1	Assumed	A			
	Storage Volume - Live	m ³	10.0	MIQM	A			
	Storage Capacity	days	5.5	Calculated				
Bulk Storage	Storage Method		Reagents Shed	Assumed	A			
	Days Storage	days	30	Assumed	A			
	Capacity	kg	8,219	Calculated				
	Discrete Packages		8	Calculated				
16.10	Sodium metabisulphite	Reagent Physical Form		Powder	Industry Standard	A		
		Dosing Method		Dosing pumps	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution Strength	w/v%	20	Industry Standard	A		
		Solution SG	tn/m ³	1.25	Industry Standard	A		
		Delivery/Packaging		Bulk Bag	Industry Standard	A		
		Package Capacity	kg	1,000	Industry Standard	A		
		Addition Rate	Design	g/t ore	1506	Calculated		
				kg/day	4,373	Calculated		
			t/a	1,595	Calculated			
		Mixing	Mixing Tank	No.	1	Assumed	A	
			Mixing Volume	m ³	30.0	MIQM	A	
			Mass per batch	kg	5000	Calculated		
			Drums/bags per batch	drums	5.0	Calculated		
			Mixing Capacity	days	1.4	Calculated		
			Materials of Construction		Mild Steel	Industry Standard	A	
		Mixing Tank Ventilation Required			Yes	Industry Standard	A	
		Storage	Storage Tank	No.	1	Assumed	A	
			Storage Volume - Live	m ³	45.0	MIQM	A	
			Storage Capacity	days	2.1	Calculated		
		Bulk Storage	Storage Method		Reagents Shed	Assumed	A	
Days Storage	days		30	Assumed	A			
Capacity	kg		131,100	Calculated				
	Discrete Packages		131	Calculated				

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	839-86920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS			
16.11	Limestone	Type	Limestone Pebbles	MIQM	C				
		Storage	At plant site dry	7 2,265 2,398	MIQM Calculated Calculated	C C			
		Usage Rate for Plant Sizing	Flowheet Design	dry t 75% CaCO ₃ /d dry t 75% CaCO ₃ /d	243 243	Calculated Calculated	C C		
		Purity	CaCO ₃	%	85.553	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per Limestone Suppliers	
			Solids density	kg/m ³	2.7	MIQM	C		
			Bulk density	kg/m ³	0.945	MIQM	C		
			Moisture Content	%	1.0	MIQM	C		
			Limestone Bin		Feed by FEL	MIQM	C		
			Limestone Ball Mill		Limestone	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Limestone circuit design to be confirmed by vendor	
				Mill Feed F ₈₀	mm	14.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Product P ₈₀	µm	75	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
			Mill Circuit Data	Number of Parallel Trains		1	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Mill Type		Roller Mounted Ball Mill	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Mill Inside Diameter	m	2.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Mill EGL	m	8.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Mill motor size	kW	220.0	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
				Classification Method		Closed Circuit with Cyclones	MIQM	C	
				Circulating Load	%	TBC	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
					% solids	30	MIQM	C	Per GT
			LIMESTONE HOLDING TANK	Number of Tanks	#	1	MIQM	C	
				Vessel Type		Open top	MIQM	C	
				Sizing Basis		Retention time	MIQM	C	
				Total Retention Time	h	12	Calculated	C	
				Tank Consumption Rate	m ³ /h	27	Calculated	C	
				Nominal Live Volume / tank	m ³	320	MIQM	C	
				Free board	m	0.5	MIQM	C	
				Agitation Type	-	Solids suspension	MIQM	C	
				Operating Temperature	°C	25	Assumed	C	
				Heating Medium	-	Nit	MIQM	C	
		16.12	Oxygen	Reagent Physical Form		Gaseous oxygen	MIQM	A	
Dosing Method				Into oxygen injection unit/downstream GT Hypersparge	MIQM	A			
Consumption rate	kg/h t/d			2247 157.14	Calculated Calculated			100% Oxygen basis	
Oxygen plant type				VPSA	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per GT and oxygen suppliers		
Oxygen purity, volume	%			93	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per GT and oxygen suppliers		
Trains	No.			1	To Be Advised	C			
Operating air compressors	No.			2	To Be Advised	C			
Operating oxygen compressors	No.			TBD	To Be Advised	C			
Delivery pressure at O ₂ plant battery limits	kPa.g			680	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per GT and oxygen suppliers		
Cooling water flow	m ³ /h			190	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per Linde		
Cooling water temperature	°C			25	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C			
Liquid oxygen storage reserves	h			8	To Be Advised	A			
On-stream factor, minimum	%			98	Assumed	A			
Nominal turndown without venting	%			50	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	Per Linde		

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	539-66920-DCR-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Process Design Criteria

No	PARAMETER	UNITS	VALUE	REFERENCE	REV	COMMENTS
17	WATER SUPPLY, STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION					
17.1	Water Usage Applications					
	Screen Sprays		Process water	Industry Standard	A	
	Glare Water		Raw Water	Industry Standard	A	
	Fire Water		Raw Water	Industry Standard	A	
	Safety Showers		Potable Water	Industry Standard	A	
	Flocculant Make Up		Raw Water	Industry Standard	A	
	Hydrated Lime Slurry Make Up		Process water	Industry Standard	A	
17.2	LP Process Water Tank					
	Feed flow rate	m ³ /h	763	Mass Balance		
	Number		1	MIQM	A	
	Selected Capacity	m ³	90	Calculated		
	Capacity (Thickener Overflow)	min	20	MIQM	A	
17.3	Cyanide Free Process Water Pond					
	Supply Source		Overflow from process water tank and raw water pond, decant return	MIQM	A	
	Total Demand	m ³ /h	174	Mass Balance		
	Storage Method		Lined Pond	Assumed	A	
	Storage Requirement	h	24	MIQM	A	
	Storage Volume - Required	m ³	4,174	Calculated		
17.4	Process Water Tank					
	Supply Source		Decant Return, Top-up from CFW pond	MIQM	C	
	Total Demand	m ³ /h	49	Mass Balance		
	Storage Method		Tank	MIQM	C	
	Storage Requirement	h	6	MIQM	C	
	Storage Volume - Required	m ³	295	Calculated		
	Cyanide Concentration	ppm	5	Calculated		Assume no cyanide destroyed in tailings dam
17.5	Raw Water Supply					
	Raw Water					
	Supply Source		Borehole	Assumed	A	
	Raw Water Supply Rate	m ³ /h	140	Mass Balance	C	
	Average Plant Usage	m ³ /h	33	Mass Balance	C	
	Storage Method		Lined Pond	MIQM	A	
	Storage Requirement	h	24	MIQM	A	
	Storage Volume - Required (Plant)	m ³	794	Calculated	A	
	Storage Volume - Required (Fire Water)	m ³	269	MIQM	A	
	Fire Water Design Raw Water Pump Flowrate	m ³ /h	30	Assumed	A	
	Potable Water Generation					
	Method		RO Plant	MIQM	A	
	Plant Recovery Factor	%	70	Assumed	A	
	Consumption					
	General Plant Usage	m ³ /d	3.8	Assumed	A	
	Elution Water	m ³ /d	04.0	Calculated	A	
	Mining Contractor	m ³ /d	16.0	Assumed	A	
	Accommodation Camp	m ³ /d	16.0	Assumed	A	100L per person per day
	Total Usage	m ³ /d	120	Calculated		
	Storage Method		Enoiled tank	Assumed	A	
	Storage Residence Time	days	1	Assumed	A	
	Storage Volume	m ³	120	Calculated	A	
	Plant availability	%	80	Assumed	A	
	Raw water feed	m ³ /d	171	Calculated		
		m ³ /h	6.9	Calculated		
17.6	Gland Water					
	Consumption					
	Cyclone Feed Pump (RW)	m ³ /h	1.50	Assumed	A	
	Filtration Concentrate Pump (RW)	m ³ /h	0.80	Assumed	A	
	Filtration Tailings Pump (RW)	m ³ /h	1.30	Assumed	A	
	Leach Feed Pumps (RW)	m ³ /h	1.50	Assumed	A	
	Conc. Thickener Underflow Pump (RW)	m ³ /h	1.20	Assumed	A	
	IsaMill Feed Pumps	m ³ /h	1.00	Assumed	A	
	IsaMill Gland Water	m ³ /h	5.04	Calculated	A	
	IsaMill Discharge Pumps	m ³ /h	1.00	Assumed	A	
	Alison Feed Pumps	m ³ /h	1.00	Assumed	A	
	Alison Thickener Underflow Pumps	m ³ /h	1.00	Assumed	A	
	Tailings Pump (RW)	m ³ /h	1.50	Assumed	A	
	Total	m ³ /h	17	Calculated		
	Tank Storage Time	hours	2	Assumed	A	
	Tank Active Volume	m ³	34	Calculated		
17	AIR SERVICES					
17.7	High Pressure Air					
	Number of Compressors		2	MIQM	C	
	Compressor Type		Rotary Screw	MIQM	C	
	Installed Power (each compressor)	kW	90	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	
	Pressure	MPa	7.00	MIQM	C	
	Instrument Air Supply Source		Refrigerant	Consultant/Vendor Advice	C	

MASS BALANCE

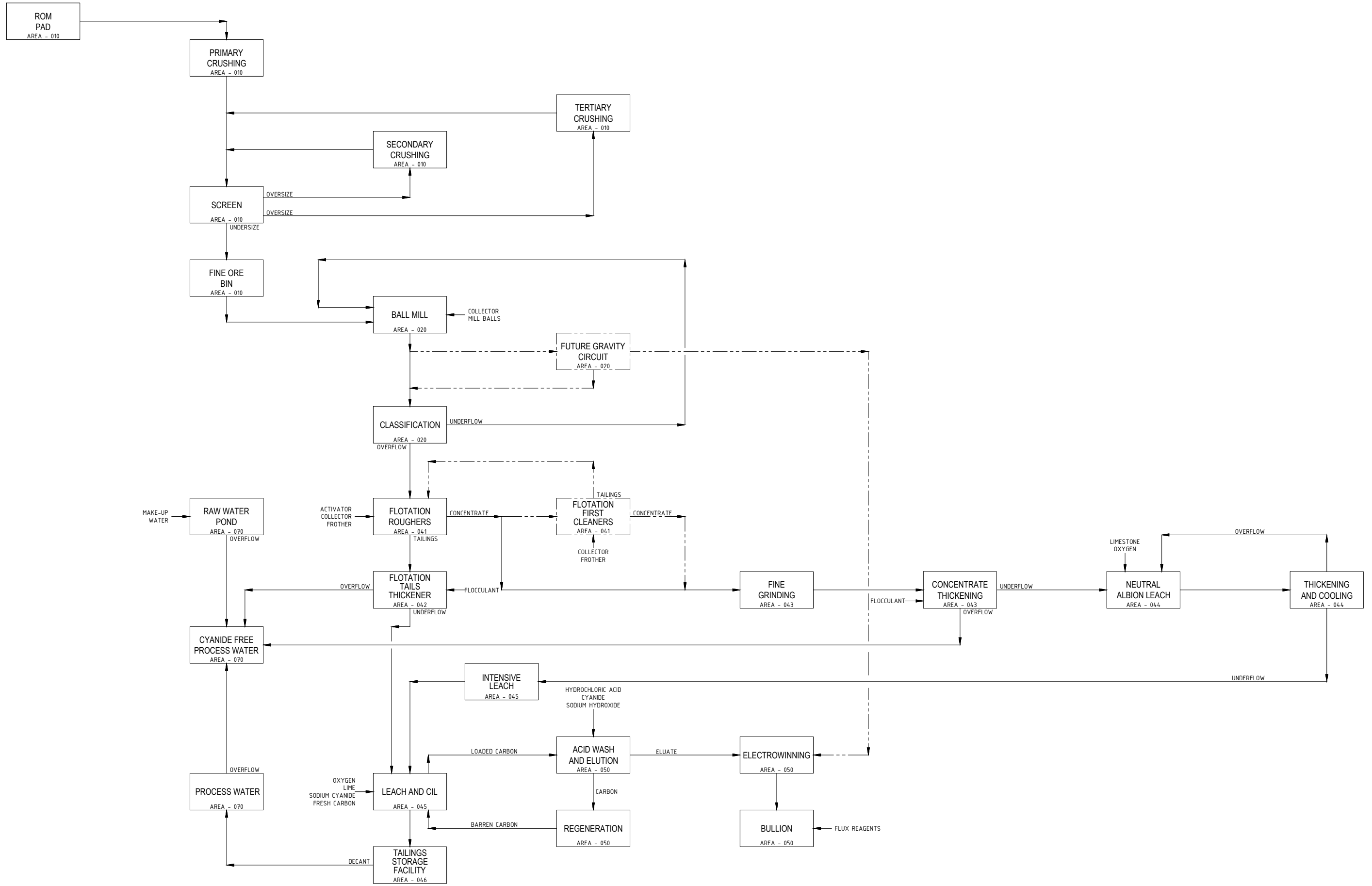
Project Name:	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase:	FS
Client Name:	Rox Resources
Project Number:	839
Doc. No:	839-06020-MEB-0001

Client	Rox Resources
Project	Youanmi Refractory Plant
Project Phase	FS
Doc No	839-06020-MEH-0001
Date	17-Oct-25
Revision	C
Description	Mass Balance

0.7665

Stream No	Type	Stream Description	Solids			Water			Slurry				Gold in solids		Gold in solution		Gold in carbon		Arsenic in Solids		Sulphur in Solids		Operating hours h/day	
			t/h	SG	m ³ /h	t/h	SG	m ³ /h	t/h	SG	m ³ /h	% w/w	lps	g/h	g/t	g/h	g/m ³	g/h	g/t	t/h	%	t/h		%
62	RW	Leach Feed Pumps (RW)				1.5	1.01	1.5	1.52	1.01	1.5	0.0											21.92	
63	S	Flotation Tails to CIL	108.7	2.77	39.2	90.5	1.01	89.59	199.22	1.55	128.8	54.6		45.3	0.42					0.0	0.03	0.1	0.06	21.92
		CIL																						
		Flotation Tails Bleed Stream to Intensive Leach	0.0	2.77	0.0	0.0	1.01	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!	0.0	#DIV/0!		0.0	0.42					0.0	0.03	0.0	0.06	21.92
		Intensive Leach Feed	35.8	2.66	13.5	44.8	1.01	44.33	80.58	1.39	57.8	44.4		554.7	15.49					0.3	0.89	4.2	11.78	21.92
64	PW	Leach Feed Dilution Water (PW)				21.33	1.01	21.12	0.0	0.0	21.1												21.92	
65	S	Combined leach feed	144.5	2.74	52.7	156.6	1.01	155.04	301.13	1.45	207.7	48.0		600.0	4.15					0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
66	S	Leached feed	144.5	2.7	52.7	156.6	1.01	155.04	301.13	1.4	207.7	48.0		65.2	0.45	535	3.42			0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
67	RW	Lime to CIL	0.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	1.01	0.27	0.34	1.15	0.3	20											21.92	
68	C	CIL Slurry	144.6	2.7	52.7	156.9	1.01	155.31	301.47	1.45	208.0	48.0		65.2	0.45	2 139	0.014	532.7		0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
69	RW	Cyanide Addn (RW)	0.18	1.02	0.18	0.42	1.01	0.41	0.68	1.15	0.59												21.92	
70	PW	Carbon Recovery Screen Sprays (PW)				7.88	1.01	7.80	7.88	1.01	7.8												21.92	
71	S	Dilution Streams - Elution, Washdown				3.03	1.01	3.00	3.03	1.01	3.0												21.92	
72	S	CIL Disch	144.8	2.7	52.8	169.5	1.01	167.81	314.27	1.42	220.6	46.1		65.2	0.45	2 139	0.013			0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
73	PW	Safety Screen Spray Water (PW)				19.392	1.01	19.20	19.39	1.01	19.2												21.92	
74	RW	Carbon Sizing Sprays (RW)				2.02	1.01	2.00	2.02	1.01	2.0												21.92	
		Elution																						
75	POT	Acid Dilution Water (POT)				25.8	1.01	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5												0.26	
76	POT	Acid Water Rinse (POT)				25.8	1.01	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5												1.71	
77	POT	Carbon Transfer to Elution Column (POT)				60.6	1.01	60.00	0.0	0.0	60.0												0.00	
78	POT	Elution Water (incl Reagents)				25.8	1.01	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5												1.71	
79	POT	Carbon Transfer to Carbon Regeneration Kiln (POT)				60.6	1.01	60.00	0.0	0.0	60.0												0.00	
80	POT	Reactivation Kiln Steam Water (POT)				0.0	1.01	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0												13.69	
81	POT	Carbon Transfer to Carbon Regeneration Kiln (POT)				60.6	1.01	60.00	0.0	0.0	60.0												0.00	
82		Average Water to CIL				4.3	1.01	4.29	4.33	1.01	4.3												21.92	
		CYANIDE DESTRUCTION																						
83	S	CIL Tailings to CN destruction (DW)	144.8	2.74	52.8	190.9	1.01	189.01	335.69	1.39	241.8	43.1		65.2	0.45	2.1	0.011			0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
84	PW	CN Destruction feed dilution (PW)				1.0	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.0	0.0											21.92	
85	S	CN Destruction feed	144.8	2.7	52.8	191.9	1.01	190.03	336.72	1.39	242.8	43.0		65.2	0.45	2.1	0.011			0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
86	RW	CND SMBS (RW)				1.2	1.01	1.16	1.17	1.01	1.2	0.0											21.92	
87	RW	CND CuSO4 (RW)				0.1	1.01	0.12	0.12	1.01	0.1	0.0											21.92	
88	RW	Lime to CND (RW)	0.059	2.5	0.0	0.2	1.01	0.23	0.29	1.15	0.3	20											21.92	
89	S	Cyanide Destruction Discharge	144.85	2.74	52.8	193.45	1.01	191.54	338.30	1.38	244.3	42.8		65.2	0.45	2.1	0.011			0.3	0.24	4.3	2.97	21.92
90	RW	Tailings Pump (RW)				1.5	1.01	1.5	1.52	1.01	1.5	0.0											21.92	
91	S	Tailings Discharge	144.85	2.50	57.9	194.97	1.01	193.04	339.82	1.35	251.0	42.6		65.19	0.45	2.1	0.011			0.35	0.24	4.29	2.97	21.92

APPENDIX 2—PROCESS FLOWSHEETS



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drawing\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albion Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\BFD\839-0000-DRG-BFD-1001.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
C	19/11/2025	ISSUED FOR STUDY							
B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW							
A	27/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW							

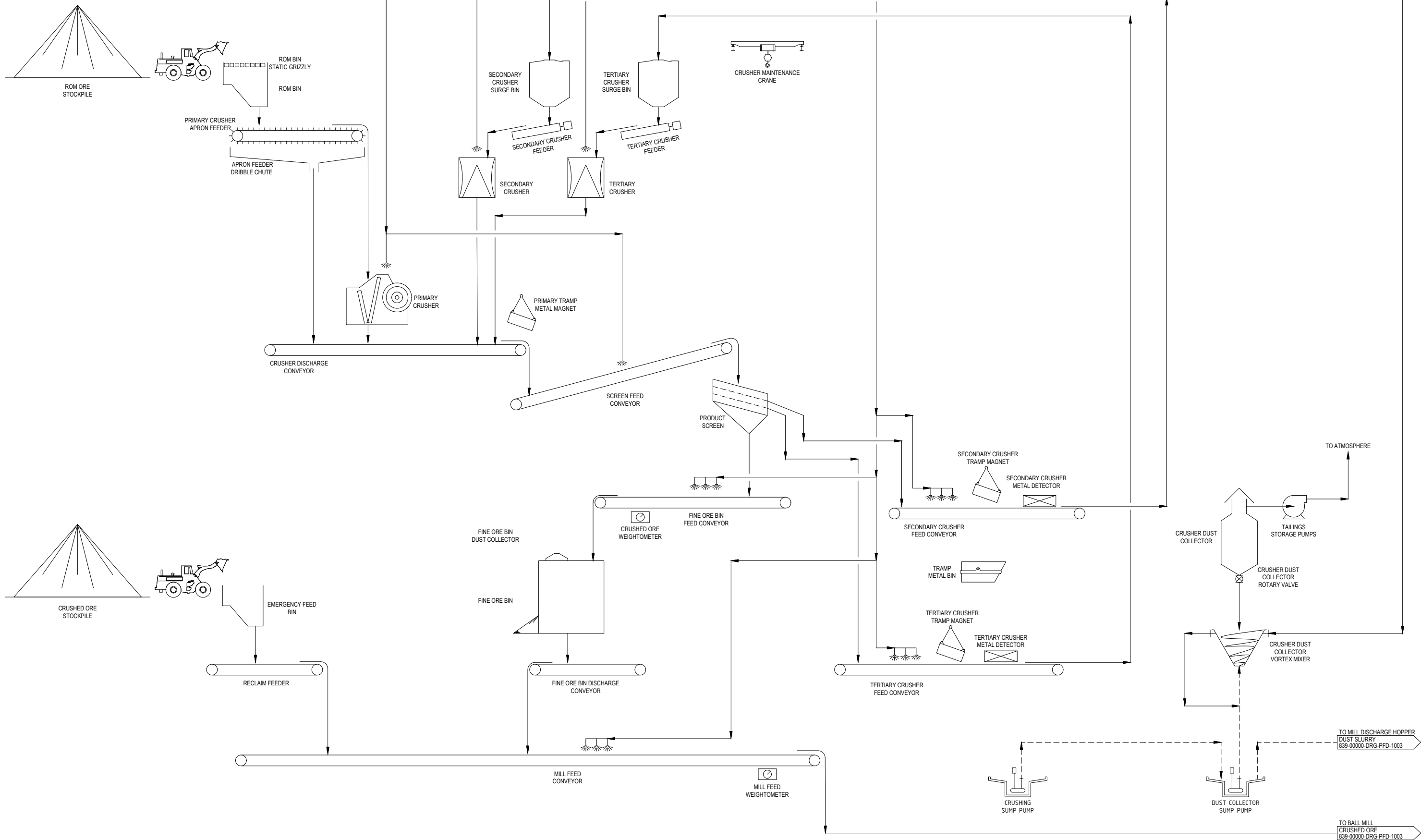
DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT OVERALL PLANT PROCESS BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-BFD-1001
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT
TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT OVERALL PLANT PROCESS BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM
SCALE:	A1 NTS
DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-BFD-1001
REV:	C

FROM CYANIDE FREE PROCESS WATER PUMPS
PROCESS WATER
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1017

FROM RAW WATER PUMPS
RAW WATER
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1017



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

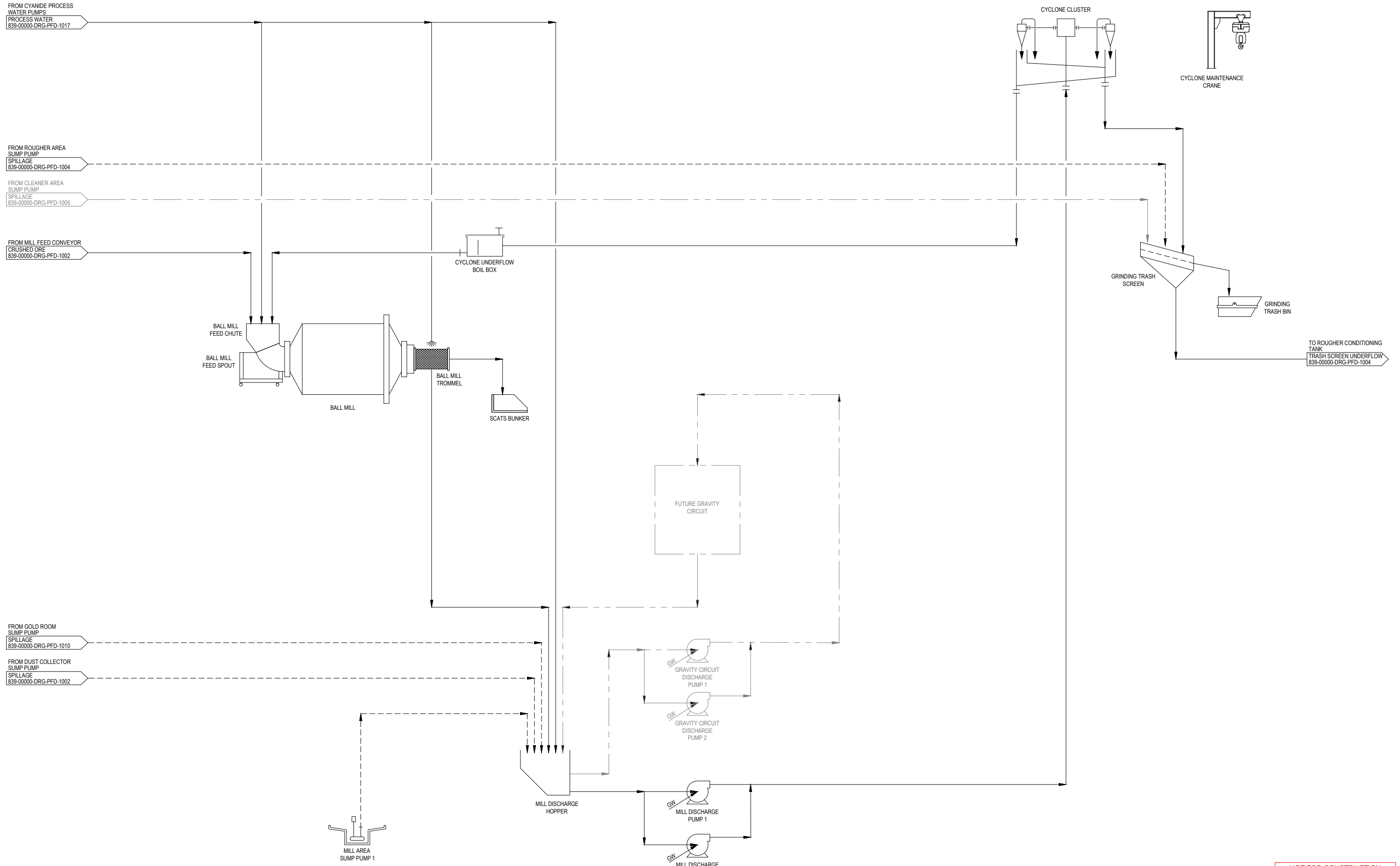
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF0839-00000-DRG-PFD-1002.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C						
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
			A	27/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025
CHECKED		
DESIGNED		
TECH APP		
PROJ APP		
CLIENT APP		

PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839		TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT CRUSHING, SCREENING AND ORE STORAGE PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	
A1	SCALE NTS	DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1002	REV C



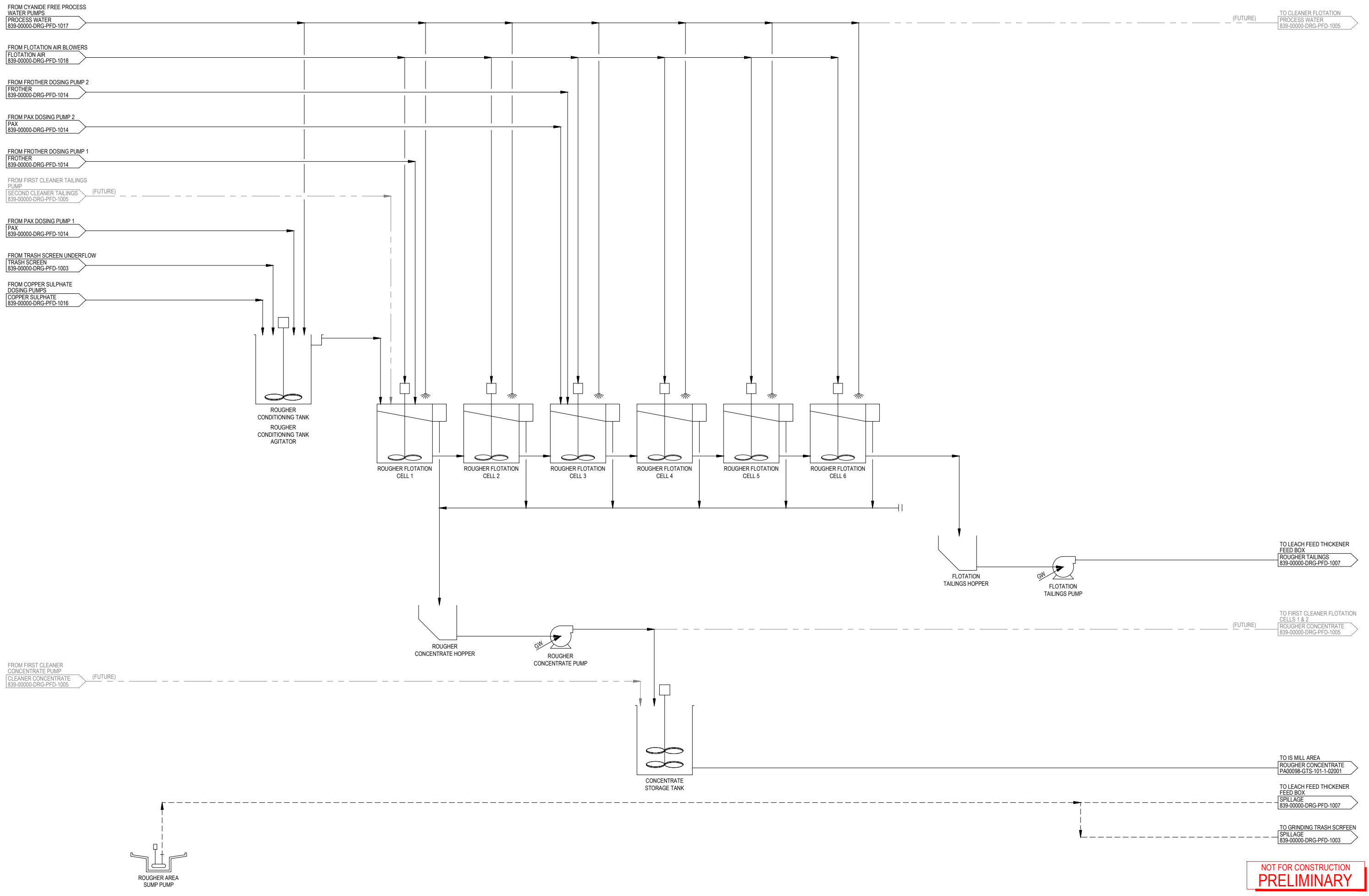
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1003.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C	29/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
			B	29/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
			A	27/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT GRINDING, CLASSIFICATION AND GRAVITY RECOVERY PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-00000-DRG-PFD-1003
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY**

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF0839-0000-DRG-PFD-1004.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP		DRAWN D.FORSYTH JUNE 2025 CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT FLOTATION - SHEET 1 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	A1 SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1004 REV C
		C										
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS					
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			DF JS					

FROM CYANIDE FREE
PROCESS WATER PUMPS
PROCESS WATER
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1004

FROM FLOTATION BLOWERS
FLOTATION AIR
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1018

FROM PAX DOSING PUMP 4
PAX
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014

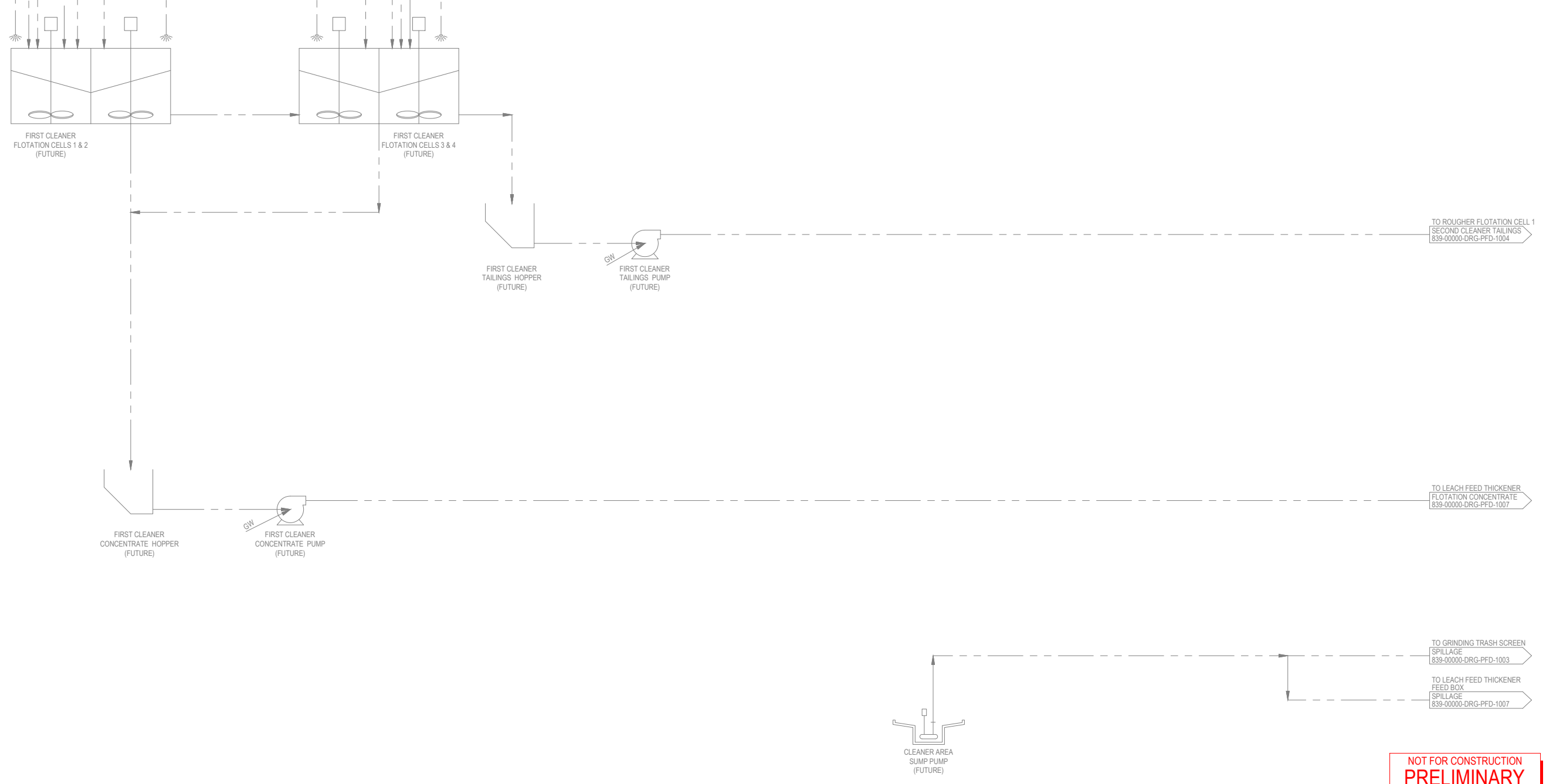
FROM FROTHER DOSING PUMP 4
FROTHER
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014

FROM FROTHER DOSING PUMP 3
FROTHER
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014

FROM PAX DOSING PUMP 3
PAX
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014

FROM ROUGHER CONCENTRATE
PUMP
ROUGHER CONCENTRATE
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1004

LEGEND
LINEWORK SHOWN THUS, INDICATES (FUTURE)



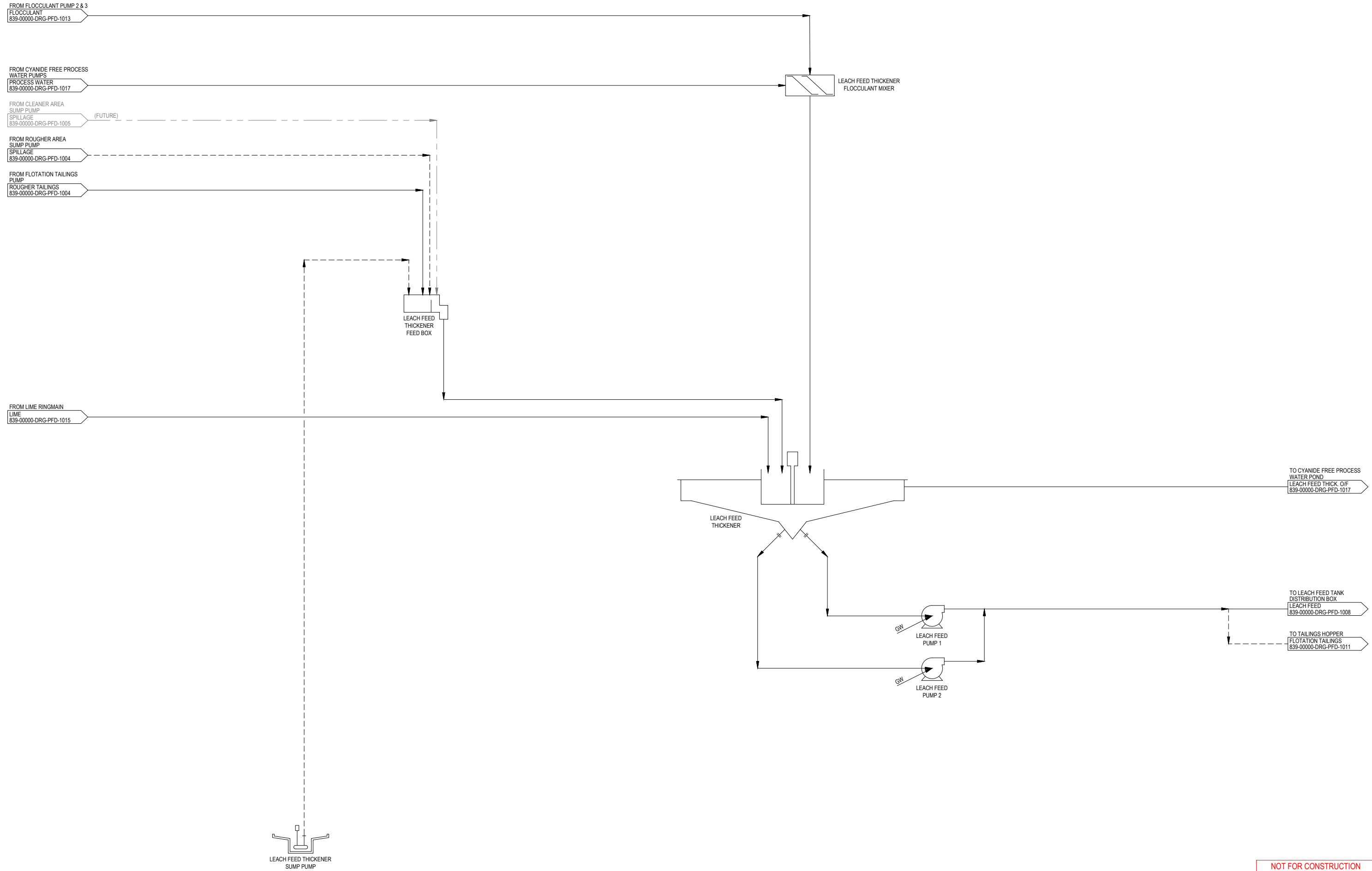
**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY**

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1005.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C						
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		KH	JS	
			A	27/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		MK	JS	JS
							DF	JS	



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT FLOTATION - SHEET 2 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-00000-DRG-PFD-1005
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

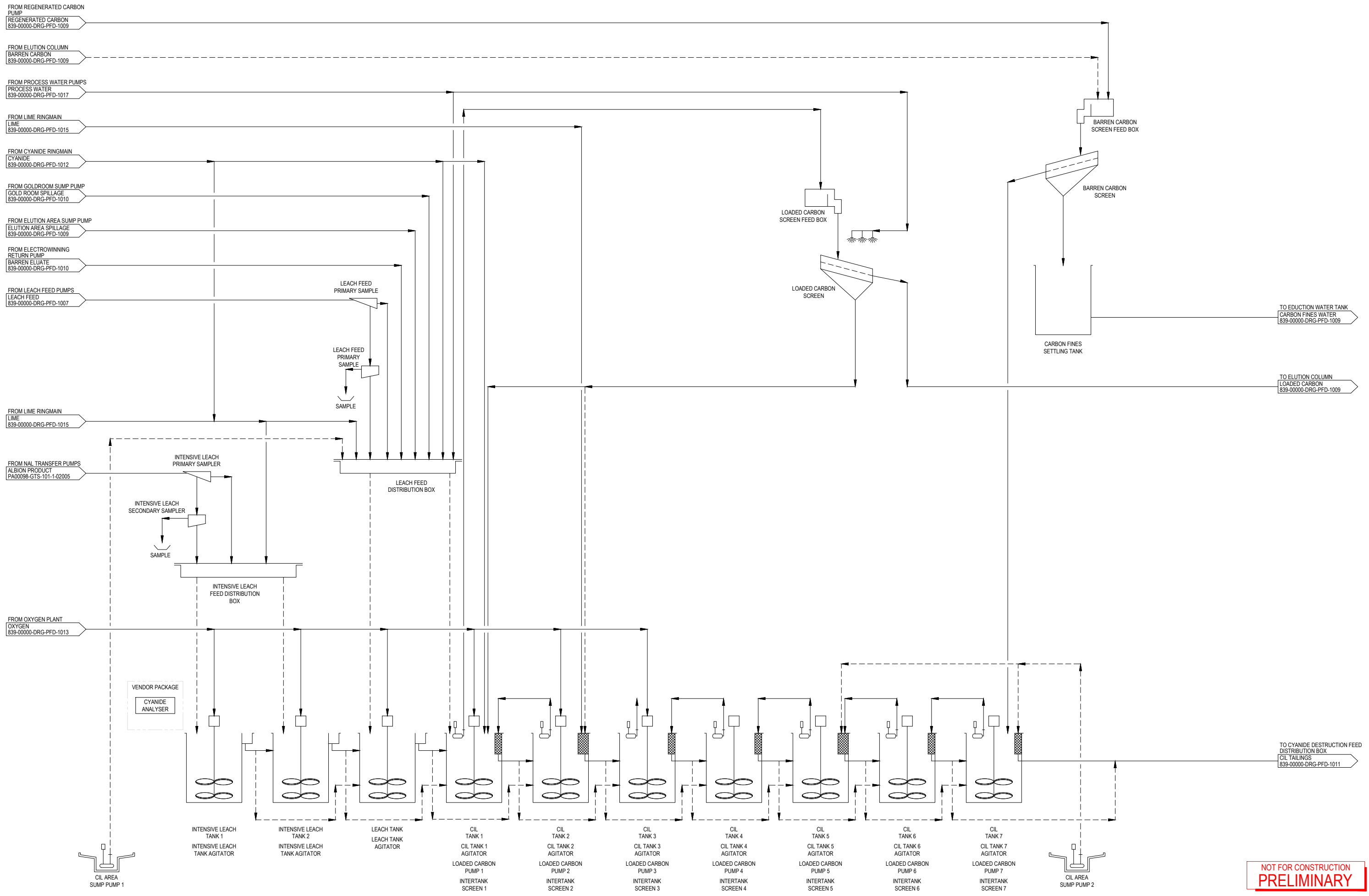
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\00000-Site Wide\PF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1007.dwg

REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
C						
B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS	
A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			DF JS	

REF DRG No	REFERENCES






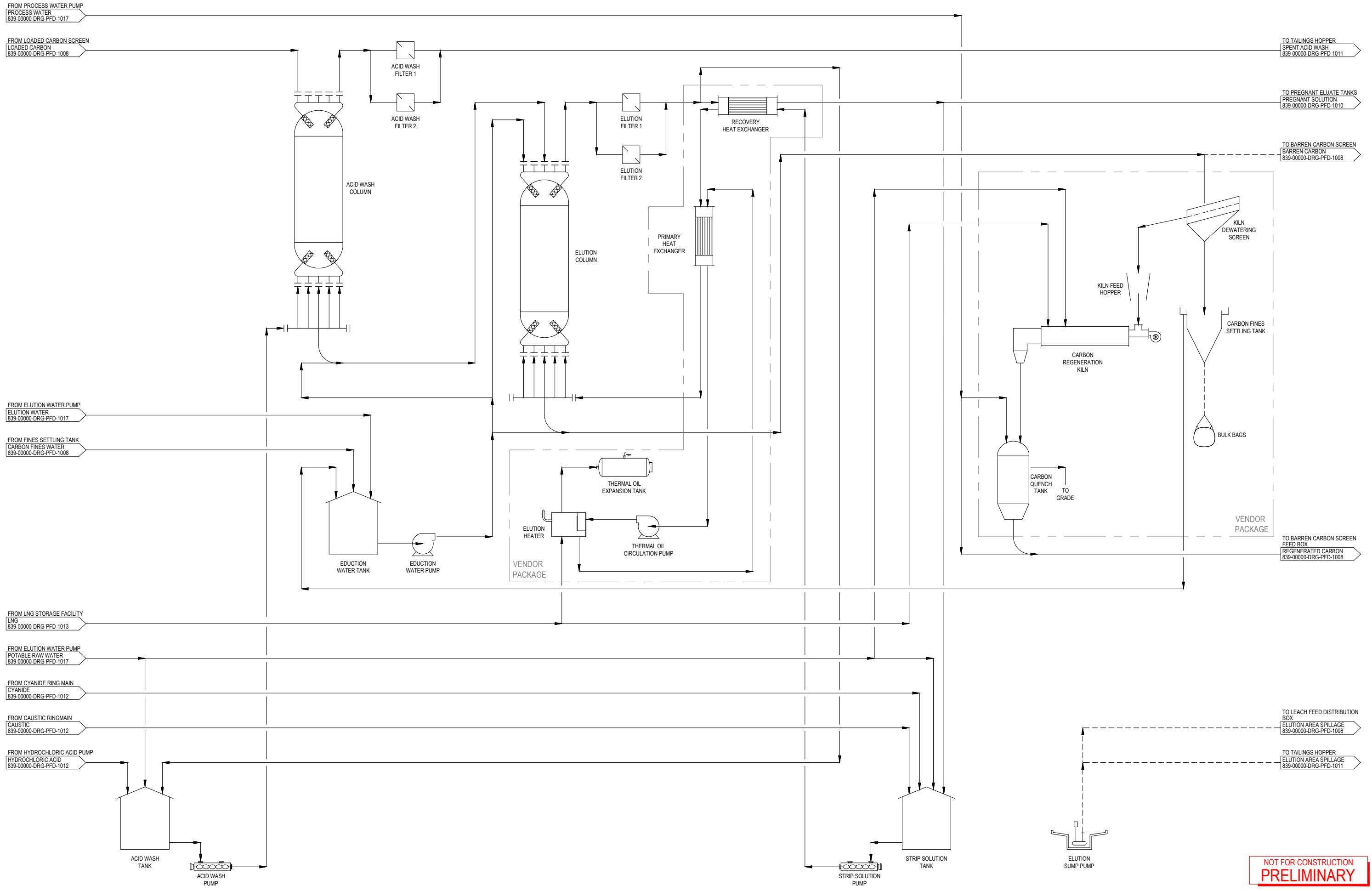
DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT839
CHECKED			TITLE	PROCESSING PLANT LEACHING AND ADSORPTION - SHEET 1 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-00000-DRG-PFD-1007
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY**

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PFID\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1008.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP	  	DRAWN D.FORSYTH CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	JUNE 2025 PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT LEACHING AND ADSORPTION - SHEET 2 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	A1 SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1008 REV C
		C										
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS					
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			MK JS JS					



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

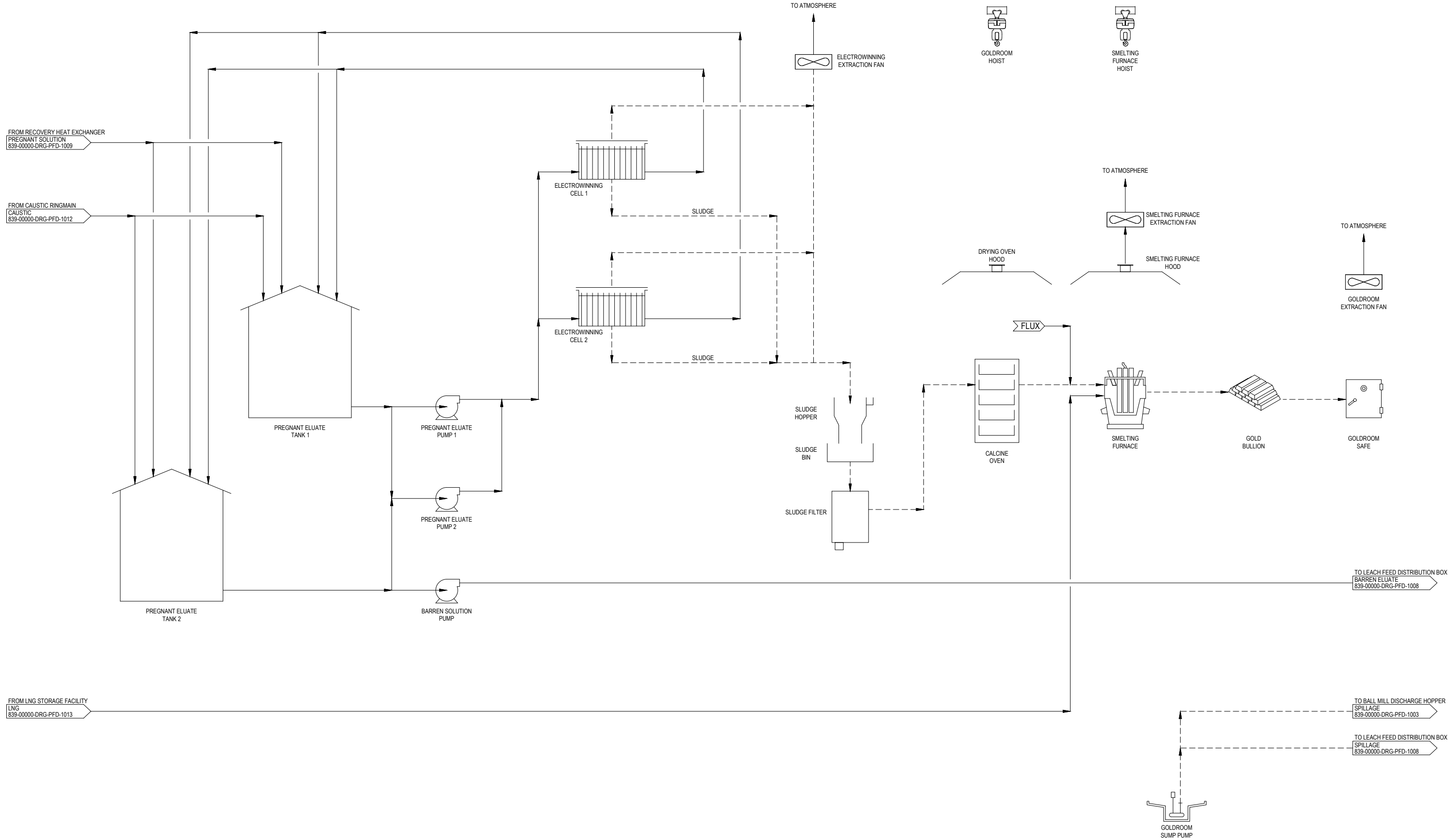
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PFID\839-0000-DRG-PFD-1009.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C						
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
			A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT GOLD RECOVERY - SHEET 1 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-PFD-1009
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PFID\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1010.dwg

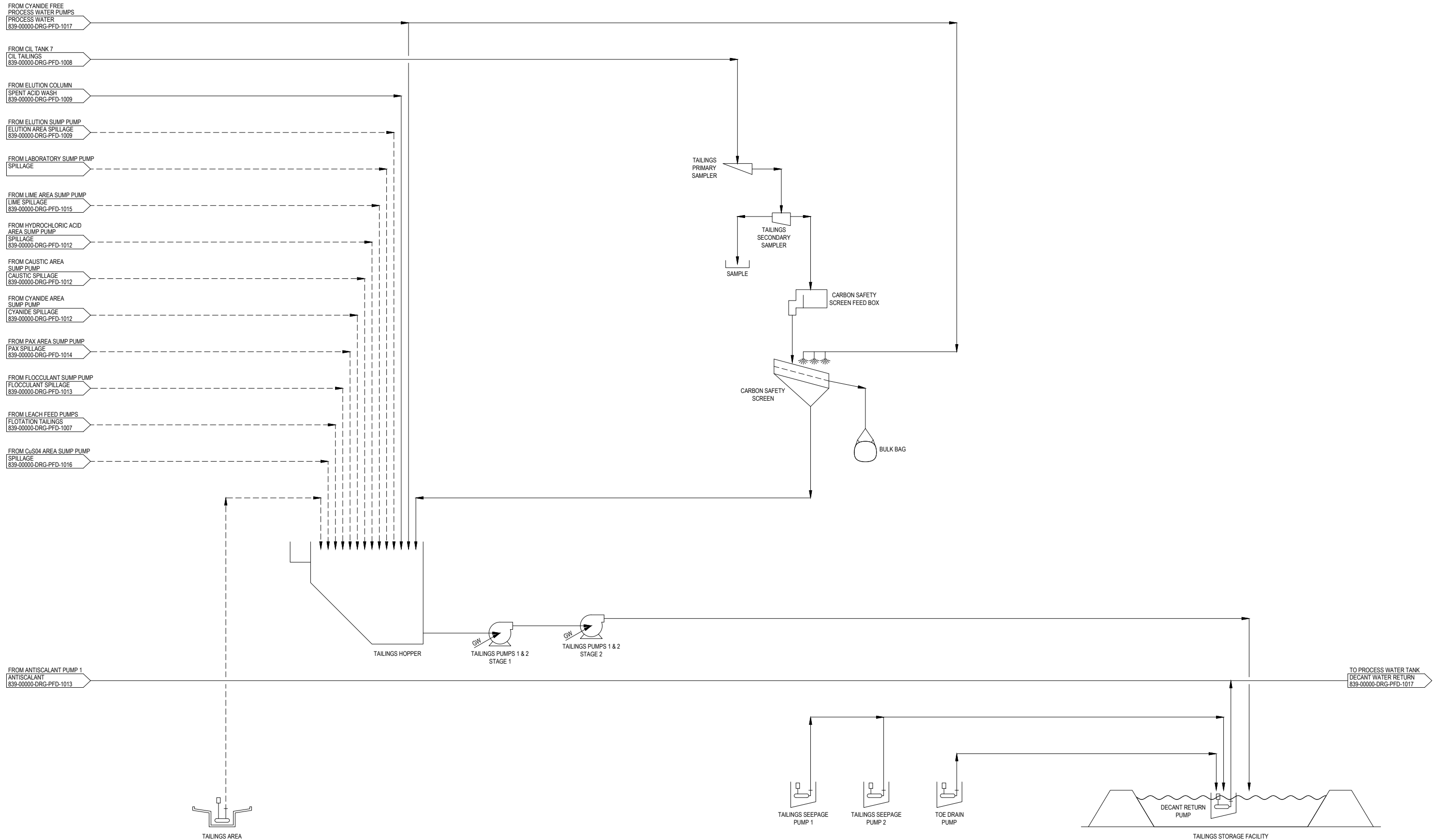


NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C			KH	JS		
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	MK	JS	JS	
			A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	DF	JS		



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT GOLD RECOVERY - SHEET 2 OF 2 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-00000-DRG-PFD-1010
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

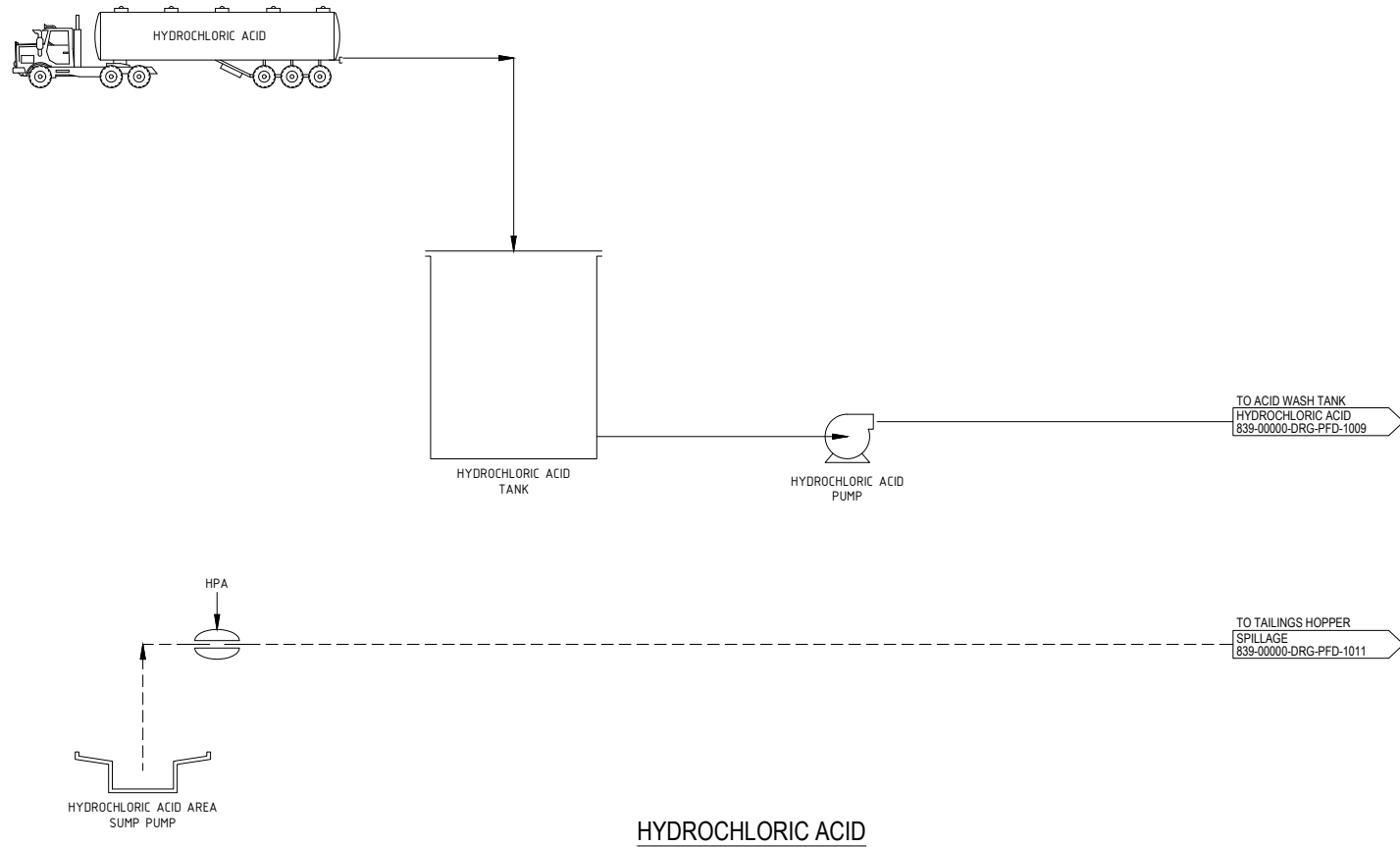
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF\839-0000-DRG-PFD-1011.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C						
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		KH	JS	
			A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		MK	JS	JS
							DF	JS	

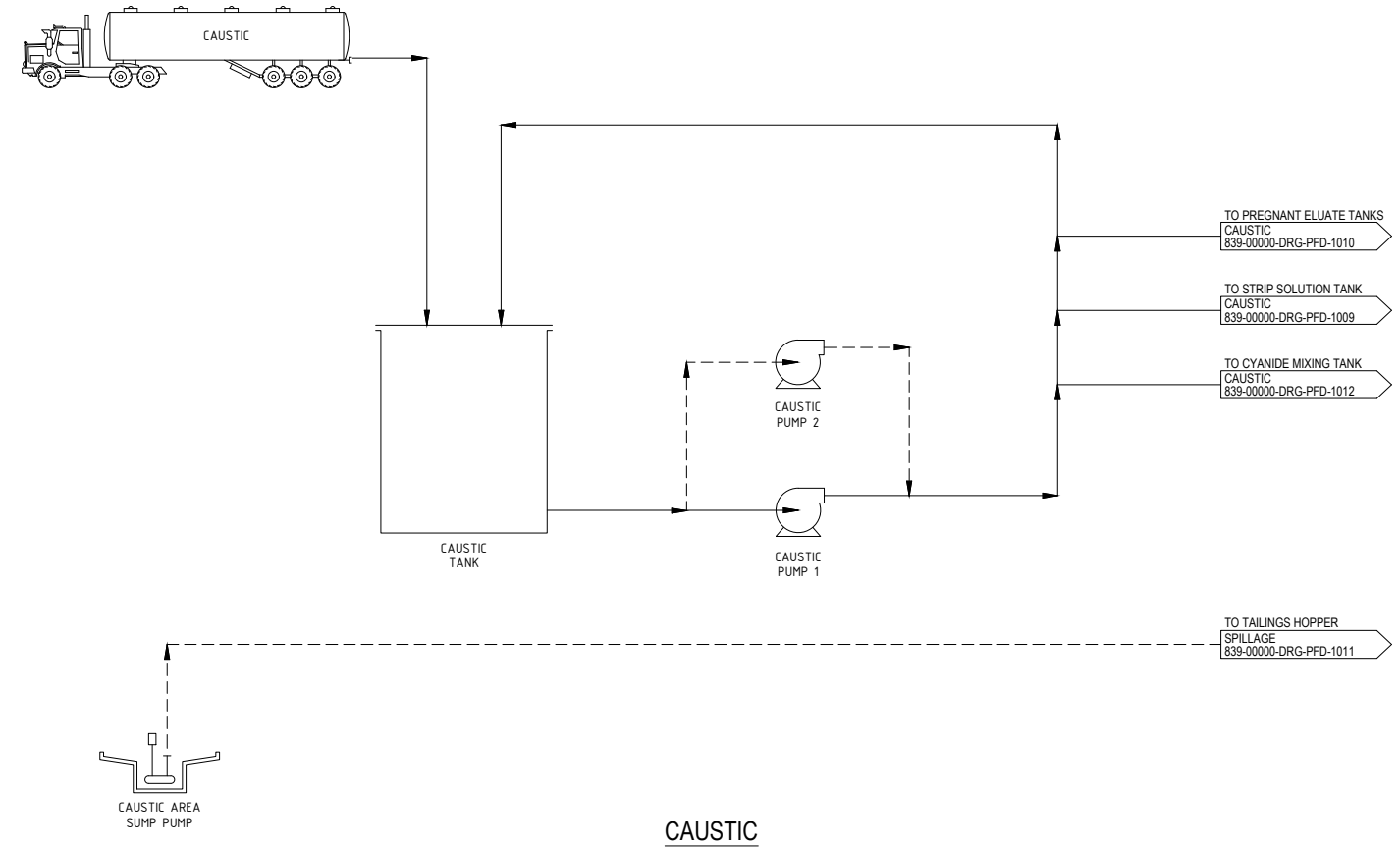


DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025
CHECKED		
DESIGNED		
TECH APP		
PROJ APP		
CLIENT APP		

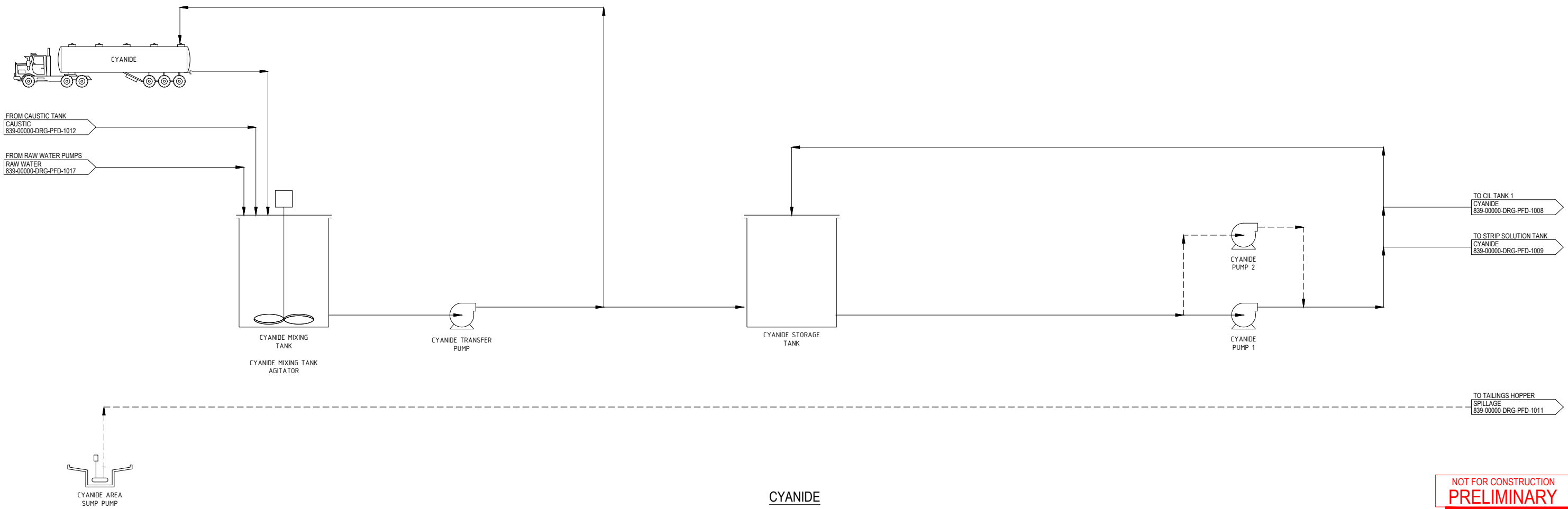
PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839		SCALE	NTS	DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-PFD-1011	REV	C
TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT TAILINGS DISPOSAL PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM		A1					



HYDROCHLORIC ACID






CAUSTIC

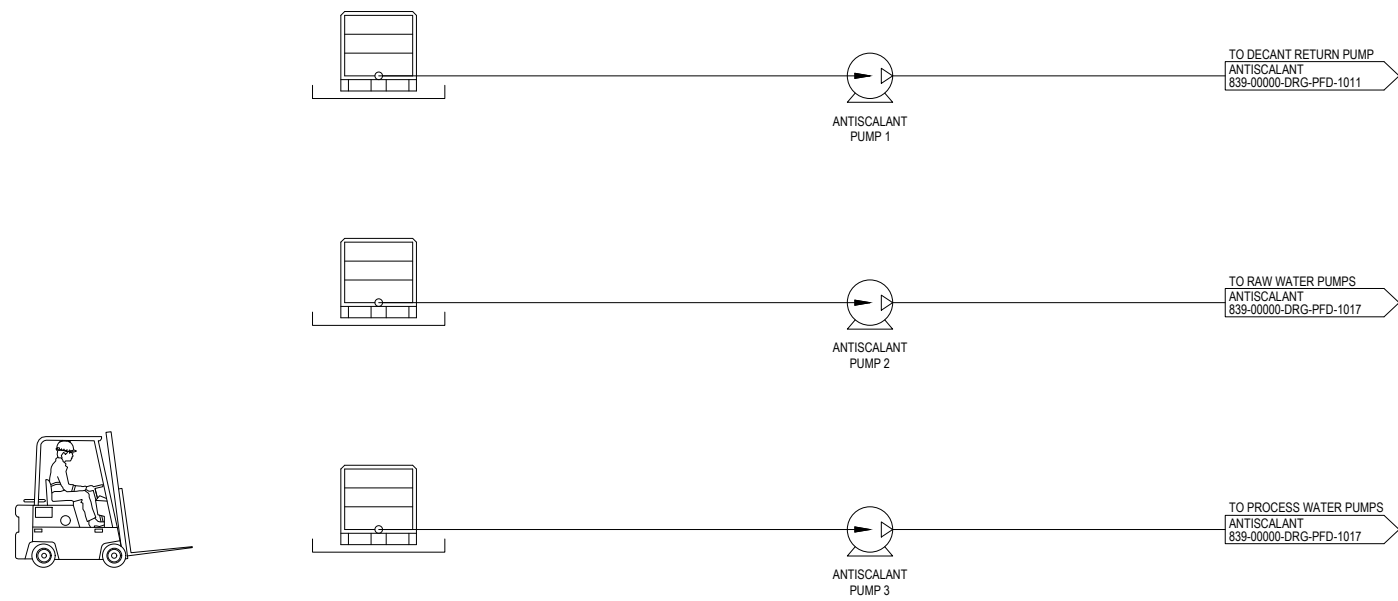


CYANIDE

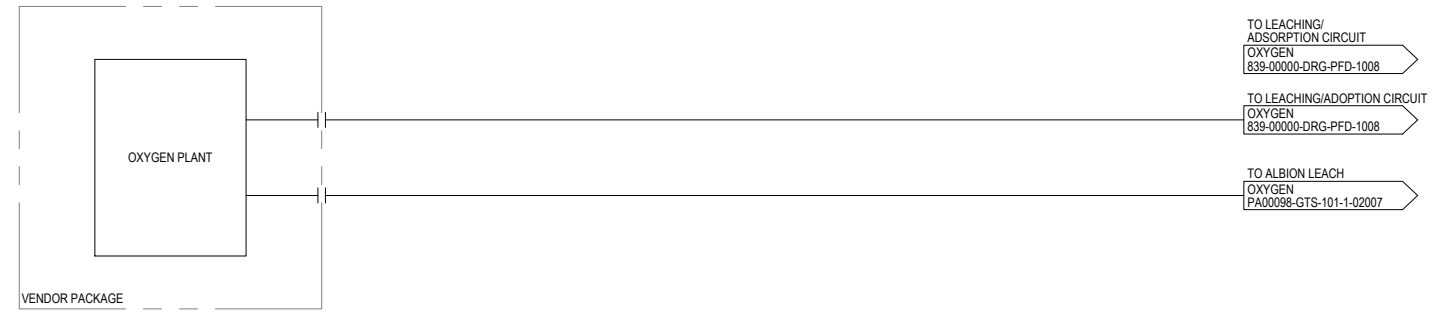
**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY**

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PFDF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1012.dwg

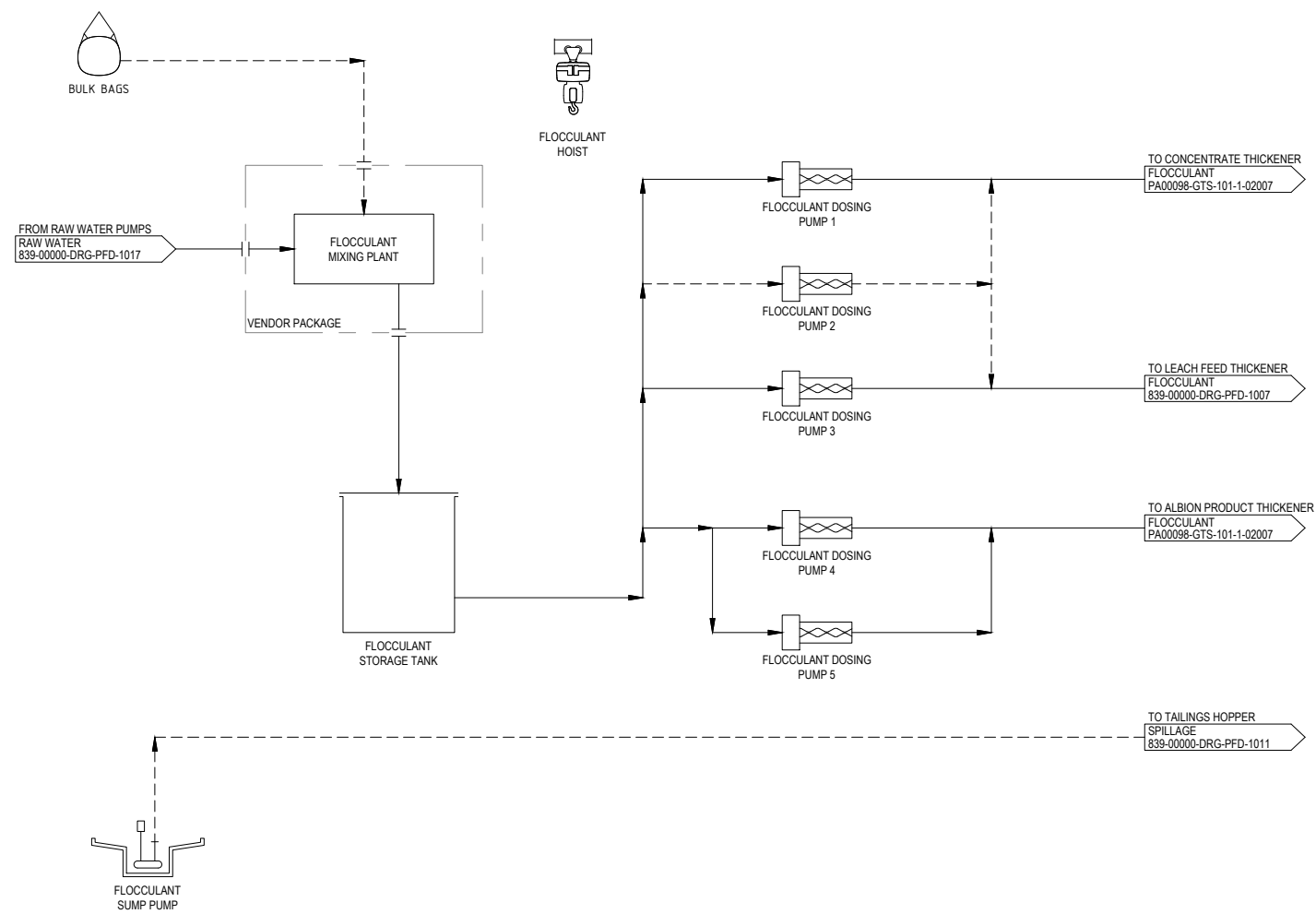
REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP	  	DRAWN D.FORSYTH JUNE 2025 CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT REAGENTS MIXING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHEET 1 OF 5 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	A1 SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1012 REV C
		C										
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS					
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			DF JS					



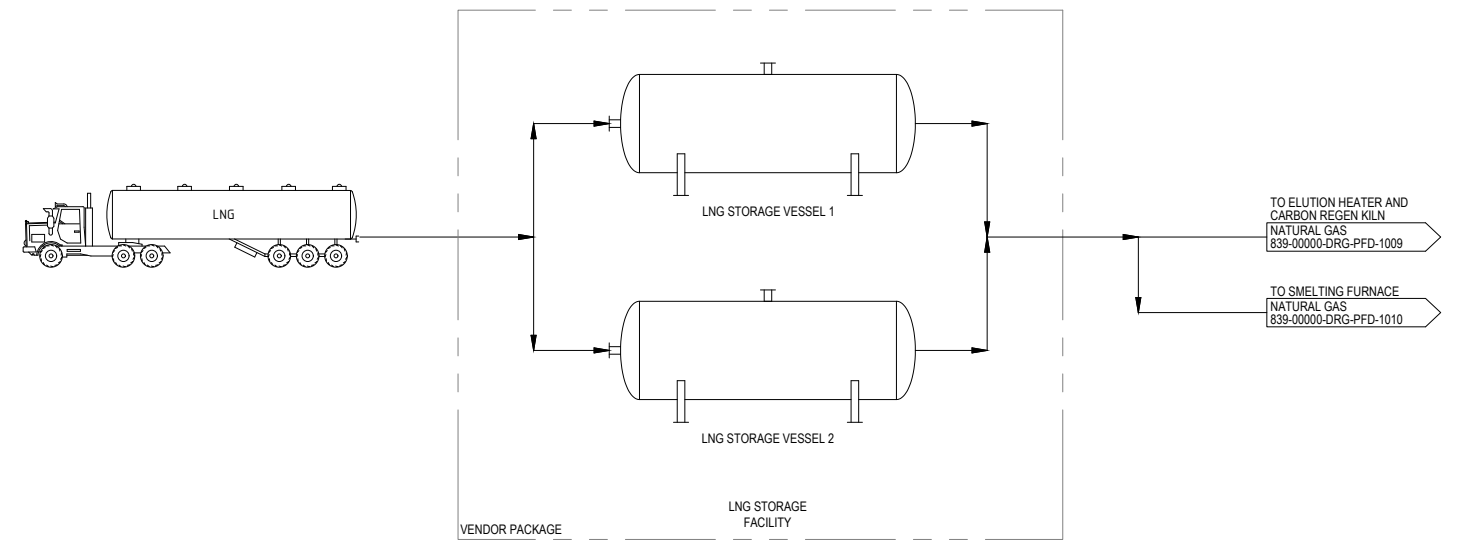
ANTISCALANT



OXYGEN



FLOCCULANT



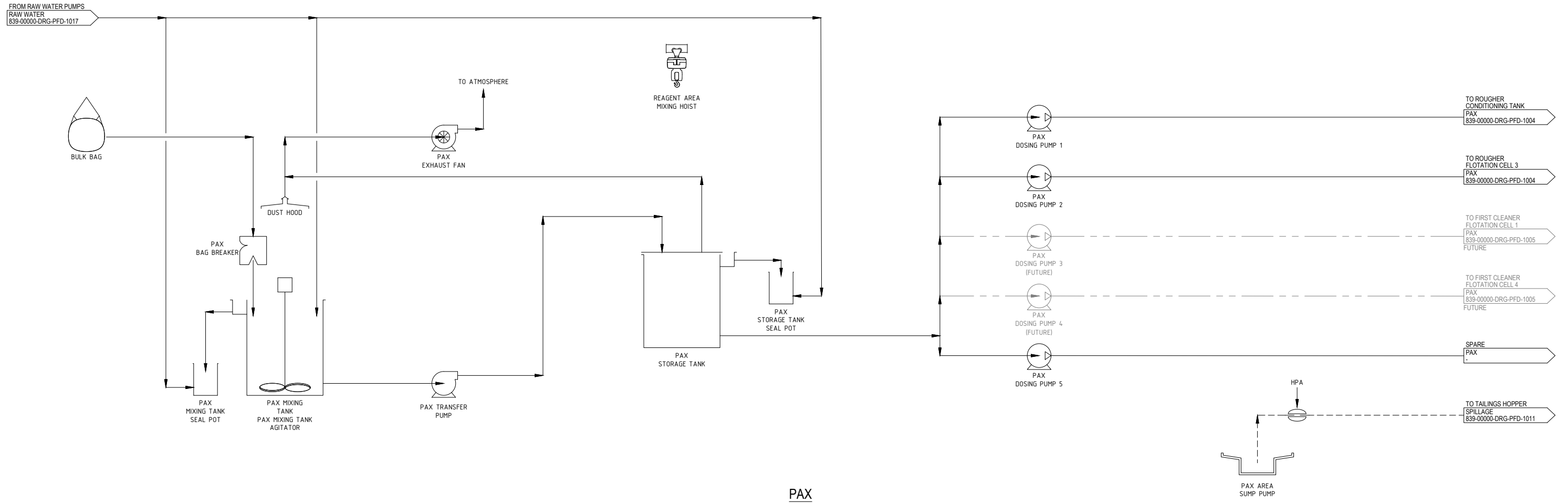
NATURAL GAS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

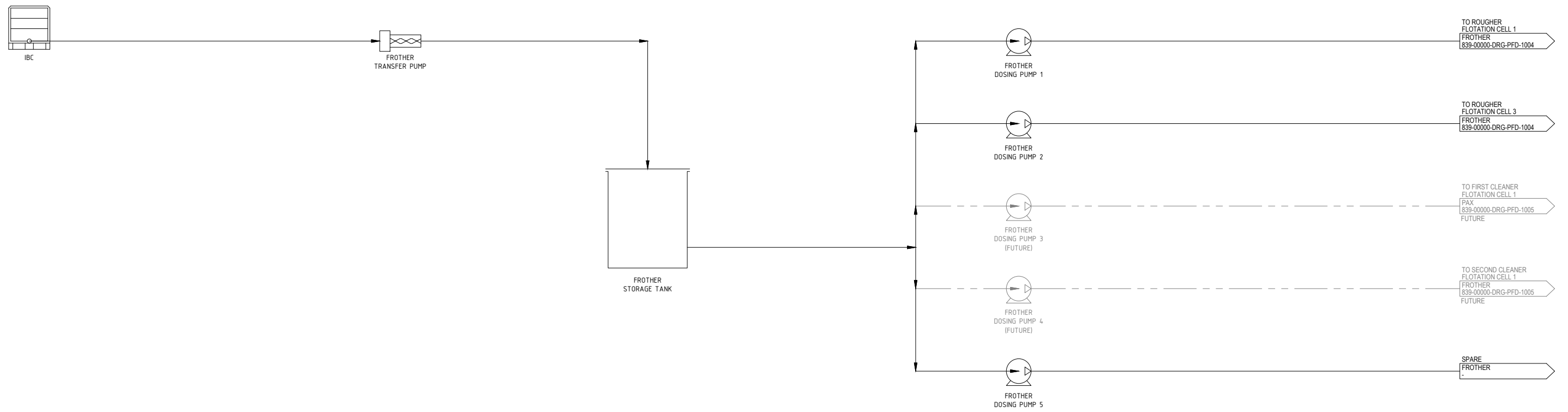
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albion Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF0839-00000-DRG-PFD-1013.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C						
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
			A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				

		DRAWN D.FORSYTH JUNE 2025 CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT REAGENTS MIXING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHEET 2 OF 5 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1013 REV C
	A1			





PAX

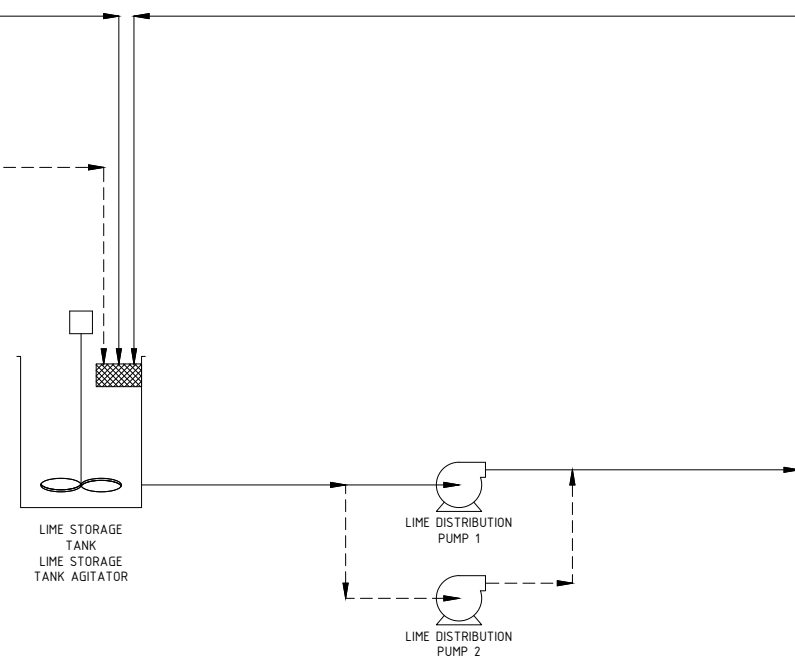
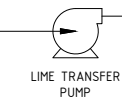
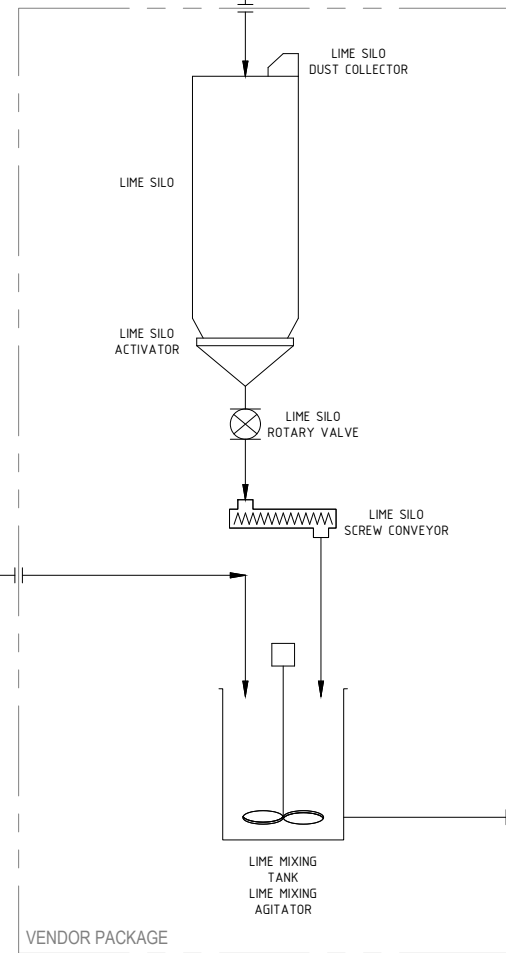
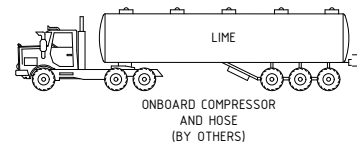


FROTHER

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP	 	DRAWN D.FORSYTH JUNE 2025 CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT REAGENTS MIXING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHEET 3 OF 5 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	A1 SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1014 REV C
		C										
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS					
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			DF JS JS					

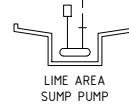


TO LEACH FEED THICKENER
LIME
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1007

TO CIL TANK 2
LIME
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1008

TO LEACH FEED DISTRIBUTION BOX
LIME
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1008

TO TAILINGS HOPPER
LIME SPILLAGE
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1011



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

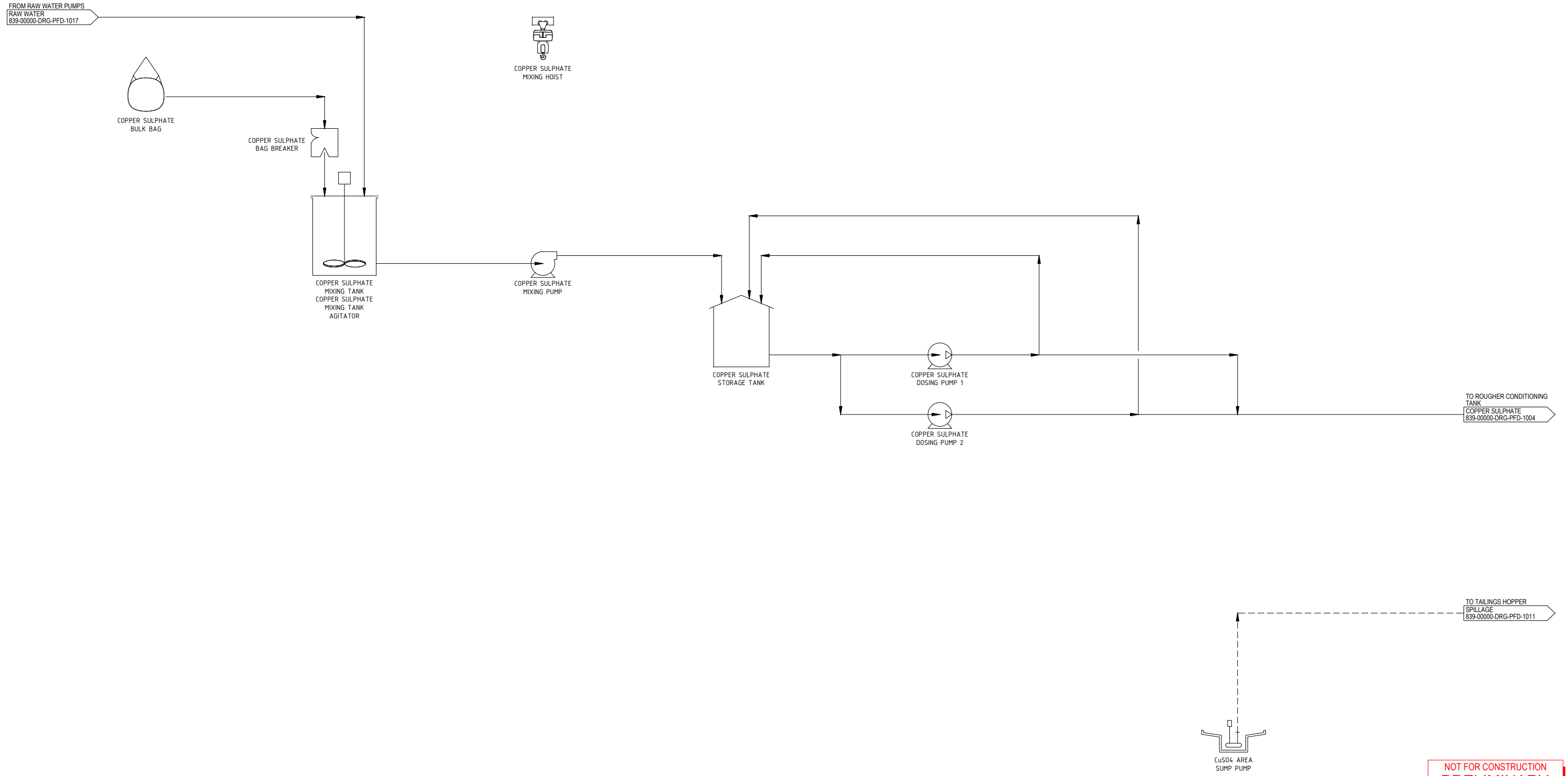
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PFID\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1015.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
		C						
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		KH	JS	
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		MK	JS	JS
						DF	JS	



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025
CHECKED		
DESIGNED		
TECH APP		
PROJ APP		
CLIENT APP		




PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT839			
TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT REAGENTS MIXING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHEET 4 OF 5 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM			
A1	SCALE NTS	DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1015	REV C

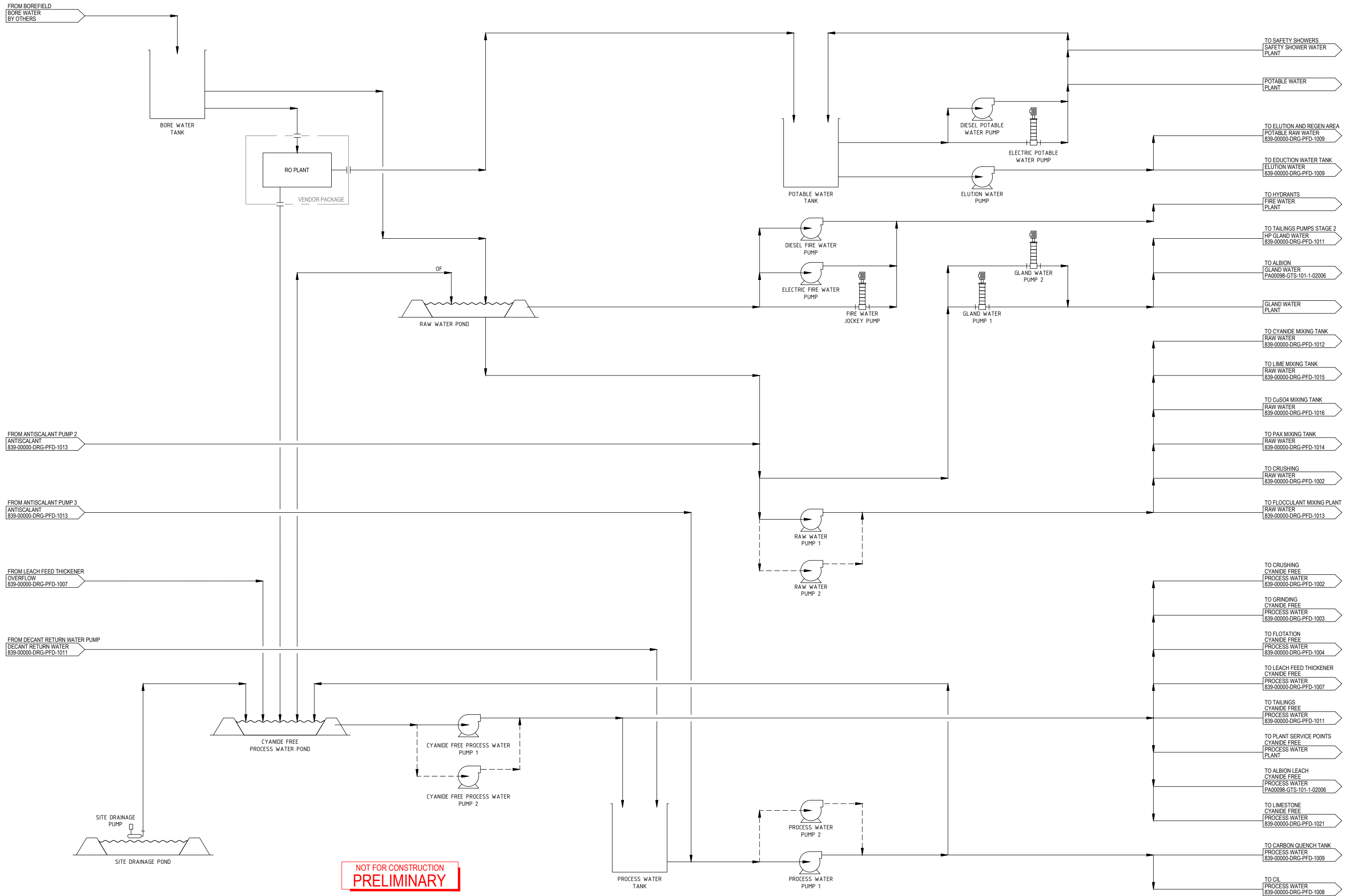


COPPER SULPHATE

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000\Site Wide\PF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1016.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP	  	DRAWN D.FORSYTH JUNE 2025 CHECKED DESIGNED TECH APP PROJ APP CLIENT APP	PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839 TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT REAGENTS MIXING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHEET 5 OF 5 PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	SCALE NTS DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1016 REV C
		C	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			KH JS					
		B	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			MK JS JS					
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW			DF JS					



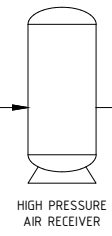
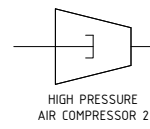
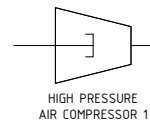
**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY**

W:\Drawing\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Alton Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF0839-0000-DRG-PFD-1017.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
		C						
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW				



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT WATER SERVICES PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-PFD-1017
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				

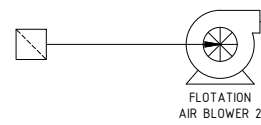
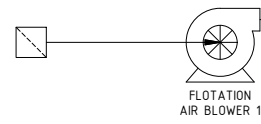


TO SERVICE POINTS
HP AIR
PLANT

TO INSTRUMENTS
HP AIR
PLANT

TO LABORATORY AND
MAINTENANCE SHED
HP AIR

TO ALBION
HP AIR
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02006



TO CLEANER FLOTATION CELLS
FLOTATION AIR
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1005

TO ROUGHER FLOTATION
FLOTATION AIR
839-00000-DRG-PFD-1004

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

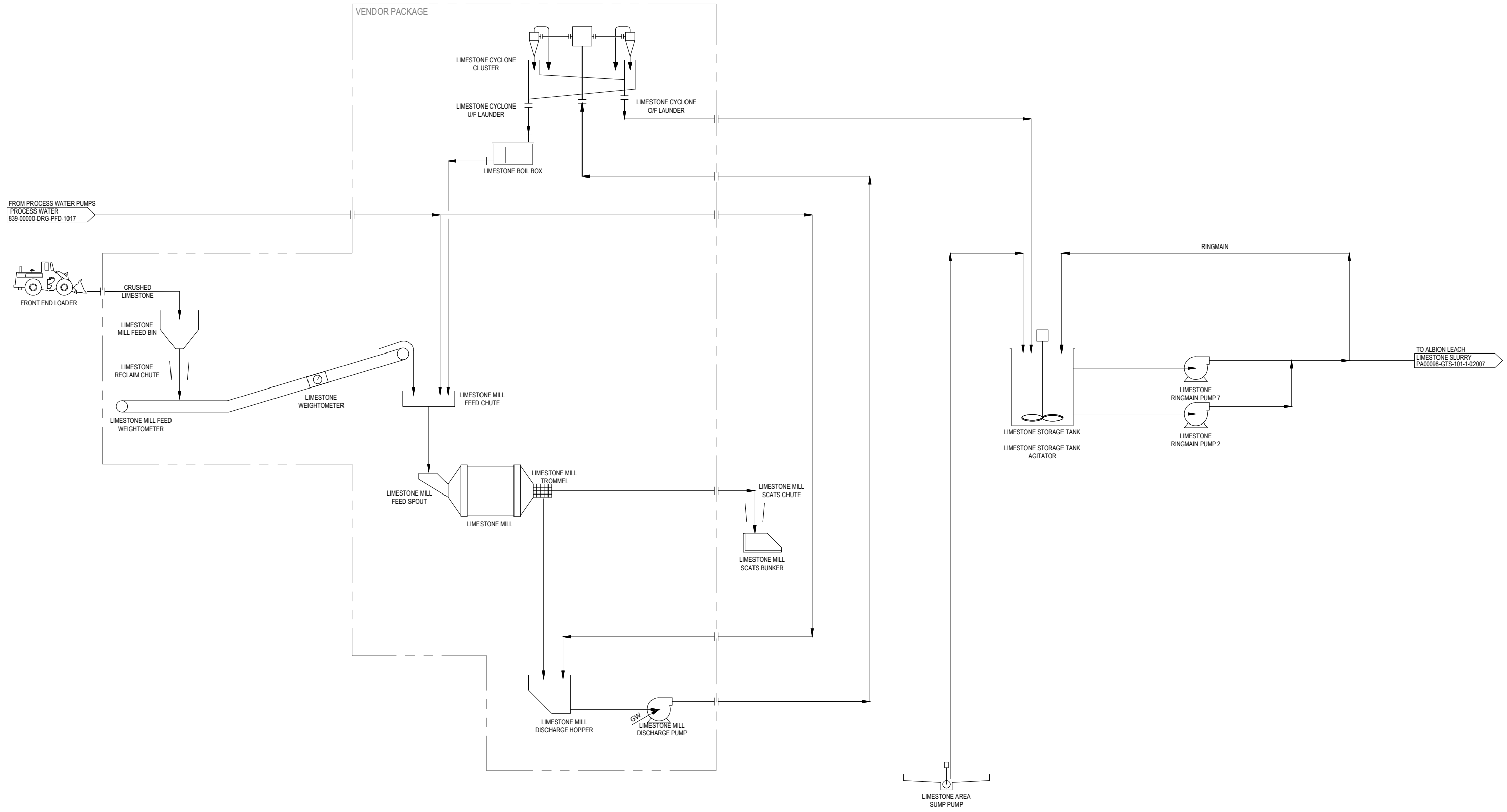
W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albon Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF\839-00000-DRG-PFD-1018.dwg

REF DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
		C						
		B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		KH	JS	
		A	10/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW		MK	JS	JS
						DF	JS	



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025
CHECKED		
DESIGNED		
TECH APP		
PROJ APP		
CLIENT APP		

PROJECT: ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT 839		TITLE: PROCESSING PLANT AIR SERVICES PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	
A1	SCALE NTS	DRG No: 839-00000-DRG-PFD-1018	REV C



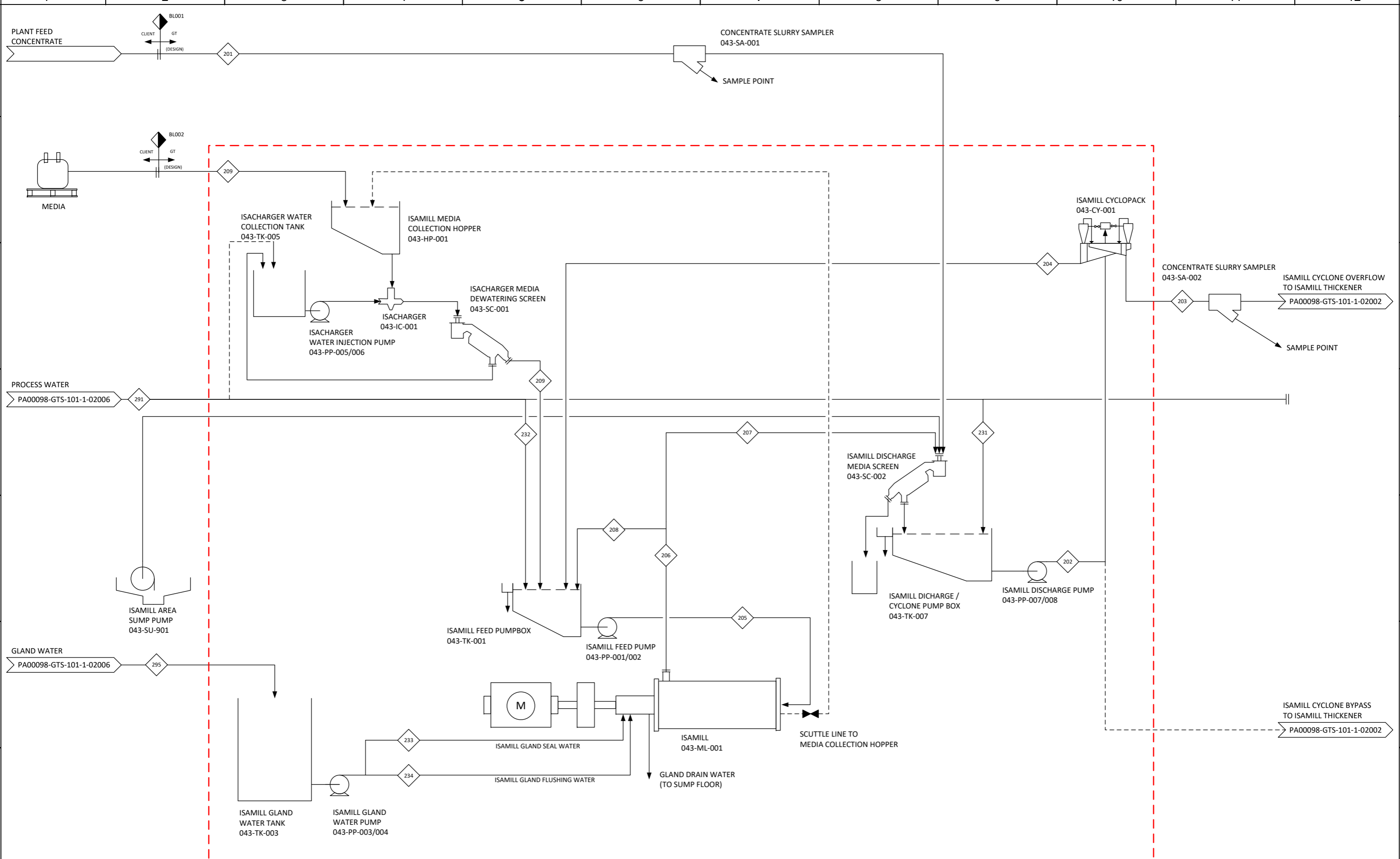
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drafting\839 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albion Plant Design\0000-Site Wide\PF0839-0000-DRG-PFD-1021.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES	REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
			C			KH	JS		
			B	19/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	MK	JS	JS	
			A	27/06/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	DF	JS		



DRAWN	D.FORSYTH	JUNE 2025	PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT
CHECKED			TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT LIMESTONE REAGENTS PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM
DESIGNED			SCALE	A1 NTS
TECH APP			DRG No:	839-0000-DRG-PFD-1021
PROJ APP			REV	C
CLIENT APP				



GT SUPPLY

ROX RESOURCES DRAWING NUMBER

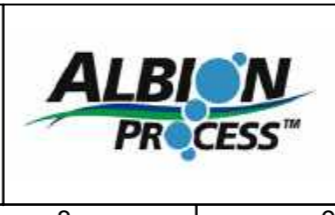
UPSTREAM REFERENCES	
DRAWING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	2

REVISION						
REV	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHECKED	ENGINEER	APPROVED
B	LP	16/08/2025	ADDITION OF COOLING TOWER	PB	LM	PB
A	LP	9/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PB	LM	PB

CAUTION
This drawing is the property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd. The drawings and relevant information contained herein are all confidential and the drawings shall not be reproduced, copied, loaned, exhibited or used for any other purpose, in whole or in part, without prior written permission by Glencore Technology Pty Ltd
www.glencoretechnology.com

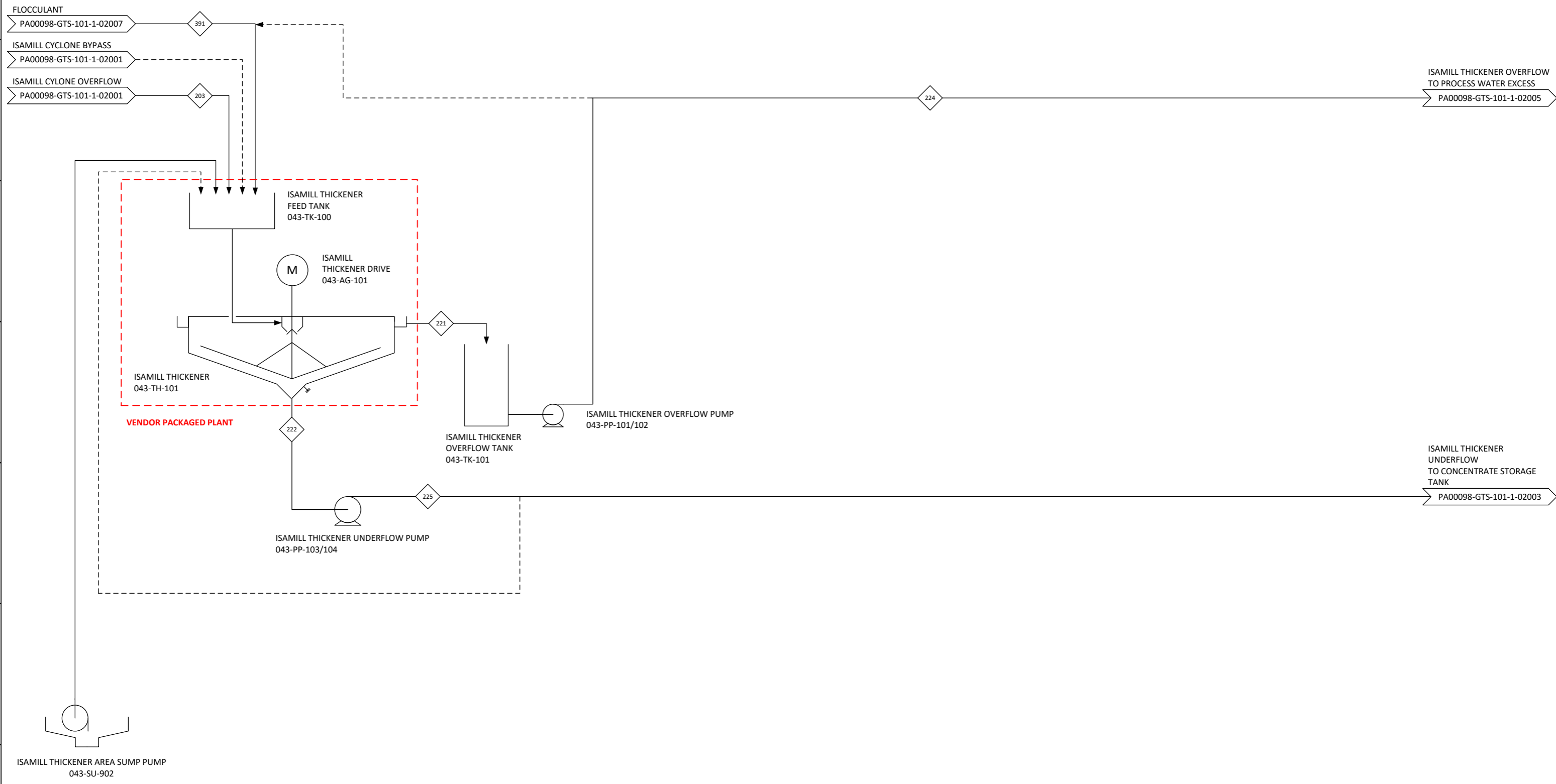
DIMENSIONS IN mm UNO

DO NOT SCALE



DRAWN	
CHECKED	
DRG OFF MGR	
ENGINEER	
LEAD ENGINEER	
SNR ENGINEER	
ENG MANAGER	
PROJ MANAGER	
DISCIPLINE	SIGNED
	DATE

CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES			
YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3			
AREA 043			
ISMILL™ FINE GRINDING			
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM			
SCALE	SHT SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
NTS	A3	PA00098-GTS-101-1-02001	B



ROX RESOURCES DRAWING NUMBER

DRAWING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	2

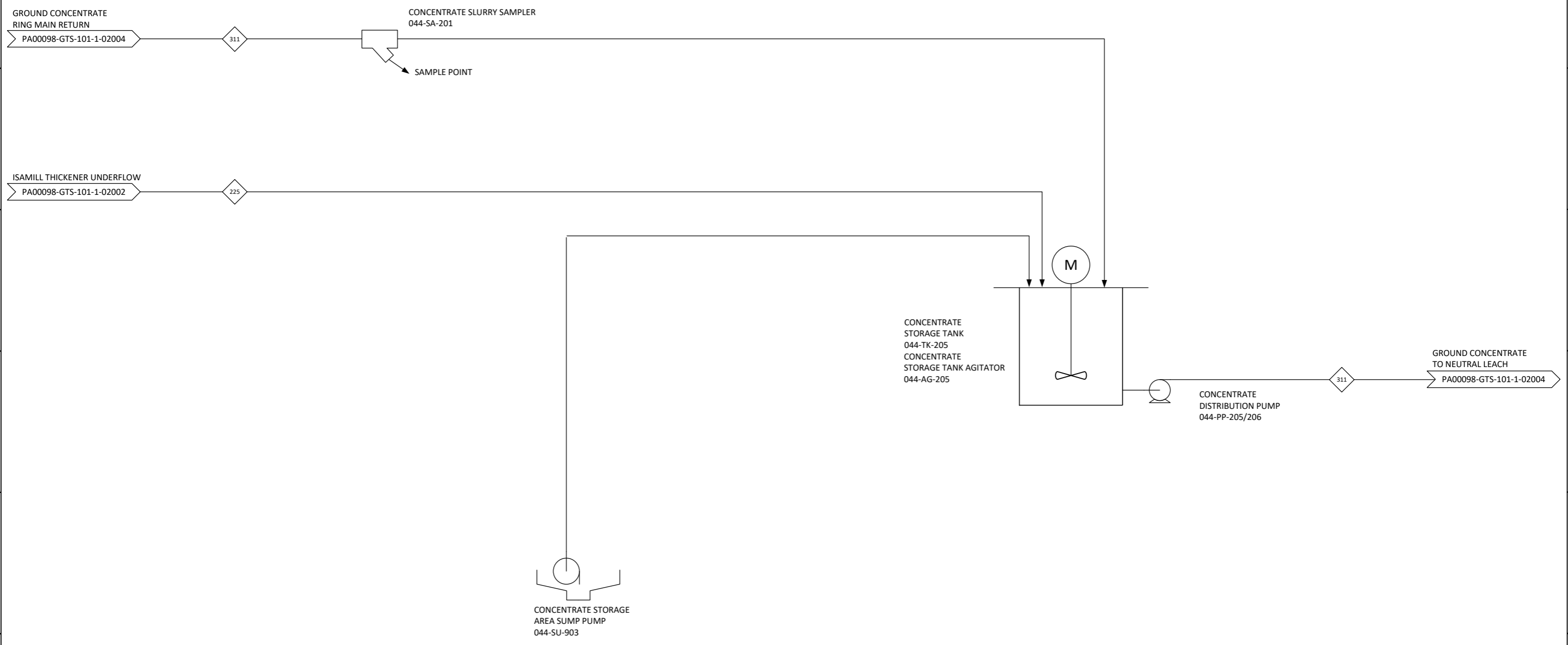
REV	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHECKED	ENGINEER	APPROVED
B	LP	16/08/2025	ADDITION OF COOLING TOWER	PB	LM	PB
A	LP	9/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PB	LM	PB

CAUTION
 This drawing is the property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd. The drawings and relevant information contained herein are all confidential and the drawings shall not be reproduced, copied, loaned, exhibited or used for any other purpose, in whole or in part, without prior written permission by Glencore Technology Pty Ltd
www.glencoretechnology.com



DRAWN	CHECKED	DRG OFF MGR	ENGINEER	LEAD ENGINEER	SNR ENGINEER	ENG MANAGER	PROJ MANAGER	DISCIPLINE	SIGNED	DATE

CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES			
YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3			
AREA 043			
GROUND CONCENTRATE THICKENING			
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM			
SCALE	SHT SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
NTS	A3	PA00098-GTS-101-1-02002	B

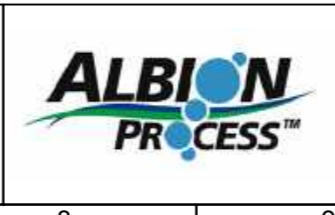


ROX RESOURCES DRAWING NUMBER

UPSTREAM REFERENCES	DRAWING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION

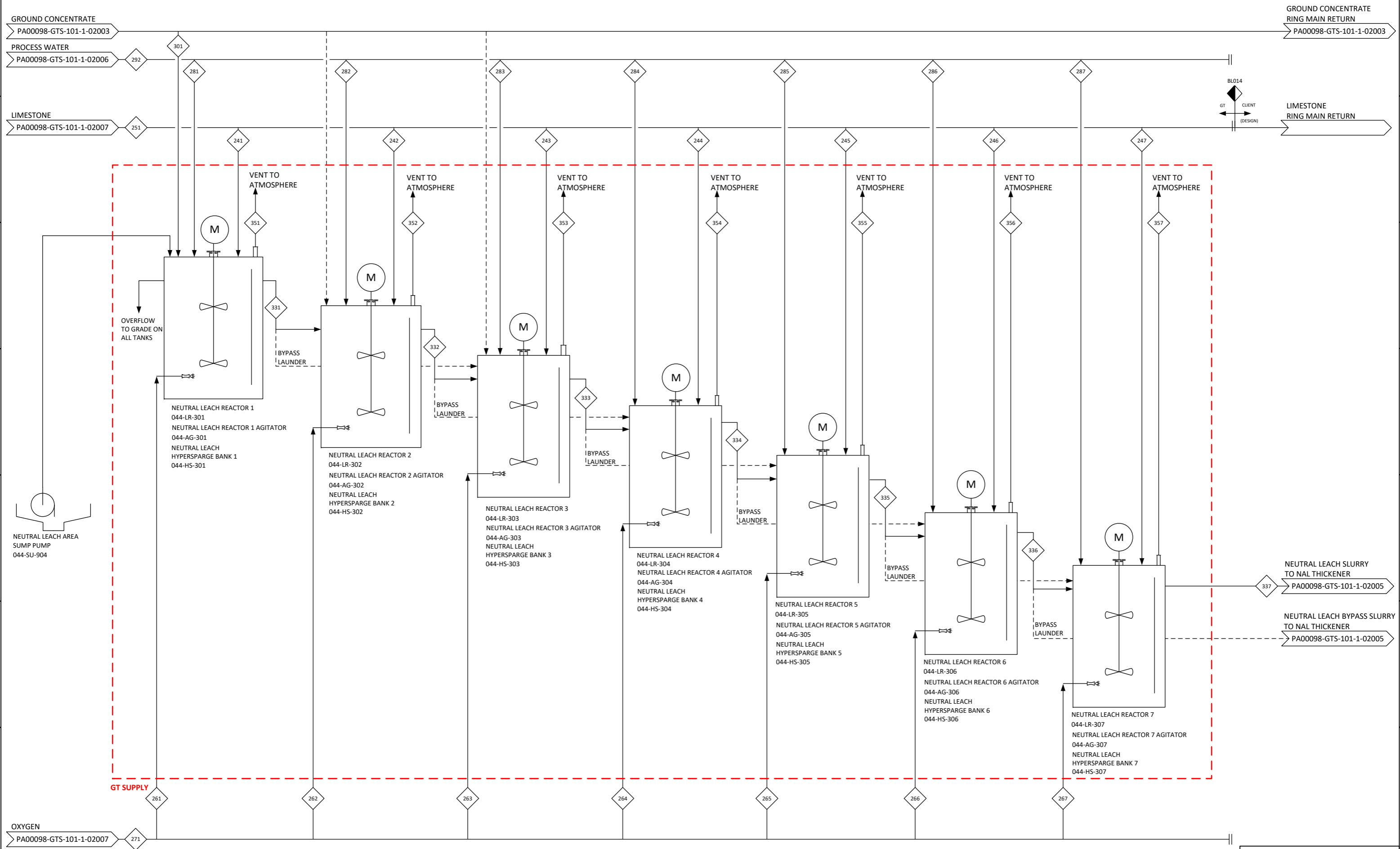
REVISION								
REV	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHECKED	ENGINEER	APPROVED		
B	LP	16/08/2025	ADDITION OF COOLING TOWER	PB	LM	PB		
A	LP	9/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PB	LM	PB		

CAUTION
 This drawing is the property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd. The drawings and relevant information contained herein are all confidential and the drawings shall not be reproduced, copied, loaned, exhibited or used for any other purpose, in whole or in part, without prior written permission by Glencore Technology Pty Ltd
www.glencoretechnology.com

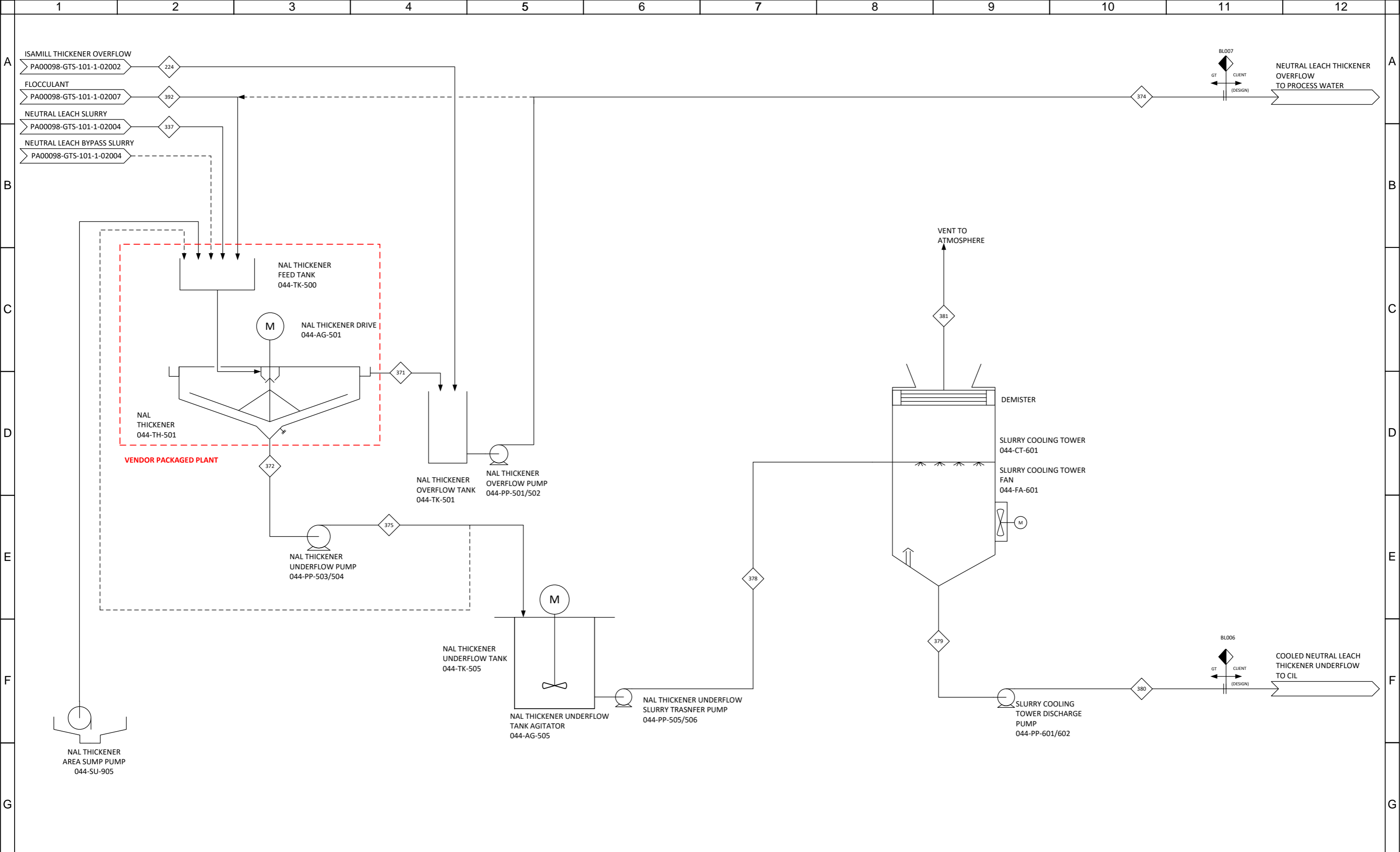


DRAWN	CHECKED	DRG OFF MGR	ENGINEER	LEAD ENGINEER	SNR ENGINEER	ENG MANAGER	PROJ MANAGER	DISCIPLINE	SIGNED	DATE

CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES			
YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3			
AREA 044			
GROUND CONCENTRATE STORAGE			
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM			
SCALE	SHT SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
NTS	A3	PA00098-GTS-101-1-02003	B



UPSTREAM REFERENCES		REVISION		DIMENSIONS IN mm UNO		DO NOT SCALE		CAUTION This drawing is the property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd. The drawings and relevant information contained herein are all confidential and the drawings shall not be reproduced, copied, loaned, exhibited or used for any other purpose, in whole or in part, without prior written permission by Glencore Technology Pty Ltd www.glencoretechnology.com		DRAWN		CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES	
								ALBION PROCESS™		CHECKED		YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3	
										DRG OFF MGR		AREA 044	
										ENGINEER		ALBION PROCESS™ NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACHING	
										LEAD ENGINEER		PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	
										SNR ENGINEER		SCALE	
										ENG MANAGER		SHT SIZE	
										PROJ MANAGER		DRAWING NUMBER	
										DISCIPLINE		REV	
										SIGNED		DATE	
										DATE		NTS	
										DATE		A3	
										DATE		PA00098-GTS-101-1-02004	
										DATE		B	
DRAWING NUMBER		DESCRIPTION		DATE		DESCRIPTION		CHECKED		ENGINEER		APPROVED	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7	



ROX RESOURCES DRAWING NUMBER

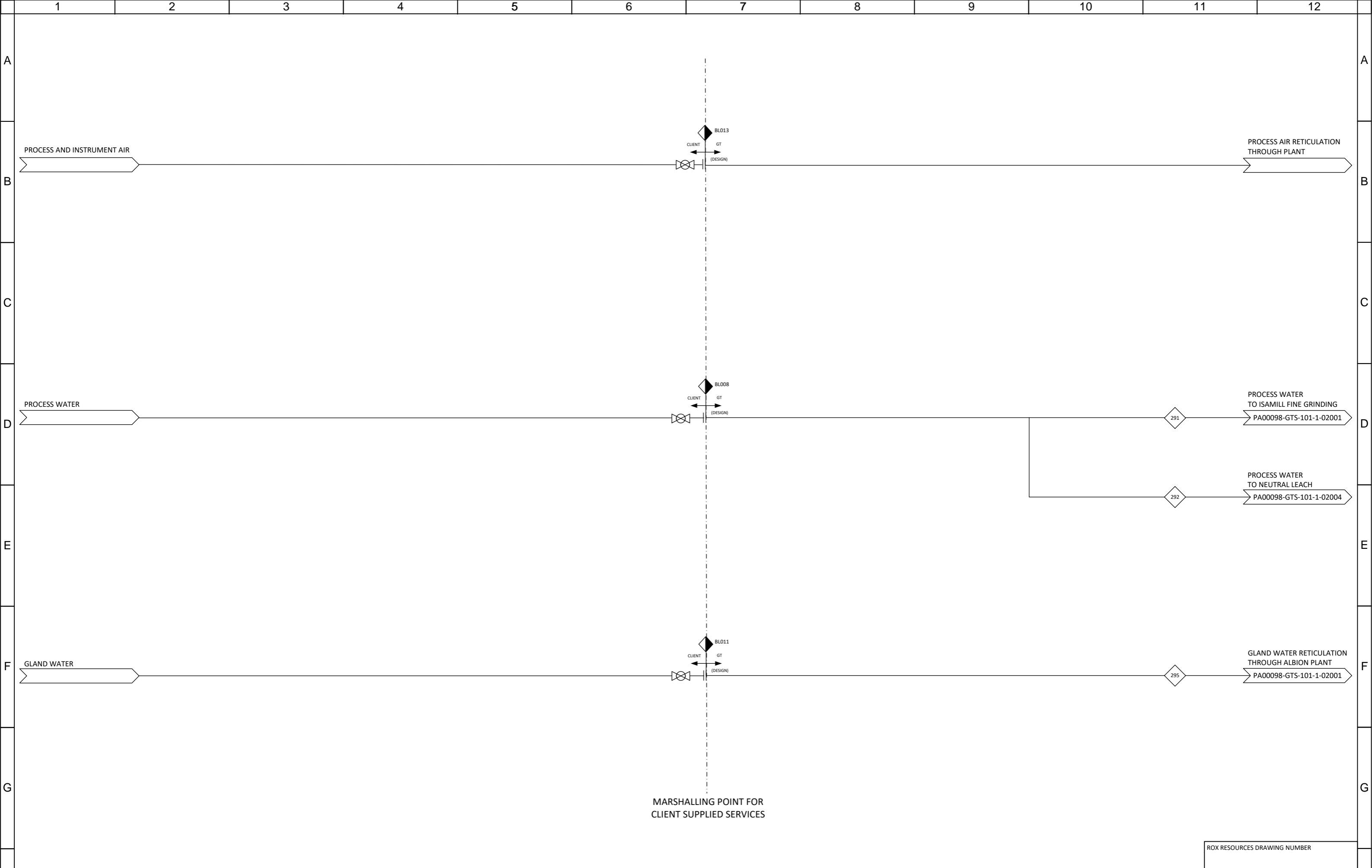
UPSTREAM REFERENCES		REVISION		DIMENSIONS IN mm UNO			CAUTION			DRAWN			CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES										
1	DRAWING NUMBER	2	DESCRIPTION	3	REV	4	BY	5	DATE	6	CHECKED	7	ENGINEER	8	APPROVED	9	SCALE	10	SHT SIZE	11	DRAWING NUMBER	12	REV
					B	LP	16/08/2025		ADDITION OF COOLING TOWER	PB	LM	PB					NTS	A3			PA00098-GTS-101-1-02005	B	
					A	LP	9/09/2025		ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PB	LM	PB											



DO NOT SCALE

CHECKED	
DRG OFF MGR	
ENGINEER	
LEAD ENGINEER	
SNR ENGINEER	
ENG MANAGER	
PROJ MANAGER	
DISCIPLINE	SIGNED
	DATE

CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES		
YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3		
AREA 044		
NEUTRAL LEACH THICKENING AND COOLING		
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM		
SCALE	SHT SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER
NTS	A3	PA00098-GTS-101-1-02005
		REV B



MARSHALLING POINT FOR
CLIENT SUPPLIED SERVICES

ROX RESOURCES DRAWING NUMBER

UPSTREAM REFERENCES		REVISION		DIMENSIONS IN mm UNO		DO NOT SCALE		CAUTION		DRAWN		CLIENT: ROX RESOURCES				
DRAWING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REV	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHECKED	ENGINEER	APPROVED	THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD. THE DRAWINGS AND RELEVANT INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE ALL CONFIDENTIAL AND THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, LOANED, EXHIBITED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION BY GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD www.glencoretechnology.com	DISCIPLINE	SIGNED	DATE	SCALE	SHT SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
		B	LP	16/08/2025	ADDITION OF COOLING TOWER	PB	LM	PB					NTS	A3	PA00098-GTS-101-1-02006	B
		A	LP	9/09/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PB	LM	PB								

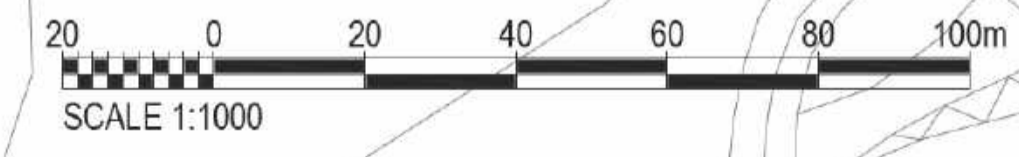
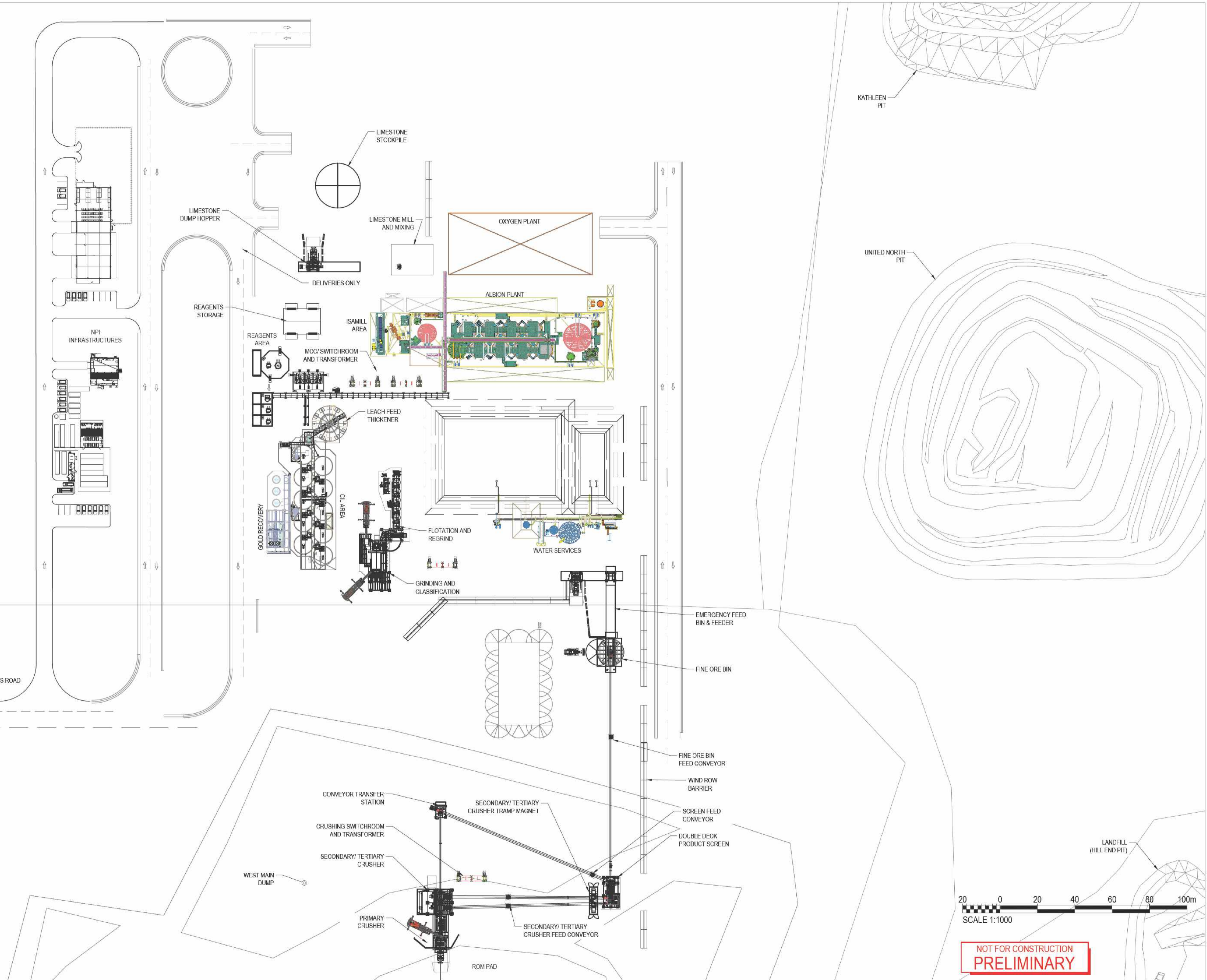


YOUANMI PLANT – CLASS 3
AREA 070
WATER AND PLANT AIR SERVICES
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM

APPENDIX 3—SITE LAYOUT DRAWING



NORTH



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
PRELIMINARY

W:\Drafting\2025 - Youanmi DFS Process & Albion Plant Design\00000_Site Works\Sketches\DRS\839-00000-SKT-GN-1001.dwg

REF	DRG No	REFERENCES

REV	DATE	REVISION	DRN	CHK	TECH APP	PROJ APP
C	09.09.25	UPDATED TO SUIT CLIENT COMMENTS	MK	JS	JE	
B	27/08/2025	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENT	MK	JS	JE	
A	15/08/2025	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	MK			



DRAWN	M.KNOX	JULY 2025
CHECKED		
DESIGNED		
TECH APP		
PROJ APP		
CLIENT APP		

PROJECT:	ROX RESOURCES LTD YOUANMI GOLD PROJECT
TITLE:	PROCESSING PLANT OVERALL PLANT GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
A1	SCALE 1:1000
DRG No:	839-00000-SKT-GN-1001
REV	C

APPENDIX 4 –MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
CRUSHING AND SCREENING										
010-BN-001	1		ROM Bin	80t of storage at a feed rate of 163d/h		50m ³				
010-FE-001	1		Primary Crusher Apron Feeder	176 t/h, 800mm top size	215 t/h, 800mm top size	7000 x 1524mm		Variable	7.5	7.5
010-CH-001	1		Apron Feeder Dribble Chute							
010-CH-002	1		Primary Crusher Feed Chute							
010-CR-001	1		Primary Crusher	163 d/h				Fixed	160	160
010-HY-001	1		Primary Crusher Hydraulic Power Pack				Part of Primary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	2.2 + 1.5	3.7
010-LU-001	1		Primary Crusher Hydraulic Lubrication System				Part of Primary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	0.072	0.072
010-CH-003	1		Primary Crusher Discharge Chute							
010-CV-001	1		Crusher Discharge Conveyor		215 d/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 225mm top size	TBC mm wide x 67m long x 3.8m lift	c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeup	Variable	110	110
010-CH-004	1		Crusher Discharge Conveyor Head Chute							
010-CH-005	1		Screen Feed Conveyor Feed Chute							
010-MA-001	1		Primary Tramp Metal Magnet					Fixed		4.92
010-WT-001	1		Crusher Discharge Weightometer							
010-CV-002	1		Screen Feed Conveyor		674 d/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 225mm top size	TBC mm wide x 103m long x 14m lift	c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeup	Variable	110	110
010-CH-006	1		Screen Feed Conveyor Head Chute							
010-CH-007	1		Product Screen Feed Chute							
010-SC-001	1		Product Screen	555 tph solids, top deck 35mm bottom deck 12mm	674 tph solids, top deck 35mm bottom deck 12mm	2.4m wide by 6.1m long, double deck		Fixed	55	55
010-CH-008	1		Product Screen Oversize Chute							
010-CH-009	1		Secondary Crusher Feed Conveyor Feed Chute							
010-CV-003	1		Secondary Crusher Feed Conveyor		306 d/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 225mm top size	TBC mm wide x 90m long x 16m lift	c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeup	Variable	75	75
010-MA-002	1		Secondary Crusher Tramp Magnet				Heavy duty self cleaning rectangular core magnet c/w cleated belt, pulleys, drive and drive guard	Fixed		8.18
010-MD-001	1		Secondary Crusher Metal Detector						-	
010-CH-010	1		Secondary Crusher Feed Conveyor Head Chute							
010-BN-002	1		Secondary Crusher Surge Bin	85t at 169 d/h		54 m ³				
010-FE-002	1		Secondary Crusher Feeder	256 t/h, 225mm top size	306 t/h, 225mm top size	1000 x 2100mm		Variable	2 x 3.91	7.82
010-CR-002	1		Secondary Crusher	185 t/h, 240mm top size				Fixed	220	220
010-HY-002	1		Secondary Crusher Hydraulic Power Pack				Part of Secondary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	7.5	7.5

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
010-LU-002	1		Secondary Crusher Hydraulic Lubrication System				Part of Secondary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	2.2kW, 5.5kW	19.7
010-CH-011	1		Secondary Crusher Discharge Chute							
010-CH-012	1		Tertiary Crusher Feed Conveyor Feed Chute							
010-CV-004	1		Tertiary Crusher Feed Conveyor		153 dt/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 35mm top size	TBC mm wide x 90m long x 16m lift	c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeup	Variable	55	55
010-CH-013	1		Tertiary Crusher Feed Conveyor Head Chute							
010-MA-003	1		Tertiary Crusher Tramp Magnet				Heavy duty self cleaning rectangular core magnet c/w cleated belt, pulleys, drive and drive guard	Fixed		4.8
010-MD-002	1		Tertiary Crusher Metal Detector							
010-BN-003	1		Tertiary Crusher Surge Bin	56t		35m ³				
010-FE-003	1		Tertiary Crusher Feeder	124 tph, 35mm top size	153 tph, 35mm top size	600 x 2100mm		Variable	2 x 1.51	3.02
010-CR-003	1		Tertiary Crusher	121 t/h, 30mm top size				Fixed	220	220
010-HY-003	1		Tertiary Crusher Hydraulic Power Pack				Part of Tertiary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	7.5	7.5
010-LU-003	1		Tertiary Crusher Hydraulic Lubrication System				Part of Tertiary Crusher Supply (TBC)	Fixed	2.2kW, 5.5kW	19.7
010-CH-014	1		Tertiary Crusher Discharge Chute							
010-BN-004	1		Secondary Tramp Metal Bin							
010-BN-005	1		Tertiary Tramp Metal Bin							
010-HT-001	1		Crusher Maintenance Hoist		5t			Fixed	9+1.4+0.3	10.7
010-CH-015	1		Product Screen Undersize Chute							
010-CV-005	1		Fine Ore Bin Feed Conveyor		215 dt/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 12mm top size		c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeup	Variable	110	110
010-CH-016	1		Fine Ore Bin Feed Conveyor Head Chute							
010-WT-002	1		Fine Ore Bin Feed Weightometer							
010-BN-006	1		Fine Ore Bin	16h storage at 125 t/h		1250 m ³				
010-DC-001	1		Fine Ore Bin Dust Collector					Fixed	11	11
010-DC-002	1		Crusher Dust Collector					Fixed	11	11
010-RV-001	1		Crusher Dust Collector Rotary Valve				Part of Crusher Dust Collector Supply Package	Fixed	0.25	0.25
010-FA-001	1		Crusher Dust Collector Fan				Part of Crusher Dust Collector Supply Package	Fixed	3	3
010-MX-001	1		Crusher Dust Collector Vortex Mixer				Part of Crusher Dust Collector Supply Package			
010-PP-001	1		Crushing Sump Pump					Fixed	15	15
010-PP-002	1		Dust Collector Sump Pump					Fixed	15	15
Milling & Classification										
020-CH-001	1		Fine Ore Bin Discharge Chute							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
020-FE-001	4		Fine Ore Bin Discharge Feeder	125 t/h, top size 14mm	160 t/h, top size 14mm					
020-CH-003	1		Fine Ore Bin Discharge Feeder Head Chute							
020-CV-001	1		Fine Ore Bin Discharge Conveyor		150 dt/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 12mm top size		c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeover	Variable	55	55
020-CH-004	1		Fine Ore Bin Discharge Conveyor Head Chute							
020-BN-001	1		Emergency Feed Bin		20t	12.5 m ³				
020-FE-002	1		Emergency Feeder	125 t/h, top size 14mm	150 t/h, top size 14mm			Variable	11	11
020-CH-005	1		Emergency Feeder Discharge Chute							
020-CV-002	1		Mill Feed Conveyor		150 dt/h, 1.8 t/m ³ bulk density, 12mm top size		c/w drive, guards, belt, pulleys, scrapers, idlers and takeover	Variable	110	110
020-CH-006	1		Mill Feed Conveyor Head Chute							
020-WT-001	1		Mill Feed Weightometer							
020-CH-007	1		Ball Mill Feed Chute							
020-CH-008	1		Ball Mill Feed Spout				Part of Ball Mill Supply			
020-ML-001	1		Ball Mill			5.03 dia x 8m EGL		SCIM + VSD	3350	3350
020-ID-001	1		Ball Mill Inching Drive				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	37	37
020-FA-001	1		Ball Mill Lube Oil Cooling Fan 1				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5.5	5.5
020-FA-002	1		Ball Mill Lube Oil Cooling Fan 2				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5.5	5.5
020-PP-005	1		Ball Mill Gearbox Lubricant Pump 1				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5	5
020-PP-006	1		Ball Mill Gearbox Lubricant Pump 2				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5	5
020-PP-007	1		Ball Mill Bearing Grease Pump				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5	5
020-PP-008	1		Ball Mill Ring Gear Grease Pump				Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)	Fixed	5	5
020-SC-001	1		Ball Mill Trommel			1800 x 1997mm, 12x25mm aperture	Part of Ball Mill Supply (TBC)		-	-
020-CH-009	1		Trommel Cover Chute							
020-CH-010	1		Trommel Undersize Chute							
020-CH-011	1		Trommel Oversize Chute							
020-BK-001	1		Scats Bunker							
020-HP-001	1		Mill Discharge Hopper	90s at 522 m ³ /h		13m ³				
020-PP-001	1		Mill Discharge Pump 1	570 m ³ /h, SG 1.64, TDH 25m				Variable	185	185
020-PP-002	1		Mill Discharge Pump 2	570 m ³ /h, SG 1.64, TDH 25m				Variable	185	185
020-CY-001	1		Cyclone Cluster	75µm Overflow size, 125 dtph			12x250mm cyclones. 8 operating, 2 spare, 2 blanks		-	-
020-BX-003	1		Cyclone Underflow Boil Box							
020-BX-004	1		Grinding Trash Screen Feed Box				Part of Screen Supply			
020-SC-003	1		Grinding Trash Screen	230 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.3		1.83 x 3.66m	Linear Motion screen, 0.8mmx18.5mm aperture	Variable	2 x 5.5	11
020-CH-012	1		Grinding Trash Screen Underpan				Part of Screen Supply			

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
020-CH-013	1		Grinding Trash Screen Oversize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
020-BN-002	1		Grinding Trash Bin							
020-HT-003	1		Cyclone Maintenance Crane					Fixed	4+0.7+0.45	5.15
020-PP-003	1		Mill Area Sump Pump 1		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	15	
020-PP-004	1		Mill Area Sump Pump 2		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	15	
Flotation										
041-TK-001	1		Rougher Conditioning Tank	5 minutes residence time, SG 1.26,		39 m ³				
041-AG-001	1		Rougher Conditioning Tank Agitator	39 m ³ tank, SG 1.26				Fixed	7.5	7.5
041-FC-001	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 1			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-FC-002	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 2			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-FC-003	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 3			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-FC-004	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 4			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-FC-005	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 5			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-FC-006	1		Rougher Flotation Cell 6			50m ³		Fixed	75	75
041-BL-001	1		Rougher Blower 1					Fixed	75	75
041-BL-002		1	Rougher Blower 2					Fixed	75	75
041-HP-001	1		Rougher Concentrate Hopper	90 sec residence time		1.7 m ³				
041-HP-002	1		Flotation Tailings Hopper	90 sec residence time		11 m ³				
041-PP-001	1		Rougher Concentrate Pump 1					Variable	15	15
041-PP-002		1	Rougher Concentrate Pump 2					Variable	15	15
041-PP-003	1		Flotation Tailings Pump 1					Variable	45	45
041-PP-004		1	Flotation Tailings Pump 2					Variable	45	45
041-PP-005	1		Rougher Area Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	11	11
041-SA-001	1		On Stream Analyser					Fixed	1.1	1.1
Thickening										
042-BX-002	1		Leach Feed Thickener Feed Box							
042-BK-002	1		Trash Bunker							
042-MX-002	1		Leach Feed Thickener Flocculant Mixer						-	
042-TH-002	1		Leach Feed Thickener	109 t/hr capacity	131 t/hr capacity	18 m dia.		Fixed	7.5	7.5
042-PP-006	1		Leach Feed Pump 1	127.3 m ³ /h, SG 1.55, TDH TBC	152.8 m ³ /h, SG 1.55, TDH TBC			Variable	30	30
042-PP-007		1	Leach Feed Pump 2	127.3 m ³ /h, SG 1.55, TDH TBC	152.8 m ³ /h, SG 1.55, TDH TBC			Variable	30	30
042-PP-008	1		Leach Feed Thickener Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	11	11
042-TK-002	1		Leach Feed Thickener Overflow Tank	5 minutes storage		15 m ³				
042-PP-009	1		Leach Feed Thickener Overflow Pump 1	178.9 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC	214.7 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Variable	30	30

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
042-PP-010		1	Leach Feed Thickener Overflow Pump 2	178.9 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC	214.7 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Variable	30	30
Fine Grinding										
043-BX-101	1		Concentrate Trash Screen Feed Box				Part of Screen Supply			
043-SC-101	1		Concentrate Trash Screen	18 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.7		0.6 x 1.8m	Linear Motion screen, 1mmx18.5mm aperture	Fixed	2 x 0.6	1.2
043-CH-101	1		Concentrate Trash Screen Oversize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
043-CH-102	1		Concentrate Trash Screen Undersize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
043-TK-010	1		Regrind Surge Tank	12 h residence time, SG 1.66		280 m ³				
043-AG-001	1		Regrind Surge Tank Agitator	280 m ³ tank, SG 1.66				Fixed	30	30
043-SA-001	1		Concentrate Slurry Sampler				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-SA-002	1		Concentrate Slurry Sampler				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-TK-001	1		IsaMill Feed Pump Box				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-PP-001	1		IsaMill Feed Pump 1				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Variable	37	37
043-PP-002		1	IsaMill Feed Pump 2				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Variable	37	37
043-ML-001	1		IsaMill					Fixed	1500	1500
043-HY-001	1		Regrind Mill Shell Removal Power Pack				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	1.5	1.5
043-ZM-001	1		Regrind Mill Brush Lifter Motor				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	0.25	0.25
043-PP-110	1		Regrind Mill LRS Electrolyte Pump				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	5	5
043-FA-001	1		Regrind Mill Gearbox Oil Cooler Fan				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	1.1	1.1
043-PP-111	1		Regrind Mill Hydraulic Pump 1				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	1.5	1.5
043-PP-112		1	Regrind Mill Hydraulic Pump 2				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	1.5	1.5
043-LU-001	1		Regrind Seal Lubrication Unit				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	5	5
043-SC-002	1		IsaMill Discharge Media Screen				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			0
043-TK-007	1		IsaMill Discharge/Cyclone Pump Box			6 m ³	Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-PP-007	1		IsaMill Discharge Pump 1				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	75	75
043-PP-008		1	IsaMill Discharge Pump 2				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	75	75
043-CY-001	1		IsaMill Cyclopack				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-MX-001	1		IsaMill Thickener Flocculant Mixer						-	
043-TH-001	1		IsaMill Thickener	16.2 t/hr capacity	19.4 t/hr capacity	10 m dia.		Fixed	5.5	5.5
043-PP-103	1		IsaMill Thickener Underflow Pump 1	17.8 m ³ /h, SG 1.66, TDH TBC	21.4 m ³ /h, SG 1.66, TDH TBC			Variable	7.5	7.5
043-PP-104		1	IsaMill Thickener Underflow Pump 2	17.8 m ³ /h, SG 1.66, TDH TBC	21.4 m ³ /h, SG 1.66, TDH TBC			Variable	7.5	7.5
043-SU-092	1		IsaMill Thickener Area Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	5.5	5.5
043-TK-101	1		IsaMill Thickener Overflow Tank							
043-PP-101	1		IsaMill Thickener Overflow Pump 1	24.1 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC	28.9 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Variable	11	11
043-PP-102		1	IsaMill Thickener Overflow Pump 2	24.1 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC	28.9 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Variable	11	11
043-SU-901	1		IsaMill Area Sump Pump					Fixed	5.5	5.5

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
043-IC-001	1		Isacharger				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-HP-001	1		Isamill Media Collection Hopper			5 m ³	Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-SC-001	1		Isacharger Media Dewatering Screen				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-TK-005	1		Isacharger Water Collection Tank				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-PP-005	1		Isacharger Water Injection Pump 1				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	11	11
043-PP-006	1	1	Isacharger Water Injection Pump 2				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-TK-003	1		Isamill Gland Water Tank				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package			
043-PP-003	1		Isamill Gland Water Pump 1				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	4	4
043-PP-004		1	Isamill Gland Water Pump 2				Part of Regrind Mill Supply Package	Fixed	4	4
043-HT-001	1		Regrind Media Hoist					Fixed	4+0.7+0.45	5.15
043-CH-001	1		Regrind Media Feed Chute							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
Albion Leach										
044-TK-205	1		Concentrate Storage Tank	12 h residence time, SG 1.42		280 m ³				
044-AG-205	1		Concentrate Storage Tank Agitator	280 m ³ tank, SG 1.42				Fixed	45	45
044-PP-205	1		Concentrate Distribution Pump 1					Variable	7.5	7.5
044-PP-206	1		Concentrate Distribution Pump 2					Variable	7.5	7.5
044-LR-301	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 1							
044-AG-301	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 1 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-301	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 1				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-LR-002	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 2				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-AG-002	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 2 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-002	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 2				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-LR-003	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 3				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-AG-003	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 3 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-003	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 3				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-LR-004	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 4				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-AG-004	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 4 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-004	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 4				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-LR-005	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 5				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-AG-005	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 5 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-005	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 5				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-LR-006	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 6				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-AG-006	1		Neutral Leach Reactor 6 Agitator				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package	Fixed	220	220
044-HS-006	1		Neutral Leach Hypersparge Bank 6				Part of the Albion Leach Tank Supply Package			
044-SU-904	1		Albion Leach Sump Pump 1					Fixed	5.5	5.5
044-BX-001	1		Albion Product Thickener Feed Box							
044-TH-501	1		NAL Thickener					Fixed	5.5	5.5
044-PP-503	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Pump 1					Variable	18.5	18.5
044-PP-504	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Pump 2					Variable	18.5	18.5
044-TK-505	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Tank			40 m ³				
044-AG-505	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Tank Agitator					Fixed	7.5	7.5
044-PP-505	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Slurry Transfer Pump 1					Variable	11	11
044-PP-506	1		NAL Thickener Underflow Slurry Transfer Pump 2					Variable	11	11
044-SU-905	1		NAL Thickener Area Sump Pump					Fixed	5.5	5.5
044-TK-501	1		NAL Thickener Overflow Tank			80 m ³				
044-PP-501	1		NAL Thickener Overflow Pump 1					Variable	5.5	5.5
044-PP-502	1		NAL Thickener Overflow Pump 2					Variable	5.5	5.5

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
044-CT-601	1		Slurry Cooling Tower							
044-FA-601	1		Slurry Cooling Tower Fan						70	70
044-PP-601	1		Slurry Cooling Tower Discharge Pump 1					Variable	15	15
044-PP-602		1	Slurry Cooling Tower Discharge Pump 2					Variable	15	15
Leaching & CIL										
045-SA-001	1		Intensive Leach Feed Primary Sampler							
045-SA-002	1		Intensive Leach Feed Secondary Sampler							
045-SA-003	1		Cyanide Analyser							
045-SA-004	1		Leach Feed Primary Sampler							
045-SA-005	1		Leach Feed Secondary Sampler							
045-BX-001	1		Intensive Leach Feed Distribution Box							
045-TK-001	1		Intensive Leach Tank 1	12 h residence time, SG 1.34	12 h residence time, SG 1.34	625 m3				
045-TK-002	1		Intensive Leach Tank 2	12 h residence time, SG 1.34	12 h residence time, SG 1.34	625 m3				
045-BX-002	1		Leach Feed Distribution Box							
045-TK-003	1		Leach Tank	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-004	1		CIL Tank 1	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-005	1		CIL Tank 2	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-006	1		CIL Tank 3	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-007	1		CIL Tank 4	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-008	1		CIL Tank 5	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-009	1		CIL Tank 6	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-TK-010	1		CIL Tank 7	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	3 h residence time, SG 1.49	625 m3				
045-AG-001	1		Intensive Leach Tank Agitator 1	625 m3 tank, SG 1.34	625 m3 tank, SG 1.34			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-002	1		Intensive Leach Tank Agitator 2	625 m3 tank, SG 1.34	625 m3 tank, SG 1.34			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-003	1		Leach Tank Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-004	1		CIL Tank 1 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-005	1		CIL Tank 2 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-006	1		CIL Tank 3 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-007	1		CIL Tank 4 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-008	1		CIL Tank 5 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-009	1		CIL Tank 6 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-AG-010	1		CIL Tank 7 Agitator	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49	625 m3 tank, SG 1.49			Fixed	30	30
045-PP-001	1		Loaded Carbon Pump 1	100 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-PP-002	1		Loaded Carbon Pump 2	100 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-PP-003	1		Carbon Transfer Pump 3	60 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
045-PP-004	1		Carbon Transfer Pump 4	60 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-PP-005	1		Carbon Transfer Pump 5	60 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-PP-006	1		Carbon Transfer Pump 6	60 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-PP-007	1		Carbon Transfer Pump 7	60 m ³ /h, SG 1.47, TDH 10m				Fixed	15	15
045-SC-001	1		Intertank Screen 1	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-002	1		Intertank Screen 2	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-003	1		Intertank Screen 3	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-004	1		Intertank Screen 4	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-005	1		Intertank Screen 5	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-006	1		Intertank Screen 6	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
045-SC-007	1		Intertank Screen 7	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
044-SC-008		1	Intertank Screen Spare	192 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	255 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5	5 m2	Pumped Screen	Fixed	7.5	7.5
044-LA-001	1		Intertank Launder 1							
044-LA-002	1		Intertank Launder 2							
044-LA-003	1		Intertank Launder 3							
044-LA-004	1		Intertank Launder 4							
044-LA-005	1		Intertank Launder 5							
044-LA-006	1		Intertank Launder 6							
044-LA-007	1		Intertank Launder 7							
044-LA-008	1		Intertank Launder 8							
044-LA-009	1		Intertank Launder 9							
044-LA-010	1		Intertank Launder 10							
045-BX-003	1		Loaded Carbon Screen Feed Box				Part of Screen Supply			
045-SC-009	1		Loaded Carbon Screen	100 m ³ /h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5		1.22 x 2.44m	Linear Motion screen, 1mmx18.5mm aperture	Fixed	2 x 1.5	3
045-CH-001	1		Loaded Carbon Screen Oversize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
045-CH-002	1		Loaded Carbon Screen Undersize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
045-BX-004	1		Barren Carbon Screen Feed Box				Part of Screen Supply			
045-SC-010	1		Barren Carbon Screen	100 g/L carbon slurry		0.9 x 1.8m	Linear Motion screen, 1mmx18.5mm aperture	Fixed	2 x 1.1	2.2
045-CH-003	1		Barren Carbon Screen Oversize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
045-CH-004	1		Barren Carbon Screen Undersize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
045-PP-008	1		CIL Area Sump Pump 1		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	11	11
045-PP-009	1		CIL Area Sump Pump 2		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	11	11
045-HT-001	1		CIL Area Crane		5t			Fixed	9+1.4+0.3	10.7
Tailings										
046-BX-004	4		Cyanide Destruction Distribution Box							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
046-TK-001	4		Cyanide Destruction Tank 1	2-h residence time, SG 1.43		264 m3				
046-TK-002	4		Cyanide Destruction Tank 2	2-h residence time, SG 1.43		263 m3				
046-AG-001	4		Cyanide Destruction Tank 1 Agitator	255 m3 tank, SG 1.43				Fixed	45	45
046-AG-002	4		Cyanide Destruction Tank 2 Agitator	255 m3 tank, SG 1.43				Fixed	45	45
046-SA-001	1		Tailings Primary Sampler							
046-SA-002	1		Tailings Secondary Sampler							
046-BX-002	1		Carbon Safety Screen Feed Box				Part of Screen Supply			
046-SC-001	1		Carbon Safety Screen	200 m3/h slurry, 0.8mm aperture, SG 1.5		1.5 x 3.6m	Linear Motion screen, 1mmx18.5mm aperture	Fixed	2 x 2.2	4.4
046-CH-001	1		Carbon Safety Screen Oversize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
046-CH-002	1		Carbon Safety Screen Undersize Chute				Part of Screen Supply			
046-HP-001	1		Tailings Hopper							
046-PP-001	1		Tailings Pump 1	220 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC	264 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC			Fixed	75	75
046-PP-002		1	Tailings Pump 2	220 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC	264 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC			Fixed	75	75
046-PP-003	1		Tailings Pump 3	220 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC	264 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC			Fixed	75	75
046-PP-004		1	Tailings Pump 4	220 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC	264 m ³ /h, SG 1.36, TDH TBC			Fixed	75	75
046-PP-005			Tailings Area Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	22	22
046-PP-006	1		Tailings Seepage Pump 1					Fixed	3	3
046-PP-007	1		Tailings Seepage Pump 2					Fixed	3	3
046-PP-008	1		Too Drain Pump					Fixed	3	3
046-PP-009	1		Tailings Decant Return Pump	35 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC	87 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Fixed	75	75
Acid Wash & Elution										
050-CM-001	1		Acid Wash Column			6t				
050-CM-002	1		Elution Column			6t				
050-HX-001	1		Primary Heat Exchanger							
050-HX-002	1		Recovery Heat Exchanger							
050-FL-001	1		Acid Wash Filter 1							
050-FL-002	1		Acid Wash Filter 2							
050-FL-003	1		Elution Filter 1							
050-FL-004	1		Elution Filter 2							
050-HE-001	1		Elution Heater							
050-TK-001	1		Thermal Oil Expansion Tank				Part of Elution Heater Package			
050-PP-001	1		Thermal Oil Circulation Pump				Part of Elution Heater Package	Fixed	2.2	2.2
050-TK-002	1		Eduction Water Tank			90 m3				
050-PP-002	1		Eduction Water Pump		60 m ³ /h, SG 1.01, TDH TBC			Fixed	7.5	7.5
050-TK-003	1		Acid Wash Tank							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Sced	kW Inst.	kW Total
050-PP-003	1		Acid Wash Pump		26 m3/h, 30m head			Fixed	7.5	7.5
050-TK-004	1		Strip Solution Tank			75m3				
050-PP-004	1		Strip Solution Pump		26 m3/h, 30m head			Fixed	15	15
050-SC-001	1		Kiln Dewatering Screen					Fixed	2 x 1.1	2.2
050-HP-001	1		Kiln Feed Hopper				Part of Carbon Kiln Package			
050-KN-001	1		Carbon Regeneration Kiln					Fixed	0.37 + 0.55 +0.3 + 1.1 +0.22 +0.17	2.71
050-TK-005	1		Carbon Quench Tank				Part of Carbon Kiln Package (TBC)			
050-SC-002	1		Carbon Quench Screen					Fixed	2 x 1.1	2.2
060-PP-005	4		Regenerated Carbon Pump				Part of Carbon Kiln Package (TBC)	Fixed	4.6	4.6
050-TK-006	1		Carbon Fines Settling Tank							
050-TK-007	1		Pregnant Eluate Tank 1			75m3				
050-PP-006	1		Elution Sump Pump		25 m3/h, 15m head			Fixed	5.5	5.5
050-TK-008	1		Pregnant Eluate Tank 2			75m3				
050-PP-007	1		Pregnant Eluate Pump		15 m3/h, 15m head			Fixed	2.2	2.2
050-PP-008	1		Barren Eluate Pump		15 m3/h, 15m head			Fixed	2.2	2.2
050-EW-001	1		Electrowinning Cell 1			800 x 800 x 9 Cathodes				
050-RC-001	1		Electrowinning Cell 1 Rectifier					Fixed	22	22
050-EW-002	1		Electrowinning Cell 2 Rectifier			800 x 800 x 9 Cathodes				
050-RC-002	1		Electrowinning Cell 2 Rectifier					Fixed	22	22
050-HP-002	1		Sludge Hopper							
050-BN-001	1		Sludge Bin							
050-FL-005	1		Sludge Filter							
050-OV-001	1		Calcine Oven							
050-FN-001	1		Smelting Furnace							
050-SF-001	1		Goldroom Safe							
050-FA-001	1		Electrowinning Extraction Fan					Fixed	0.75	0.75
050-FA-002	1		Smelting Furnace Extraction Fan					Fixed	0.75	0.75
050-FA-003	1		Goldroom Extraction Fan					Fixed	0.75	0.75
050-HD-001	1		Drying Oven Hood							
050-HD-002	1		Smelting Furnace Hood							
050-PP-009	1		Goldroom Sump Pump		25 m3/h, 15m head			Fixed	11	11
050-HT-001	1		Goldroom Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
050-HT-002	1		Smelting Furnace Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
Reagents										

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
060-TK-001	1		Hydrochloric Acid Tank							
060-PP-001	1		Hydrochloric Acid Pump		2 m3/h, 32% HCl, 30m head, SG 1.16			Fixed	1.5	1.5
060-PP-002	1		Hydrochloric Acid Area Sump Pump		25 m3/h, 32% HCl, 15m head, SG 1.16			Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-TK-002	1		Caustic Tank			30 m3				
060-PP-003	1		Caustic Pump 1		10 m3/h, 50% NaOH, 30m head			Fixed	7.5	7.5
060-PP-004		1	Caustic Pump 2		10 m3/h, 50% NaOH, 30m head			Fixed	7.5	7.5
060-PP-005	1		Caustic Area Sump Pump		25 m3/h, 50% NaOH/30% NaCN, 15m head, SG 1.49			Fixed	5.5	5.5
060-TK-003	4		Cyanide Mixing Tank			66 m3				
060-AG-004	4		Cyanide Mixing Tank Agitator	66 m3 tank, SG 1.16				Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-PP-006	1		Cyanide Transfer Pump		15 m3/h, 30% NaCN, 12m head, SG 1.14			Fixed	1.5	1.5
060-TK-004	1		Cyanide Storage Tank			100 m3				
060-PP-007	1		Cyanide Pump 1		7 m3/h, 30% NaCN, 35m head, SG 1.14			Fixed	3	3
060-PP-008		1	Cyanide Pump 2		7 m3/h, 30% NaCN, 35m head, SG 1.14			Fixed	3	3
060-PP-009	1		Cyanide Dosing Pump		10 m3/h, 30% NaCN, 15m head, SG 1.14			Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-OP-001	1		Oxygen Plant							
060-PP-101	1		Oxygen Plant 1 Vacuum Pump 1				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	510	510
060-PP-102	1		Oxygen Plant 1 Vacuum Pump 2				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	510	510
060-PP-103	1		Oxygen Plant 2 Vacuum Pump 1				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	510	510
060-PP-104	1		Oxygen Plant 2 Vacuum Pump 2				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	510	510
060-PP-105	1		Oxygen Gas Compressor 1				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	505	505
060-PP-106	1		Oxygen Gas Compressor 2				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant	Variable	505	505
060-VE-102	1		Oxygen Plant Adsorption Vessel 2				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant			
060-VE-103	1		Oxygen Storage Vessel				Part of VPSA Oxygen Plant			
060-FP-001	1		Flocculant Mixing Plant							
060-HP-001	1		Flocculant Bulk Powder Hopper							
060-FE-001	1		Flocculant Screw Feeder				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Fixed	0.75	0.75
060-BL-001	1		Flocculant Powder Blower				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Fixed	0	
060-TK-005	1		Flocculant Mixing Tank				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply			
060-AG-002	1		Flocculant Tank Agitator				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Fixed	3	3
060-PP-010	1		Flocculant Pump				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Fixed	7.5	7.5
060-TK-006	1		Flocculant Storage Tank			4 m3				
060-AG-010	1		Flocculant Storage Tank Agitator					Fixed	5.5	5.5
060-PP-011	1		Flocculant Dosing Pump 1				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Variable	0.75	0.75
060-PP-012		1	Flocculant Dosing Pump 2				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Variable	0.75	0.75
060-PP-013	1		Flocculant Dosing Pump 3				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Variable	0.75	0.75
060-PP-014	1		Flocculant Dosing Pump 4				Part of Flocculant Mixing Plant Supply	Variable	0.75	0.75

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable/Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
060-PP-015	1		Flocculant Sump Pump					Fixed	7.5	7.5
060-HT-001	1		Flocculant Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
060-TK-007	4		LNG Storage Vessel 1				Part of Power Plant supply			
060-TK-008	4		LNG Storage Vessel 2				Part of Power Plant supply			
060-BB-001	1		PAX Bag Breaker							
060-TK-009	1		PAX Mixing Tank			10 m3				
060-AG-003	1		PAX Mixing Tank Agitator	10 m3 tank				Fixed	1.1	1.1
060-TK-010	1		PAX Mixing Tank Seal Pot							
060-PP-016	1		PAX Transfer Pump		25 m ³ /h, 10% PAX, 15 m head			Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-TK-011	1		PAX Storage Tank			15 m3				
060-TK-012	1		PAX Storage Tank Seal Pot							
060-FA-001	1		PAX Exhaust Fan					Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-HD-001	1		PAX Dust Hood						-	
060-PP-017	1		PAX Dosing Pump 1		0.25 m ³ /h, 10% PAX, 15 m head			Variable	0.37	0.37
060-PP-018		1	PAX Dosing Pump 2		0.25 m ³ /h, 10% PAX, 15 m head			Variable	0.37	0.37
060-PP-019	1		PAX Area Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 10% PAX, 15 m head			Fixed	3	3
060-HT-002	1		Reagent Area Mixing Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
060-PP-020	1		Frother Transfer Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15 m head			Fixed	5.5	5.5
060-TK-013	1		Frother Storage Tank							
060-PP-021	1		Frother Dosing Pump 1		0.05 m ³ /h, 15 m head			Variable	0.37	0.37
060-PP-022		1	Frother Dosing Pump 2		0.05 m ³ /h, 15 m head			Variable	0.37	0.37
060-LP-001	1		Lime Plant							
060-BN-001	1		Lime Silo							
060-DC-001	1		Lime Silo Dust Collector	75 t capacity, 0.50 t/m ³ bulk density	75 t capacity, 0.50 t/m ³ bulk density			Fixed		
060-BA-001	1		Lime Silo Activator					Fixed	1.1	1.1
060-RV-001	1		Lime Silo Rotary Valve					Fixed	0.37	0.37
060-FE-002	1		Lime Silo Screw Conveyor					Fixed	1.5	1.5
060-TK-014	1		Lime Mixing Tank			7 m3				
060-AG-004	1		Lime Mixing Tank Agitator	7 m3 tank, SG 1.15				Fixed	1.5	1.5
060-PP-023	1		Lime Transfer Pump		25 m ³ /h, 20% Hydrated Lime, 15 m head, SG 1.1		Included in lime plant	Fixed	3	3
060-TK-015	1		Lime Storage Tank			21 m3				
060-AG-005	1		Lime Storage Tank Agitator	21 m3 tank, SG 1.15				Fixed	1.5	1.5
060-PP-024	1		Lime Distribution Pump 1		25 m ³ /h, 20% Hydrated Lime, 15 m head, SG 1.1			Fixed	4	4
060-PP-025		1	Lime Distribution Pump 2		25 m ³ /h, 20% Hydrated Lime, 15 m head, SG 1.1			Fixed	4	4
060-PP-026	1		Lime Area Sump Pump		25 m ³ /h, 15m head			Fixed	4	4
060-BB-002	4		Sodium Metabisulphate Bag Breaker							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
060-TK-016	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Mixing Tank			46 m3				
060-AG-006	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Mixing Tank Agitator	46 m3 tank, SG 1.25				Fixed	4.4	4.4
060-DC-002	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Dust Collector					Fixed	3	3
060-FA-002	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Exhaust Fan					Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-PP-027	1		Sodium Metabisulphite Mixing Pump		30 m3/h, 20% SMBS, 15m head, SG 1.15			Fixed	5.5	5.5
060-TK-017	1		Sodium Metabisulphite Storage Tank			45 m3				
060-PP-028	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Dosing Pump 1		1 m3/h, 20% SMBS, 25m head, SG 1.15			Variable	0.66	0.66
060-PP-029	4		Sodium Metabisulphite Dosing Pump 2		1 m3/h, 20% SMBS, 25m head, SG 1.15			Variable	0.66	0.66
060-PP-030	1		CuSO4 Area Sump Pump		25 m3/h, 15m head			Fixed	3	3
060-HT-003	1		Sodium Metabisulphite Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
060-BB-003	1		Copper Sulphate Bag Breaker							
060-TK-018	1		Copper Sulphate Mixing Tank			6.7 m3				
060-AG-007	1		Copper Sulphate Mixing Tank Agitator	6.7 m3 tank, SG 1.02				Fixed	1.1	1.1
060-PP-031	1		Copper Sulphate Mixing Pump					Fixed	2.2	2.2
060-TK-019	1		Copper Sulphate Storage Tank			10 m3				
060-PP-032	1		Copper Sulphate Dosing Pump 1					Variable	0.37	0.37
060-PP-033		1	Copper Sulphate Dosing Pump 2					Variable	0.37	0.37
060-HT-004	1		Copper Sulphate Mixing Hoist					Fixed	1.8+0.25+0.3	2.35
060-LP-2	1		Limestone Mixing Plant							
060-BN-002	1		Limestone Mill Feed Bin							
060-FE-003	1		Limestone Feeder				Included in Limestone Mill Package	Variable	3	3
060-WT-001	1		Limestone Weightometer				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-CH-002	1		Limestone Mill Feed Chute							
060-CH-003	1		Limestone Mill Feed Spout				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-ML-001	1		Limestone Mill				Included in Limestone Mill Package	Variable	4 x 55	220
060-ML-001A	1		Limestone Mill Lubrication System				Included in Limestone Mill Package	Fixed	0.09	0.09
060-SC-001	1		Limestone Mill Trommel				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-CH-004	1		Limestone Mill Scats Chute				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-CH-005	1		Limestone Mill Discharge Chute				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-HP-002	1		Limestone Mill Discharge Hopper				Included in Limestone Mill Package			
060-AG-008	1		Limestone Mill Discharge Hopper Agitator				Included in Limestone Mill Package	Fixed	0.37	0.37
060-PP-034	1		Limestone Mill Discharge Pump				Part of the Limestone Mill Supply Package	Variable	15	15
060-CY-001	1		Limestone Cyclone Cluster				Part of the Limestone Mill Supply Package			
060-SC-002	1		Limestone Scrubber				Part of the Limestone Mill Supply Package	Variable	11	11
060-TK-020	1		Limestone Storage Tank			450 m3				
060-AG-009	1		Limestone Storage Tank Agitator	450 m3 tank, SG 1.15				Fixed	18.5	18.5

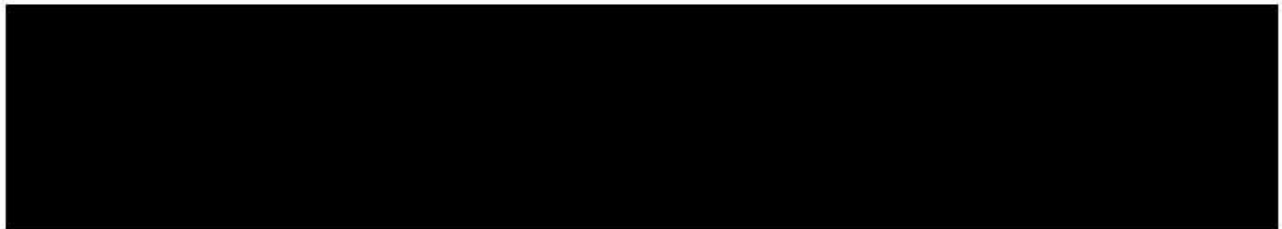
Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
060-PP-035	1		Limestone Ringmain Pump 1					Fixed	45	45
060-PP-036		1	Limestone Ringmain Pump 2					Fixed	45	45
060-PP-037	1		Limestone Area Sump Pump					Fixed	5.5	5.5
Services										
070-TK-001	1		RO Water Tank			300 m ³				
070-RO-001	1		RO Plant	300 m ³ /d permeate			Containerised	Fixed	22	22
070-TK-002	1		Gland Water Tank							
070-PP-001	1		Gland Water Pump 1					Fixed	11	11
070-PP-002		1	Gland Water Pump 2					Fixed	11	11
070-PP-003	1		Raw Water Pump 1					Fixed	45	45
070-PP-004		1	Raw Water Pump 2					Fixed	45	45
070-PP-005	1		Process Water Pump 1					Fixed	11	11
070-PP-006		1	Process Water Pump 2					Fixed	11	11
070-TK-003	1		Process Water Tank							
070-PP-007	1		Cyanide Free Process Water Pump 1					Fixed	160	160
070-PP-008		1	Cyanide Free Process Water Pump 2					Fixed	160	160
070-WC-001	1		Potable Water Cooler					Fixed	7.5	7.5
070-TK-004	1		RO Water Tank			300 m ³				
070-PP-009	1		Diesel Potable Water Pump						-	
070-PP-010	1		Electrical Potable Water Pump					Fixed	5.5	5.5
070-PP-011	1		Elution Water Pump					Fixed	4	4
070-PP-012	1		Diesel Fire Water Pump						-	
070-PP-013	1		Electrical Fire Water Pump					Fixed	15	15
070-PP-014	1		Fire Water Jockey Pump					Fixed	15	15
070-PP-018	1		Site Drainage Pump					Fixed	11	11
070-AC-001	1		Plant Air Compressor 1					Fixed	90	90
070-AC-002		1	Plant Air Compressor 2					Fixed	90	90
070-AD-001	1		Instrument Air Dryer							
070-AR-001	1		Plant Air Receiver							
070-AR-002	1		Instrument Air Receiver							
070-FL-001	1		Air Filter 1							
070-FL-002	1		Air Filter 2							
070-SS-001	1		Crushing Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-002	1		Milling Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-003	1		Cyclone Tower Safety Shower							

Equipment No.	Tot Qty	S/By Qty	Equipment Name	Process Duty Point	Design Duty Point	Size	Notes/Comments	Fixed/ Variable Speed	kW Inst.	kW Total
070-SS-004	1		Flotation Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-005	1		IsaMill Thickener Safety Shower							
070-SS-006	1		IsaMill Safety Shower							
070-SS-007	1		NAL Area Safety Shower 1							
070-SS-008	1		NAL Area Safety Shower 2							
070-SS-009	1		Leach Feed Thickener Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-010	1		CIL TOT Safety Shower							
070-SS-011	1		CIL Ground Level Safety Shower							
070-SS-012	1		Elution Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-013	1		Gold Room Ground Level Safety Shower							
070-SS-014	1		Gold Room Level 1 Safety Shower							
070-SS-015	1		Cyanide Destruction Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-016	1		Cyanide Bunded Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-017	1		Cyanide Loading Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-018	1		HCl Bunded Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-019	1		Caustic Bunded Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-020	1		Flocculant Mixing Plant Safety Shower							
070-SS-021	1		PAX Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-022	1		Lime Silo Area Safety Shower							
070-SS-023	1		Limestone Safety Shower							
070-SS-024	1		Oxygen Area Safety Shower							

APPENDIX 5 –ELECTRICAL DESIGN

Electrical Load List

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Project Phase:	DFS
Client Name:	Rox Resources
Project Number:	839
Doc. No:	839-06040-LST-0001



DEFINITIONS

Installed Power: Nameplate rating of each item of equipment

Load Factor: The ratio between the expected load power draw under normal operating conditions and the Installed

Diversity Factor: The proportion of time in any given 30 minute period that the load will operate at its expected load

Operating Factor: The proportion of time which each item of equipment operates per day. The operating factor takes into account the plant availability.

1/2 Hour Maximum Demand: The amount of power required from the electrical supply system to serve the load. The ½ hour maximum demand kW is used in the sizing of plant equipment.

$1/2 \text{ Hour Max Demand kW} = \text{Installed Power} \times \text{Load factor} \times \text{Diversity Factor} \div \text{Efficiency}$

$1/2 \text{ Hour Max Demand kVA} = 1/2 \text{ Hour Max Demand kW} \div \text{Power Factor}$

Average 24 Hour Max Demand: Average power consumed by each item of equipment. The 24 hour maximum demand kW are used in the calculation of average power.

$\text{Average 24 Hour Max Demand kW} = \text{Installed Power} \times \text{Load factor} \times \text{Operating Factor} \div \text{Efficiency}$

$\text{Average 24 Hour Max Demand kVA} = \text{Average 24 Hour Max Demand kW} \div \text{Power Factor}$

TRANSFORMER SIZING						
TRANSFORMER NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PEAK 1/2 HOUR MAX	SPARE CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY	SELECTED TRANSFORMER	DETAILS
010-TF-001	Crushing Transformer	1,079	20%	1294	1,500	11kV/433V, Pad Mount
020-TF-002	Milling and Flotation Transformer	1,156	20%	1387	1,500	11kV/433V, Pad Mount
043-TF-003	Regrind Area Transformer	1,482	20%	1779	2,500	11kV/433V, Pad Mount
044-TF-004	NAL Area Transformer	507	20%	609	1,500	11kV/433V, Pad Mount
050-TF-005	Leaching, Elution and Tails Transformer	786	20%	943	1,500	11kV/433V, Pad Mount
070-TF-006	Water Services Transformer	262	20%	314	500	11kV/433V, Kiosk Style
080-TF-007	NPI Transformer	249	20%	299	500	11kV/433V, Kiosk Style

APPENDIX 6 – GLENCORE DESIGN DOCUMENTS

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

Rox Resources

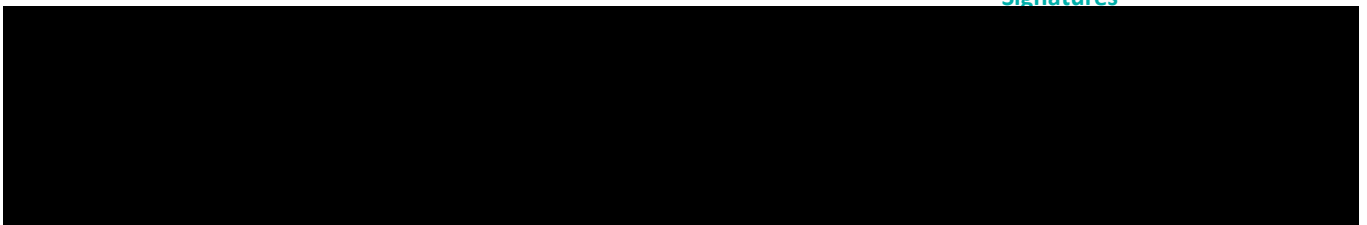
YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

ALBION PROCESS™ PLANT DESCRIPTION

GT Document No: PA00098-GTS-DDO00008

Document/Records Management

Signatures



Disclaimer

Copyright© 2025

This document is the property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd and contains information that is the Intellectual Property of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd or is otherwise proprietary to Glencore Technology Pty Ltd. This document and the information contained herein shall not be made available to any person or persons not authorised to receive it nor shall it be reproduced, copied, loaned, exhibited or used for any other purpose whatsoever, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Glencore Technology Pty Ltd.

Table of Contents

1.	Introduction	4
2.	Work Breakdown Structure.....	5
3.	Process Flow Diagrams.....	5
4.	Process Plant Oxidative Leach Chemistry	6
4.1	Neutral Oxidative Leach Chemistry	6
5.	Albion Process™ Plant Description	8
5.1	Area 043 - Fine Grinding / Ground Concentrate Thickening.....	8
5.2	Area 044 – Ground Concentrate Storage.....	9
5.3	Area 044 – Neutral Leach.....	9
5.4	Area 044 – Neutral Leach Thickening.....	10
5.5	Area 060 – Common Services	11
5.6	Area 070 – Reagents.....	11

Table of Figures

Figure 1-1 – Albion Process™ Project Block Flow Diagram	4
Figure 5-1 – IsaMill™ Grinding Plant.....	8
Figure 5-2 – Oxidative Leach Reactor.....	9
Figure 5-3 – HyperSparge™ Oxygen Injector.....	10
Figure 5-4 – Oxidative Leach Train.....	10

List of Tables

Table 2-1 – Work Breakdown Structure.....	5
Table 3-1 – Process Flow Diagrams.....	5

1. Introduction

Glencore Technology has been commissioned by Rox Resources to complete a Class 3 (ACE) Engineering Study for recovery of gold from refractory sulphide concentrates using the Albion Process™. The Albion Process™ plant will treat high-grade sulphide concentrates and liberate gold for recovery by carbon in leach (CIL).

The Albion Process™ plant will be located at the Youanmi site where the Youanmi concentrate will be generated. The Albion Process™ plant will treat a total nominal throughput of 130,000 tonnes per annum.

The Albion Process™ comprises two steps. The first step is mechanical liberation achieved in the IsaMill™ Grinding Plant. The second step is chemical liberation achieved in the atmospheric pressure Albion Process™ Oxidative Leach. The residue from the Albion Process™ will feed a CIL plant for precious metals recovery.

This document outlines the Albion Process™ plant flow and needs to be read in conjunction with the Process Flow Diagrams.

The Block Flow Drawing for the Albion Process™ treatment plant is shown in Figure 1-1 as an overview of the process.

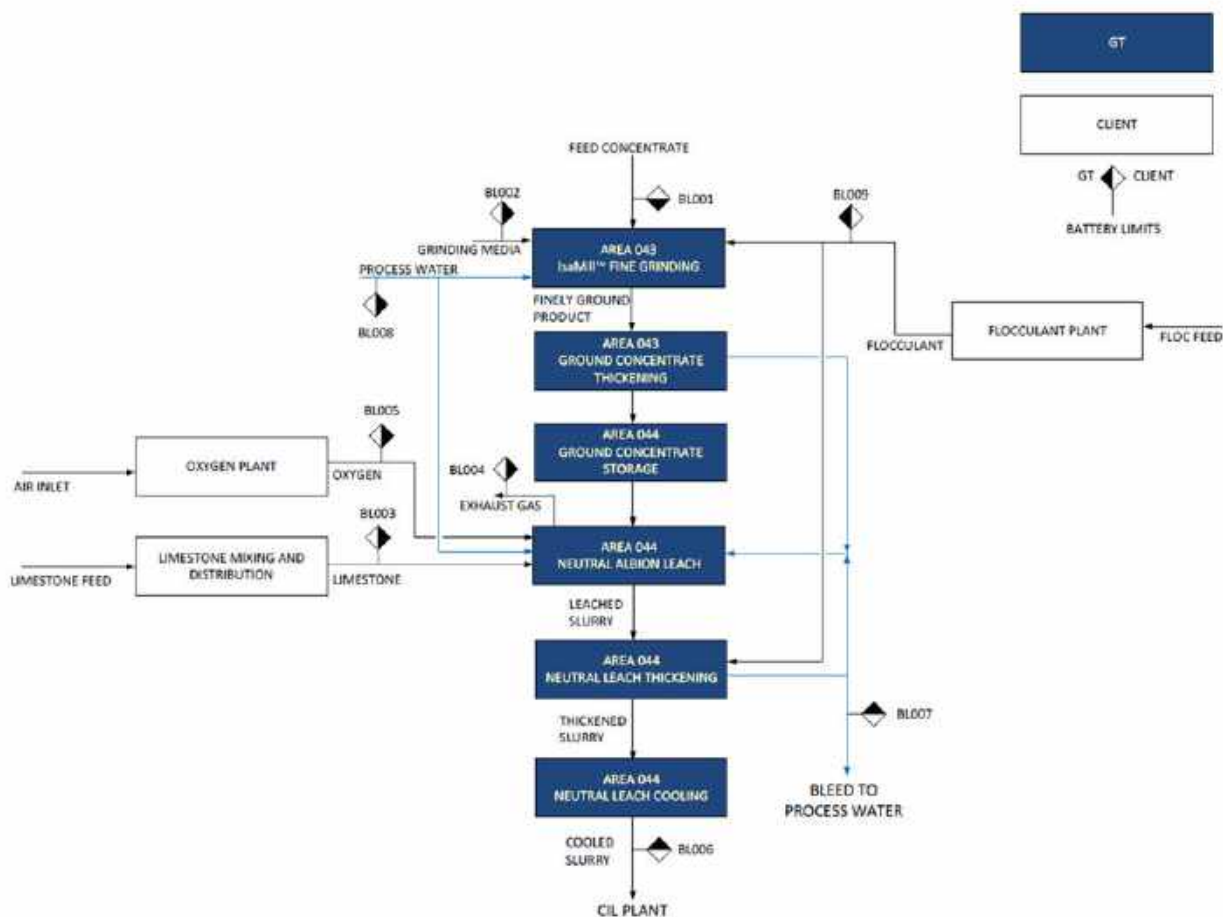


Figure 1-1 – Albion Process™ Project Block Flow Diagram

2. Work Breakdown Structure

The Engineering Study includes the following Plant Areas:

Table 2-1 – Work Breakdown Structure

WBS Area	Description
043	IsaMill Fine Grinding
043	Ground Concentrate Thickening
044	Ground Concentrate Storage and Distribution
044	Neutral Leach
044	Neutral Leach Thickening and Cooling
060	Reagents
070	Common Services Reticulation System

3. Process Flow Diagrams

The Engineering Study includes the following Process Flow Diagrams:

Table 3-1 – Process Flow Diagrams

Document Number	Description
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02001	Area 043 IsaMill Fine Grinding
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02002	Area 043 Ground Concentrate Thickening
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02003	Area 044 Ground Concentrate Storage and Distribution
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02004	Area 044 Neutral Leaching
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02005	Area 044 Neutral Leach Thickening and Cooling
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02006	Area 070 Common Services Reticulation System
PA00098-GTS-101-1-02007	Area 060 Reagents

4. Process Plant Oxidative Leach Chemistry

The Albion Process™ Plant utilises fine grinding, and oxidative leach processes to achieve improved gold recovery in the downstream CIL Plant.

The oxidative leach circuit oxidises sulphide minerals to either elemental sulphur or sulphate. This process liberates significant heat, and the leach is allowed to operate at a temperature close to the boiling point of the slurry. At the proposed Youanmi site, the boiling point of the slurry is anticipated to be 98.5°C.

At this operating temperature range, mineral leaching occurs in two steps. In the first step, the mineral sulphide is oxidised to a soluble sulphate and elemental sulphur.



In the second step, the elemental sulphur is then oxidised to form sulphuric acid.



These reactions are catalysed by the action of ferric iron under acidic conditions.

The oxidative leach can be operated under a range of pH conditions, varying from acidic to neutral. The control pH fixes the amount of elemental sulphur oxidation via reaction B. The extent of elemental sulphur oxidation can be varied from a few percent to full oxidation by control of the leach pH. This is the main control loop employed in the oxidative leach, with pH set points varied within the range 1 – 6.

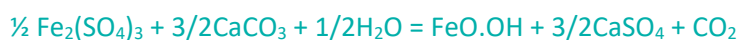
When the oxidative leach is operated under near neutral pH conditions, as employed for the Youanmi neutral concentrate leach, the pH is held in the range 5 – 6 by continual dosing of limestone, and no elemental sulphur is formed at all, with all sulphides oxidised completely through to sulphate, in the form of gypsum. No subsequent neutralisation of the neutral oxidative leach is required, as all oxidised components of the feed report to the oxidised residue, with the final solution phase containing no dissolved base metals.

4.1 Neutral Oxidative Leach Chemistry

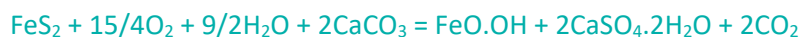
Under neutral leaching conditions, pyrite is oxidised to form ferric sulphate and sulphuric acid at the surface of the leaching mineral:



Due to the neutral operating conditions, the acid is rapidly neutralised by limestone to form gypsum, and the ferric sulphate is converted almost exclusively to goethite at the operating temperatures in the leach:



Under neutral leach conditions, the overall pyrite leach reaction then becomes:



Base metal sulphides, such as chalcopyrite and pentlandite will not oxidise under the near neutral operating conditions in the Neutral Oxidative Leach

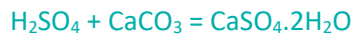
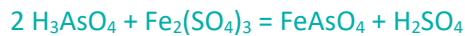
In the neutral leach conditions arsenopyrite leaching will be very slow and is believed to proceed through a multistep process with the leach reactions represented as:



Arsenic is shown as leaching to the 3+ oxidation state, however additional oxidation of the As(III) will occur in the bulk leach slurry to arsenic 5+ state and any sulphur produced will oxidise to sulphate:



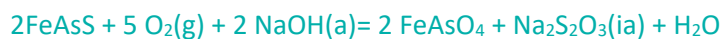
The precipitation reaction will continue with the ongoing addition of alkali with the formation of ferric arsenate and sulphate as gypsum.



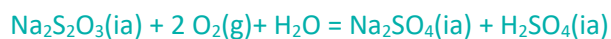
Application of the “typical” neutral leach conditions of pH 5.5 – 6 with limestone for pH control, however, results in a relatively slow oxidation rate, with the onset of diffusion control at low levels of oxidation. The arsenopyrite surface becomes quickly passivated by a mixture of arsenic-sulphur and arsenic-iron precipitates.

To achieve improved leach kinetics for arsenopyrite at near neutral pH, a complexing agent may be required to transport the arsenic away from the leaching mineral. Sodium salts have been found to achieve this, with the formation of sodium arsenites and sodium arsenates.

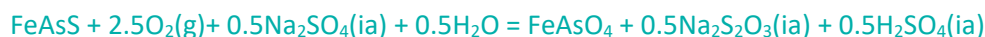
When sodium salts are added to the neutral leach, the arsenopyrite leach reaction becomes:



Arsenic will leach to As^{5+} exclusively at the neutral pH. The sodium thiosulphate generated by the leaching of arsenopyrite will be gradually oxidised as the slurry moves down the leach train according to the reaction:



The sodium is typically added as caustic or soda ash, however sodium will also build up in the recirculated liquor that will assist leaching. Recirculated sodium sulphate will assist leaching of arsenopyrite according to the reaction:



The sodium requirement is equivalent to one mole of sodium per mole of arsenic to be oxidised.

The ideal operating pH for the near neutral leaching of arsenopyrite is marginally lower than for pyrite at approximately pH 4.5 – 5. Operation of the leach at this pH provides the benefits of near neutral oxidation but maximises the arsenic solubility to allow the arsenic-sodium complex to migrate away from the surface of the leaching mineral.

5. Albion Process™ Plant Description

5.1 Area 043 - Fine Grinding / Ground Concentrate Thickening

Refer to Drawings No PA00098-GTS-101-1-02001/02002

The IsaMill™ circuit produces a finely ground concentrate as feed to the Albion Process™. Fine grinding prevents passivation of the mineral in the leach circuit and allows the leach to operate at atmospheric pressure. Concentrate is ground as slurry, with the IsaMill™ operated in closed circuit.

The IsaMill™ has been sized as an M5,000 unit, and the circuit will accept repulped flotation concentrate at a maximum 80% passing size of ~81 microns and reduce the concentrate to 80% passing 12 microns at a specific energy requirement of 76.9 kWh.t⁻¹. The IsaMill™ will have an installed power of 1,500 kW, with 1,420 kW available for grinding. This will allow the IsaMill™ to treat the required 16.1 tph of fresh feed at the specified specific energy demand.

Concentrate slurry will be fed to the IsaMill™ circuit via IsaMill™ Discharge / Cyclone Pump Box (043-TK-007). Feed will pass over the IsaMill™ Discharge Media Dewatering Screen (043-SC-002) to remove any oversize material. Ground slurry will be combined with IsaMill™ (043-ML-001) discharge and be pumped to the IsaMill™ Cyclone Cluster (043-CY-001). The underflow will gravitate to the IsaMill™ Feed Pumpbox (043-TK-001), and the overflow will gravitate to the IsaMill™ Thickener (043-TH-001) via the IsaMill™ Thickener Feed Tank (043-TK-100). Thickener underflow will be pumped to the concentrate storage tanks at a slurry density of 45-48% w/w solids and the overflow will be returned to the process water system.

The IsaMill™ will be fed by the variable speed IsaMill™ Feed Pump – Duty (043-PP-001). Ground slurry will discharge from the IsaMill™ into the IsaMill™ Discharge/Cyclone Pump Box.

IsaMill™ media will be added to the IsaMill™ Feed Pump Box based on IsaMill™ power draw. The IsaMill™ will have a dedicated media addition system. Media will be drawn from the IsaMill™ Media Collection Hopper (043-HP-001) and be added to the IsaMill™ Feed Pump Box by hydraulic transfer. Ceramic media has been assumed to be provided in 1-tonne bulka bags.

The media sizing will be 2.5 mm and of low bulk density significantly improving the cost of the media. The IsaMill™ is designed for operation with Ceramic media.

Gland water will be required for the IsaMill™ gland seal and flushing duties and will be provided to the IsaMill™ Gland Seal and Flush Water Tank (043-TK-003) for distribution within the mill. A typical IsaMill™ Grinding Plant package is shown in Figure 5-1 – IsaMill™ Grinding Plant.

The IsaMill™ circuit will require approximately 80 tonnes per annum of ceramic media. Media will be supplied to site in 1 tonne bulka bags. Bags will be loaded directly into the media feed bin by overhead crane.



Figure 5-1 – IsaMill™ Grinding Plant

5.2 Area 044 – Ground Concentrate Storage

Refer to Drawing No PA00098-GTS-101-1-02003

A Ground Concentrate Storage Tank will be used to store concentrate and provide a buffer to the Albion Process™ oxidative leaching plant. Finely ground concentrate will be transferred from the Ground Concentrate Storage Tank (044-TK-205) via the Ground Concentrate Ring Main Pump – Duty (044-PP-205) to the leach circuit. Slurry will be transferred via a ring main, with capacity to dose into any of the first three reactors, this will allow continual feed to the leach with one of these tanks taken offline for maintenance and also allow partial parallel feeding to the leach as a strategy to minimise foaming.

The ring main will return to the Concentrate Storage Tanks through metallurgical Concentrate Slurry Samplers (044-SA-201).

5.3 Area 044 – Neutral Leach

Refer to Drawing No PA00098-GTS-101-1-02004

The purpose of the Albion Process™ Neutral Oxidative Leach circuit is to oxidise the sulphide matrix of concentrates with predominantly pyritic sulphide mineralogy under operating conditions that allow a moderate grade duplex steel alloy to be used for tank construction.

The concentrate will be leached in six agitated reactors arranged in series. Slurry transport between the reactors will be via gravity flow, with a head differential between each successive reactor. Reactors will overflow into a launder arrangement for feeding the subsequent reactors, and a slurry riser in each reactor will minimise bypassing within the reactor train.

The Oxidative Leach circuit volume is based on a minimum residence time of ~48 hours at the design concentrate flowrate. Leach Slurry density has been set at 30% w/w solids (nominal case) to ensure that the viscosity of the slurry allows adequate oxygen mass transfer.



Figure 5-2 – Oxidative Leach Reactor

The Neutral Oxidative Leaching circuit will consist of six 9.4 m diameter by 9.9 m high Neutral Leach Reactors (044-LR-301 to 306) with an average live volume of 600 m³ throughout the leach train.

Each reactor will be agitated by a centrally-mounted 220 kW Neutral Leach Agitator (044-AG-301 to 306), fitted with dual hydrofoil impellers.

The impeller assembly will be designed to provide the required gas hold up and solution pumping rate to ensure efficient reaction within the reactor. All agitator shafts and impellers will also be fabricated from LDX2101 alloy. The top agitator will be a low solidity impeller, and the base agitator will be a high solidity impeller.

The reactors will be mounted on circular concrete ring beams. The leach reactors will be run in series and interconnected launders will allow the slurry to flow by gravity through the reactor train. All reactors will be fitted with bypass launders to allow any reactor to be removed from service for maintenance without interruption to the continuous process operation.

All reactors will have the same overall height (where practicable) to simplify the platform arrangement at the top of the reactor train. Removable sections of the grid mesh will allow access to the launders for insertion and access to valves used to bypass a reactor that may need to be temporarily removed from service.

The Neutral Leach circuit will operate under atmospheric conditions, but all reactors will be covered with lids to minimise evaporative losses and improve oxygen uptake efficiency. Each reactor lid will be fitted with a moat seal around the agitator shaft for sealing, with process water addition to the moat seal. Each reactor lid will also have an exhaust gas stack fitted to vent off-gas to the atmosphere.

The Neutral Leach circuit will operate auto-thermally. The leaching reactions will be exothermic, and the slurry temperature will be maintained by the heat of reaction. The major mechanism for heat loss from the leaching process will be through humidification of the leaching process off-gases.

The pH in the Neutral Leaching Reactors will be controlled to ~5.5 by the addition of limestone slurry to each reactor. Limestone will be added as a 30% w/w slurry based on a pH control measurement in each tank.

Oxygen will be added to each reactor via banks of HyperSparge™ oxygen spargers. The sparger banks will be designed to balance the sparger and agitator power input to provide the most efficient oxygen mass transfer.

The HyperSparge™ systems for each reactor will be located in 3 banks i.e. the sparger banks will be spaced at 120 degrees around the leach reactor. Each sparger will be sized at 250 Nm³.h⁻¹ of oxygen flow, at a purity of >90% v/v. Each sparger will have a specially designed insertion assembly to allow live withdrawal of the spargers for maintenance. This will minimise reactor downtime.



Figure 5-3 – HyperSparge™ Oxygen Injector



Figure 5-4 – Oxidative Leach Train

Neutral leach thickener overflow will be recycled and added to the leach train to replace water losses through off gas humidification as required to maintain the target slurry density.

5.4 Area 044 – Neutral Leach Thickening

Refer to Drawing No. PA00098-GTS-101-1-02005

Discharge slurry from the Neutral Leach circuit will gravitate to the NAL Thickener (044-TH-501). The NAL Thickener will be a 15-metre diameter high-rate thickener for settling the oxidised solids, manufactured out of LDX2101 alloy steel.

Flocculant will be added to the thickener at 0.05% w/w to be blended with the feed and flow to the NAL Thickener feed well by gravity.

The NAL Thickener will thicken the concentrate slurry to an underflow density of 35 - 45% w/w. Thickener Underflow will be transferred to the NAL Thickener Underflow Tank (044-TK-505) by the NAL Thickener Underflow Pump – Duty (044-PP-503). The NAL Thickener Underflow Slurry Transfer Pump – Duty (044-PP-505) transfers the slurry to the CIL circuit.

Overflow from the Neutral Leach Thickener will gravitate to the Neutral Leach Thickener Overflow Tank (044-TK-501) and be utilised for dilution in the neutral leach reactors. Any excess will be returned to the process water system.

5.5 Area 060 – Common Services

Refer to Drawing No PA00098-GTS-101-1-02007

5.5.1 Limestone

Limestone will be provided to a single battery limit off-take at the Albion Process™ Plant site. Limestone will be supplied as a 30% w/w slurry with a particle size P80 of 70um.

Limestone will be used to maintain pH within the Neutral Leach. Approximately 8.42 tph of 90% reactive limestone will be required or 7.58 tph of 100% reactive limestone.

5.5.2 Flocculant

The plant will require flocculant to the following thickeners:

- Neutral Leach Thickener
- IsaMill Thickener

A single flocculant is proposed to be used in the plant, with the Flocculant Plant located adjacent to the relevant thickeners as practicable.

The Albion Process™ Plant will nominally consume 17 tonnes per annum of total flocculant in the thickening circuits.

Flocculant will be supplied as a 0.05%wt solution provided to a single battery limit off-take at the Albion Process™ Plant site.

5.5.3 Compressed Oxygen

Low pressure Oxygen gas supplied by others. The Youanmi oxygen plant will supply >90% v/v O₂ gas at 600 kPa(g) at a requirement of 6.5 nominal tonnes per hour (100% O₂ basis) to the Albion Process™ Plant.

5.6 Area 070 – Reagents

Refer to Drawing No PA00098-GTS-101-1-02006

5.6.1 Process Water Services

Process water will be provided to a single battery limit off-take at the Albion Process™ Plant site.

Process water will be used for water makeup and plant clean up. Process water will be sourced from the process water main and will be reticulated through the Plant site using HDPE piping.

Approximately 154 m³/h process water will be required to be input to the process at the IsaMill area for density control. The IsaMill Thickener overflow will then be supplied to the Neutral Leach area as process water. An excess water requirement of approximately 152 m³/h from the neutral thickener overflow will be returned to the plant process water system.

5.6.2 Raw and Gland Water Services

Raw water will be provided to a single battery limit off-take at the Albion Process™ Plant site.

Raw water will be required at an average flowrate of approximately 5 m³/h for wash down allowance.

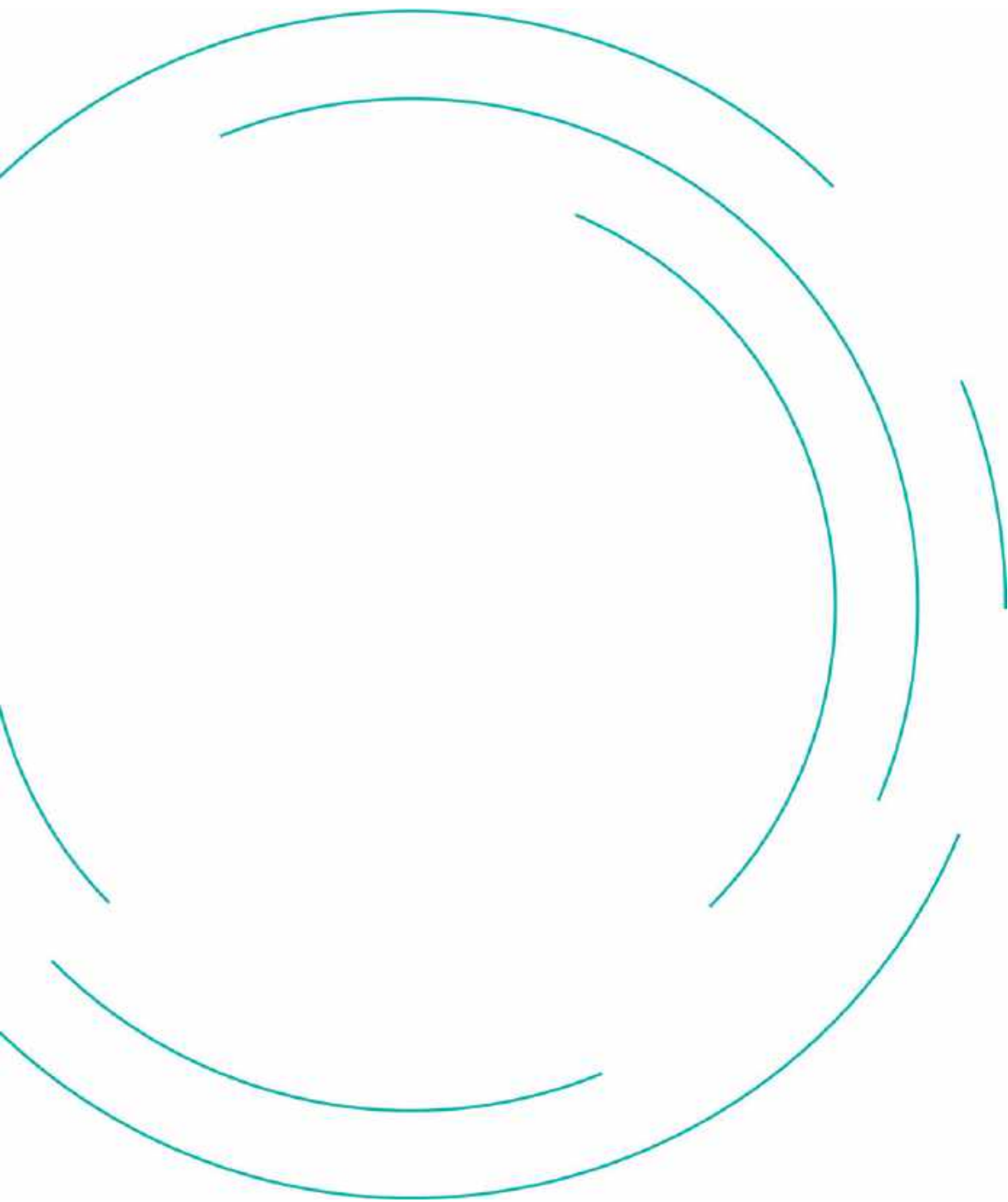
Gland water will be required at an average flowrate of approximately 26 m³/h (including IsaMill flushing and seal water as well as pump gland water requirements).

All gland water lines will have Maric flow restrictors, with 2.5 times the vendor recommended barrier fluid requirements. The gland water system should be sized to provide excess the cumulative vendor recommended barrier fluid requirements to facilitate for system wear.

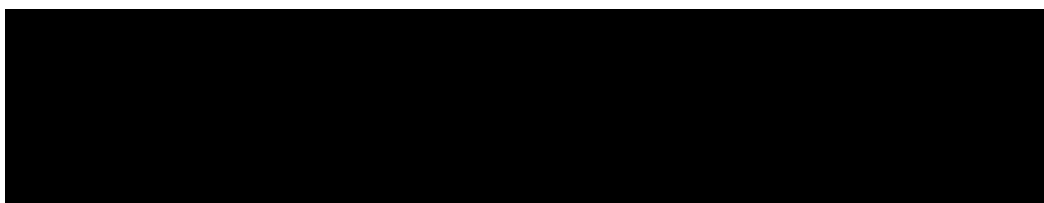
Gland water pressure will be 100 kPa higher than the highest expected pump discharge pressure. Solids should be filtered to less than 20 microns. Pumps will be generally specified as high seal expellers or low flow glands, to minimise water input to the process. Gland water feed to the pump will be isolated 20 seconds after pump shut down.

5.6.3 Air Services

Dry compressed air will be supplied by others and reticulated around the process plant.



GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY



GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

Rox Resources

YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

PROCESS DESIGN CRITERIA

GT Document No: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Client Document No:





GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
-----	---------	-------	-----------	--------------	----------	--------

DEFINITIONS

Source Codes

Client sourced data	A
Industry practice / Standard Engineering assumption / standard Engineering requirement.	B
Criteria based on GT Experience	C
Equipment Vendor	D
Engineering handbook data or fundamental constant	E
Assumed data	F
Process Calculation	G
Consultant	H
Technology Supplier	I
Metallurgical Testwork	J
Data on hold or under review	Z

Design Value Terms

The process criteria are listed as Flowsheet Nominal (from mass balance) and/or Design (maximum required to account for utilisation). The context in which these terms are used is in accordance with the following definitions:

Availability (availability factor)

The percent available time over total time a piece of equipment or process is made available to operations.

Operation (operation factor)

The percent operating time over available time a piece of equipment or process is operated.

Utilisation (utilisation factor)

% Utilisation = % Availability x % Operation. A Utilisation factor of unity represents the capability of, and requirement for, any equipment or facility being on-line for 24 hours per day for all operating days in the year. A Utilisation of less than unity reflects the combined effect of allowed

Nominal Value

The criteria values in the Nominal column (generally Flowrate) represent the steady-state average rate when processing mean head grade ore.
 Annual Rate = Flowsheet Nominal hourly rate x 24 hour x equipment Utilisation factor x number of operating days per year.
 All Nominal Flowrates, together with the respective utilisation factors, will be consistent with a typical annual mass balance.

Design Value

The criteria value in the Design column allow for instantaneous flows above the nominal value, where it is intended that the particular equipment will have an additional capacity to allow for maintenance, where process surge is required and incorporate a general design factor specified by The Design values are intended as attainable continuous rates and do not include any additional design allowance(s), by engineer or vendor, to ensure attainment of the Design values. The combination of Design values neither relate to the annual productions defined nor integrate to represent a metallurgical balance. The Design values shall be used for sizing equipment.

PLANT THROUGHPUT AND PRODUCTION

Nominal Throughput

Concentrate feed	tph	16.13	18.55	A
------------------	-----	-------	-------	---

General Design Factor

	%		15	B
--	---	--	----	---

Design Throughput

Concentrate feed	tpa	130,000	149,500	A
------------------	-----	---------	---------	---

PLANT OPERATING SUMMARY

Days per annum			365	
Days per week			7	
Operating Hours per Day			24	
Availability			92%	B
Available hours per annum	h		8,059	G
Design Life	years		20	B
Equipment Design Factor (applied to average mass balance flows)	%		15	B

SITE CONDITIONS

Site location

			Youanmi	A
Latitude	S		28° 37' S	F
Longitude	E		118° 50' E	F
Elevation	m ASL		470	A
Mean barometric pressure	kPa		96	G

Timezone

General			UTC+8	
---------	--	--	-------	--

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
	PROCESS WATER SPECIFICATION					From Client
	RAW WATER SPECIFICATION					From Client
	GENERAL PROCESS DESIGN					
	Equipment Design Factors - Class 3 Estimates					
	Regrind Mills	%	20			B
	Atm. Leach, & Neutralisation Equipment	%	15			B
	Thickeners	%	6			B
	Pumps					
	Slurry	%	25			B
	Solution	%	10			B
	Flocculant	%	100			B
	Other major process equipment	%	15			B
	Plant Availability & Utilisation					
	Fine Grinding Circuit	%	92			B
	Atmospheric leaching	%	92			B
	Feed and Tailings Compositions					
	COMPONENT		Feed Concentrate			
	Modelled Dry Solids Throughput	tpa	130,000			A
	Modelled Dry Solids Throughput	tph	16.13			A
	SiO2	t/h	2.42			J - Core
	CuFeS2	t/h	0.06			J - Core
	FeS2	t/h	7.55			J - Core
	FeAsS	t/h	0.58			J - Core
	ZnS	t/h	0.08			J - Core
	Mg5Al2Si3O10(OH)8	t/h	1.06			J - Core
	NaAlSi3O8	t/h	0.40			J - Core
	CaCO3	t/h	0.50			J - Core
	CaMg(CO3)2	t/h	0.27			J - Core
	Au	t/h	0.00			J - Core
	Ag	t/h	0.00			J - Core
	KAl2(AlSi3O10)(OH)2	t/h	3.19			J - Core
	Fe (C3)	wt-%	23.14			J - Core
	S (C3)	wt-%	26.03			J - Core
	Si (C3)	wt-%	13.00			J - Core
	Cu (C3)	wt-%	0.14			J - Core
	Al (C3)	wt-%	4.92			J - Core
	Mg (C3)	wt-%	1.67			J - Core
	Ca (C3)	wt-%	1.61			J - Core
	Na (C3)	wt-%	0.22			J - Core
	As (C3)	wt-%	1.66			J - Core
	Zn (C3)	wt-%	0.34			J - Core
	Au (C3)	ppm	46.50			J - Core
	Ag (C3)	ppm	12.00			J - Core

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
	Product Compositions					
	COMPONENT		Cooled Thickened Residue to CIL			
	Modelled Dry Solids Throughput	tpa	286,955			G
	Modelled Dry Solids Throughput	tph	35.61			G
	SiO2	t/h	9.78			G
	CuFeS2	t/h	0.03			G
	FeS2	t/h	2.67			G
	FeAsS	t/h	0.21			G
	FeO*OH	t/h	3.62			G
	FeAsO4	t/h	0.45			G
	ZnS	t/h	0.03			G
	Mg5Al2Si3O10(OH)8	t/h	1.06			G
	NaAlSi3O8	t/h	0.40			G
	Al2O3	t/h	0.03			G
	CaSO4*2H2O	t/h	14.14			G
	Au	t/h	0.00			G
	Ag	t/h	0.00			G
	KAl2(AlSi3O10)(OH)2	t/h	3.19			G
	FeS	t/h	0.00			G
	Fe (C3)	wt-%	10.47			G
	S (C3)	wt-%	11.58			G
	Si (C3)	wt-%	15.54			G
	Cu (C3)	wt-%	0.03			G
	Al (C3)	wt-%	2.27			G
	Mg (C3)	wt-%	0.65			G
	Ca (C3)	wt-%	9.24			G
	Na (C3)	wt-%	0.10			G
	As (C3)	wt-%	0.75			G
	Zn (C3)	wt-%	0.06			G
	Au (C3)	ppm	21.03			G
	Ag (C3)	ppm	5.43			G

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
-----	---------	-------	-----------	--------------	----------	--------

UNITS AND DIMENSIONS

Units and dimensions used in these design criteria are in SI units where possible

A period represents a decimal marker

A comma is used to separate groups of three integers

Reference conditions are Normal Temperature and Pressure (NPT), corresponding with a molar (ideal) gas volume of 22.414 m³/(kg.mol).

A description of the units used in these design criteria is outlined below

Mass

Kilogram	kg
Tonne	t
Gram	g
Milligram	mg
oz	ounce (precious metals)

Length

Metre	m
Kilometre	km
Millimetre	mm
Micron	micron

Time

Second	s
Hour	h
Day	d
Minute	min
Year	a

Volume

Cubic metre	m ³
Litre	l
Bed Volume	BV

Energy

Ampere	A
Kilowatt	kW
Megawatt	MW
Joules	J
Kilowatthour	kWh
Volt	V

Area

Square metre	m ²
--------------	----------------

Velocity

Metre per second	m.s ⁻¹
------------------	-------------------

Temperature

Degrees Celsius	°C
Degrees Kelvin	K

Pressure

Kilopascals - absolute	kPa(a)
Kilopascals - gauge	kPa(g)
Pascal	Pa

Concentration

Weight percent	% w/w
Volume percent	% v/v
Mole	Mol
Gram per litre	g.l ⁻¹
Kilogram per cubic metre	kg.m ⁻³

ABBREVIATIONS

Max	Maximum
Min	Minimum
TBA	To be advised
FVF	Froth Volume Factor
CSRL / MSRL	Carbon (or Mild) Steel Rubber Lined
OT / CT	Tanks Only: Open Top or Closed Top Tank
UL / SL	Tank Shell Thermal Insulation Only: Unlagged or Lagged
VSD / DOL	Pump Drives Only: Variable Speed Drive or Direct On Line

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001
Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
	FEED CHARACTERISTICS					
	Description			Feed concentrate		
	Specific Gravity (SG)		3,874			G
	Moisture	%	50			F
	Sizing					
	P ₉₈	microns	233			J - Sig Plot
	P ₈₀	microns	81			J - Sig Plot
043 ML 001	IsaMill					
	Mill operations	Closed/Open		Closed		
	Mill fresh feed rate	t.h ⁻¹	16.1	18.6		A
	Circulating Load	%	320			G
	Mill feed rate					
	Mill feed	t.h ⁻¹	55.1	66.1		G
		m ³ .h ⁻¹	81.9	98.3		G
	Mill feed slurry density	% w/w	45.1	45.1		C
	Ground Concentrate PSD					
	% passing					
	P ₉₈	microns	26			J - Core AL44
	P ₈₀	microns	12			J - Core AL44
	Coarse Size Index (CSI)					
	Specific Energy	kWh.t ⁻¹	77			J - Sig Plot
	Total Mill Specific Power	kW	1240	1489		G
	Mill Type			M5000		G
	Mill installed power	kW		1500		I
	Available Mill drawn power			1425		I
	No of mills			1		G
	Mill Flush Water	m ³ .h ⁻¹		3.54		I
	Mill Gland Water	m ³ .h ⁻¹		1.50		I
	Mill Discharge Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	82.8	95.2		G
	Design Temperature	°C		70		I
043 TK 001	IsaMill Feed Pump Box					
	Mass Flowrate	t.h ⁻¹	55.1	63.3		G
	Slurry Density	%	45.1	45.1		C
	Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	81.9	94.2		G
	Configuration			Cylindrical Pump Tank, 60 degree cone angle, 1 per IsaMill		
	Number of Tanks			1		
	Residence Time - minimum	mins		5		C
	Tank sizing					
	Tank volume - live (calc)	m ³		7.9		G
	Tank volume - live (Chosen)	m ³		10		C
	Cone angle	Deg		60		C
043 PP 001	IsaMill Feed Pump					
	Nominal Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	81.9	102.4		G
	Froth Volume Factor			1.00		C
	Design Flow (Including FVF)	m ³ .h ⁻¹		102.4		G
	Ring Main Factor			1.0		C
	Design Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹		102.4		G
	Slurry Specific Gravity (Including FVF)	kg.m ⁻³	3874	3874		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		31.2		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		37.0		G
	Wetted Materials			CSRL		C
043 SA 001	Concentrate Slurry Sampler					
	Type			Feed to On Stream Analyser		
	Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	20.42	23.5		G
043 SC 002	IsaMill Discharge Media Screen					
	Type			Seive Bend. Polyurethane		
	Aperture	microns		1000		I
	Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	103.20	118.7		G

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001
Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE	
043 TH 101	IsaMill Thickener						
	Solids Feedrate	t.h ⁻¹	16.2	17.1		G	
	Solids S.G.	kg.m ⁻³	3874	3874		G	
	Combined Feed Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	112	118.9		G	
	Combined Feed Pulp Density	% w/w	13	13		G	
	Thickener Unit Area	kg.m ⁻² .h ⁻¹		250		F	
	Required Thickener Area	m ²		69		G	
	Calculated Diameter	m		9.3		G	
	Selected Diameter	m		10		C	
	Selected Thickener Area	m ²		79		G	
	Flocculant Add'n Rate (g/t of solids)	g/t		40		F	
	Flocculant Strength	%		0.05		C	
	Diluted flocculant solution flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	1.29	2.59		G	
	Underflow Density	% w/w	45.00	45		C	
	Underflow slurry flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	24.2	25.6		G	
	Thickener overflow flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	89.3	94.6		G	
	Overflow Clarity	ppm		< 150		C	
	Drawn power (Est)	kW		3.71		G	
	Installed Power	kW		5.50		G	
	Materials			CSRL		C	
	043 PP 103	IsaMill Thickener Underflow Pump					
		Nominal Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	24.2	30.2		G
		Froth Volume Factor			1.00		C
Design Flow (Including FVF)				30.2		G	
Slurry density		%wt solids		45.0		G	
Slurry Specific Gravity		kg.m ⁻³	1486	1486		G	
Pump Absorbed Power		kW		3.5		G	
Pump Installed Power		kW		3.7		G	
043 TK 101		IsaMill Thickener Overflow Tank					
		Feed Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	89.3	102.7		G
	Residence Time	min		5		C	
	Required Live Volume	m ³		9		G	
	Chosen Live Volume	m ³		10		C	
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			1.00		C	
	Height (live)	m		2.3		G	
	Freeboard	m		0.5		C	
	Height	m		2.8		G	
	Diameter	m		2.3		G	
	Materials of Construction			CS		C	
	Tank Top			CT		C	
	043 PP 101	IsaMill Thickener Overflow Pump					
Flow		m ³ .h ⁻¹	89.3	98.2		G	
Slurry s.g.		kg.m ⁻³	988	988		G	
Pump Absorbed Power		kW		7.6		G	
Pump Installed Power		kW		11.0		G	
Wetted materials				CS		C	
043 SU 902	IsaMill Thickener Sump Pump						
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	60	60		F	
	Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³		1600		F	
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		10.4		G	
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11.0		G	
	Wetted Materials			CSRL		C	

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	Ground Concentrate Storage					
044 TK 205	Concentrate Storage Tank					
	Fresh Feed Rate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	24.8	28.5		G
	Slurry Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³	1474	1474		G
	Total residence time - minimum design	h		12		C
	Required Live Volume	m ³		342		G
	Chosen Live Volume	m ³		398		C
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.95		I
	Height (live)	m		7.7		G
	Freeboard	m		0.95		C
	Height	m		8.67		G
	Diameter	m		8.10		G
	Number of baffles			4		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			Carbon Steel (CS)		C
	Lining			Rubber Lining (RL)		C
044 AG 205	Concentrate Storage Tank Agitator					
	Impeller type			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Impeller power - specific	kW.m ⁻³		0.085		C
	Impeller power per tank - Absorbed	kW		38.90		G
	Impeller power per tank - Installed	kW		45.0		G
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Wetted materials			CSRL		C
044 PP 205	Concentrate Distribution Pump					
	Nominal Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	25.4	31.7		G
	Froth Volume Factor (FVF)			1.0		C
	Design Flow (Including FVF)	m ³ .h ⁻¹		31.7		G
	Ring Main Factor			4		C
	Design Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹		126.9		G
	Slurry density	%		43.5		G
	Slurry Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³	1462	1462		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		14.6		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		15.0		G
	Wetted materials			CSRL		C
044 SA 201	Concentrate Feed Slurry Sampler					
	Type			Metallurgical		
	Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	25.4	29.2		G
044 SU 903	Concentrate Storage Area Sump Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	60	60		F
	Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³		1600		F
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		10.4		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11.0		G
	Wetted materials			CSRL		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001
Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	Neutral Oxidative Leach					
	Residence time	h		48		J - Core AL44
	Reactor density - target	% w/w		30		C
	Solids feed size p80	µm	12	12		J
	Solids reactor discharge size p80 (estimated)	µm		20		C
	Sulphur oxidation	%		65		J - Core AL44
	Oxidative leach chemical rate constant	h ⁻¹		0.022		G
	Number of reactors			6	B	G
	Reactor volume - live (nominal from modelling)	m ³		622		I
	Standard OLR selected			OLR0600		I
	Residence Time Check - from reactors total	h	53.8	46.8	B	G
	Reactor Volume Check - from reactors average	m ³		605	B	G
044 LR 301	Neutral Leach Reactor 1					
						NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	52.5	60.4	B	G
	Slurry Density	t.m ⁻³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	12	10	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		94	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		622		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.95		I
	Height (live)	m		8.95		G
	Freeboard	m		0.95		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044 AG 301	Neutral Leach Reactor 1 Agitator					
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		218		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044 HS 301	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 1					
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2.0		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		1699.9	B	G
	Number of spargers required			6.8	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			9		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			12		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044 LR 302	Neutral Leach Reactor 2					
				NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS		
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	61.6	70.8	B	G
	Slurry Denisty	t.m ³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	10	9	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		96	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		615		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.94		I
	Height (live)	m		8.85		G
	Freeboard	m		1.05		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044 AG 302	Neutral Leach Reactor 2 Agitator					
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		215		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044 HS 302	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 2					
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2.0		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		1202	B	G
	Number of spargers			4.8	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			6		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			12		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044 LR 303	Neutral Leach Reactor 3			NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS		
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	68.3	78.5	B	G
	Slurry Denisty	t.m ³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	9	8	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		96	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		608		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.93		I
	Height (live)	m		8.75		G
	Freeboard	m		1.15		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4.0		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044 AG 303	Neutral Leach Reactor 3 Agitator					
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		213		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044 HS 303	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 3					
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		919.89	B	G
	Number of spargers			3.7	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			6.00		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			9		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	LR 304	Neutral Leach Reactor 4				
			NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS			
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	73.7	84.8	B	G
	Slurry Denisty	t.m ³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	8.2	7.1	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98.0		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		95.8	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		601		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.92		I
	Height (live)	m		8.65		G
	Freeboard	m		1.25		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4.0		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044	AG 304	Neutral Leach Reactor 4 Agitator				
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		210		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044	HS 304	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 4				
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		719.4	B	G
	Number of spargers			2.9	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			3.00		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			9		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	LR 305	Neutral Leach Reactor 5				
			NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS			
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	77.7	89.4	B	G
	Slurry Denisty	t.m ³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	7.6	6.6	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98.0		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		95.8	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		594		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.91		I
	Height (live)	m		8.55		G
	Freeboard	m		1.35		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4.0		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044	AG 305	Neutral Leach Reactor 5 Agitator				
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		208		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044	HS 305	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 5				
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		581.6	B	G
	Number of spargers			2.33	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			3		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			6		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	LR 306	Neutral Leach Reactor 6				
				NEUTRAL OXIDATIVE LEACH CONDITIONS		
	Design Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	81.4	93.6	B	G
	Slurry Denisty	t.m ³		1.2		G
	Residence Time - actual	h	7.2	6.3	B	G
	Design Temperature	°C		98.0		I
	Operating Temperature	°C		95.8	B	G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		587		G
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			0.90		I
	Height (live)	m		8.45		G
	Freeboard	m		1.45		I
	Height	m		9.90		G
	Diameter	m		9.41		G
	Number of baffles			4		I
	Overflow System			Internal Riser to Launder		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044	AG 306	Neutral Leach Reactor 6 Agitator				
	Reactor specific power	kW.m ⁻³		0.35		C
	Agitator drawn power	kW		206		G
	Agitator Installed power	kW		220		I
	Impeller diameter					
	Upper	m		3.08		I
	Lower	m		3.14		I
	Impeller type					
	Upper			Low solidity hydrofoil		I
	Lower			High solidity hydrofoil		I
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					O
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044	HS 306	Neutral Leach Oxygen Sparger Bank 6				
	Sparger type			HyperSparge DN15		I
	Sparger insertion length	m		2		I
	Sparger nozzle size	mm		9		G
	Sparger Flowrate (nominal)	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		250		G
	Total gaseous flowrate - Design	Nm ³ .h ⁻¹		500.9	B	G
	Number of spargers			2.00	B	G
	Number of Spargers per Reactor			3		G
	Number of Sparger Nozzles per Reactor			6		I
	Wetted materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044 SU 904	Neutral Leach Area Sump Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	60	60		F
	Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³		1600		F
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		10.4		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11.0		G
	Wetted Materials			LDX 2101		C
044	Neutral Oxidative Leach Thickening					
044 TK 500	NAL Thickener Feed Tank					
	Feed Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	99.7	114.6		G
	Residence Time	min		5.0		C
	Required Volume	m ³		9.5		G
	Chosen Volume	m ³		10		C
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			1.0		C
	Height (live)	m		2.34		G
	Freeboard	m		0.5		C
	Height	m		2.84		G
	Diameter	m		2		G
	Design Temperature	°C		98		I
	Overflow System			Overflow pipe to Feedwell		I
	Tank materials of construction					
	Shell			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces			LDX 2101		C
044 TH 501	NAL Thickener					
	Design Solids Feed Rate	t.h ⁻¹	35.6	37.8		G
	Solids S.G.	kg.m ⁻³	2656	2656.4		G
	Feed Pulp Solids Density	% w/w	30.0	30.0		G
	Feed Slurry Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	99.7	105.6		G
	Thickener Unit Area	kg.m ⁻² .h ⁻¹		250		F
	Required Thickener Area	m ²		151		G
	Calculated Diameter	m		13.9		G
	Selected Diameter	m		15		C
	Selected Thickener Area	m ²		176.7		G
	Flocculant Add'n Rate	g/t		40.00		F
	Flocculant Add'n Strength	%		0.05		C
	Diluted flocculant solution flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	2.9	5.7		G
	Underflow Density	% w/w	45	45.0		C
	Underflow slurry flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	58.5	62.0		G
	Thickener overflow flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	44.1	50.7		G
	Overflow Clarity	mg.l ⁻¹		< 150		C
	Drawn power (Est)	kW		3.8		G
	Installed Power	kW		5.5		G
	Materials			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044 PP 503	NAL Thickener Underflow Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	58.5	73.1		G
	Feed slurry density	%	45	45.0		C
	Slurry s.g.	kg.m ⁻³	1353	1352.7		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		7.78		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11		G
	Wetted materials			LDX 2101		C
044 SU 905	NAL Thickening Area Sump Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	60	60		F
	Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³		1600		F
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		10.4		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11.00		G
	Wetted materials			LDX 2101		C
044 TK 501	NAL Thickener Overflow Tank					
	Feed Solution Flowrate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	133.4	153.4		G
	Residence Time	min		30		C
	Required Volume	m ³		76.7		G
	Chosen Volume	m ³		80		C
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			1		C
	Height (live)	m		4.7		G
	Freeboard	m		0.5		C
	Height	m		5.2		G
	Diameter	m		4.7		G
	Materials of Construction			LDX 2101		C
	Closure			CT		C
Insulation			UL		C	
044 PP 501	NAL Thickener Overflow Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	44.11	48.5		G
	Slurry s.g.	kg.m ⁻³	965.8	965.8		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		3.7		G
	Installed Power	kW		5.5		G
	Wetted materials			LDX 2101		C

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044 TK 505	NAL Thickener Underflow Tank					
	Fresh Feed Rate	m ³ .h ⁻¹	59.1	68.0		G
	Slurry Specific Gravity	kg.m ⁻³	1352.7	1352.7		G
	Total residence time - minimum design	min		30		C
	Tank Size - live	m ³		34.0		G
	Tank size - design (live)	m ³		40		C
	Height (live) to Diameter ratio			1		C
	Height (live)	m		3.7		G
	Freeboard	m		0.5		C
	Height	m		4.2		G
	Diameter	m		3.7		G
	Number of baffles			4		I
	Tank materials of construction			LDX 2101		C
044 AG 505	NAL Thickener Underflow Tank Agitator					
	Impeller type			Low solidity hydrofoil		C
	Impeller power - specific	kW.m ⁻³		0.085		C
	Impeller power per tank - Absorbed	kW		6.6		G
	Impeller power per tank - Installed	kW		7.5		G
	Agitator and Shaft Materials					
	Shaft			LDX 2101		C
	Wetted metal surfaces (impeller blades)			LDX 2101		C
044 PP 505	NAL Thickener Underflow Slurry Transfer Pump					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	58.5	73.1		G
	Froth Volume Factor (FVF)			1		C
	Design Flow (Including FVF)	m ³ .h ⁻¹		73.1		G
	Ring Main Factor			1		C
	Design Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹		73.1		G
	Slurry density	%	45.00	45.0		C
	Slurry Specific Gravity (Including FVF)	kg.m ⁻³	1353	1352.7		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		7.8		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		11		G

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

ROX RESOURCES

Project Name: YOUANMI - CLASS 3 STUDY

Document Number: PA00098-GTA-DDO00001

Rev: B

WBS	SECTION	UNITS	NOM VALUE	DESIGN VALUE	REVISION	SOURCE
044	Neutral Leach Cooling					
044 CT 601	Slurry Cooling Tower					
	Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	59.7	68.6		G
	Slurry density	%	44.33	44.3		G
	Slurry specific gravity	kg.m ⁻³	1346	1345.7		G
	Slurry heat capacity	kJ.kg ⁻¹		2.77		G
	Inlet Temperature	°C		93		G
	Outlet Temperature	°C		45		B
044 PP 601	Cooling Tower Transfer Pump					
	Nominal Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹	53.6	67.0		G
	Froth Volume Factor			1.00		C
	Design Flow (Including FVF)	m ³ .h ⁻¹		67.0		G
	Ring Main Factor			1.0		C
	Design Flow	m ³ .h ⁻¹		67.0		G
	Slurry density	%		47.1		G
	Slurry Specific Gravity (Including FVF)	kg.m ⁻³	1410	1409.8		G
	Pump Absorbed Power	kW		7.4		G
	Pump Installed Power	kW		7.5		G

GLENCORE TECHNOLOGY

Rox Resources

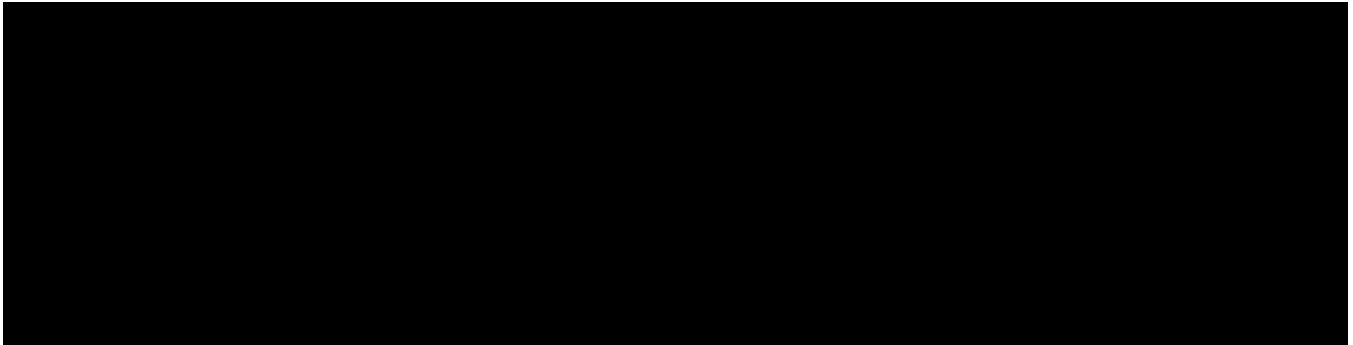
Youanmi - CLASS 3 STUDY

LISTS

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LIST

GT Document No: PA00098-GTA-LST00001

Client Document No:



Glencore Technology Pty Ltd
Level 10, 160 Ann Street, Brisbane, Queensland 4000
Telephone: +61 7 3833 8500. Facsimile: +61 7 3833 8555
www.glencoretechnology.com

APPENDIX 7– SCHEDULE

Activity ID	Activity Name	Planned Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2026												2027											
						Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
839 Youanmi Gold Project						22-Jul-27, 839																							
PROJECT MILESTONES						22-Jul-27, PRO																							
Start Milestone						03-Mar-26, Start Milestone																							
839.000.PMS.100	0000 - Contract Award - Early Engineering Commencement	54	01-Dec-25	03-Mar-26	347	◆ 0000 - Contract Award - Early Engineering Commencement																							
839.000.PMS.160	0000 - P1 Vendor Data Purchase	0	01-Dec-25*		0	◆ 0000 - P1 Vendor Data Purchase																							
839.000.PMS.130	0000 - Final Investment Decision (FID)	0	09-Feb-26		362	◆ 0000 - Final Investment Decision (FID)																							
839.000.PMS.150	0000 - P2 Equipment Purchase	0	03-Mar-26*		32	◆ 0000 - P2 Equipment Purchase																							
839.000.PMS.150	0000 - P2 Equipment Purchase	0	03-Mar-26		32																								
Finish Milestone						22-Jul-27, Finis																							
839.000.PMS.140	0000 - Oxygen Plant Available	25	27-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0	◆ 0000 - Oxygen Plant Available																							
839.000.PMS.110	0000 - Practical Completion	0	09-Jul-27*		0	◆ 0000 - Practical Completion																							
839.000.PMS.120	0000 - Project Close Out	0	22-Jul-27		0	◆ 0000 - Project Close Out																							
PROJECT MANAGEMENT						09-Jul-27, PROJECT																							
839.000.DES.1000	Project Management & Procurement - LoE	392	01-Dec-25	09-Jul-27	0	Project Management & Procurement - LoE																							
ENGINEERING & DESIGN						07-Sep-26, ENGINEERING & DESIGN																							
839.000.ENG.100	Process Design	185	01-Dec-25	07-Sep-26	48	Process Design																							
839.000.ENG.110	PFID's (Process Flow Diagrams)	60	01-Dec-25	10-Mar-26	8	PFID's (Process Flow Diagrams)																							
839.000.ENG.150	3D Modelling	50	08-Dec-25	03-Mar-26	8	3D Modelling																							
839.000.ENG.160	Mechanical Equipment List	160	15-Dec-25	17-Aug-26	8	Mechanical Equipment List																							
839.000.ENG.240	P&ID's (Piping & Instrumentation Diagrams's)	60	12-Jan-26	09-Apr-26	83	P&ID's (Piping & Instrumentation Diagrams's)																							
839.000.ENG.230	Mechanical Engineering & Drafting	130	27-Jan-26	03-Aug-26	8	Mechanical Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.250	Civil Works Engineering & Drafting	120	03-Feb-26	27-Jul-26	8	Civil Works Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.250	Civil Works Engineering & Drafting	100	03-Feb-26	29-Jun-26	8	Civil Works Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.260	Structural Steel & Tanks Engineering & Drafting	100	04-Feb-26	01-Jul-26	79	Structural Steel & Tanks Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.270	Piping Engineering & Drafting	120	10-Feb-26	03-Aug-26	8	Piping Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.350	Electrical & Comms Engineering & Drafting	130	17-Feb-26	24-Aug-26	23	Electrical & Comms Engineering & Drafting																							
839.000.ENG.530	Instrumentation & Controls Engineering & Drafting	100	17-Apr-26	07-Sep-26	48	Instrumentation & Controls Engineering & Drafting																							
PROCUREMENT/SUPPLY						23-Apr-27, PROCUREMENT/SUPPLY																							
07010 - Air Compressors						04-Aug-26, 07010 - Air Compressors																							
839.PRO.MEC.1280	07010 - Air Compressors - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	176	10-Feb-26	04-Aug-26	227	07010 - Air Compressors - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1285	07010 - Air Compressors - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	160	07010 - Air Compressors - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1290	07010 - Air Compressors - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	160	07010 - Air Compressors - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1150	07010 - Air Compressors - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	160	07010 - Air Compressors - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1295	07010 - Air Compressors - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	98	25-Mar-26	30-Jun-26	231	◆ 07010 - Air Compressors - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1140	07010 - Air Compressors - Pack / Ship / Site	0		22-May-26	187	07010 - Air Compressors - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.MEC.1140	07010 - Air Compressors - Pack / Ship / Site	35	01-Jul-26	04-Aug-26	231	07010 - Air Compressors - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07015 - Agitators						17-Nov-26, 07015 - Agitators																							
839.PRO.MEC.1320	07015 - Agitators - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	281	10-Feb-26	17-Nov-26	152	07015 - Agitators - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1325	07015 - Agitators - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	104	07015 - Agitators - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.MEC.1330	07015 - Agitators - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	17-Feb-26	03-Mar-26	104	07015 - Agitators - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.FAB.MEC.1170	07015 - Agitators - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	15	04-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	104	07015 - Agitators - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1335	07015 - Agitators - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	175	25-Mar-26	15-Sep-26	152	◆ 07015 - Agitators - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.PRO.MEC.1335	07015 - Agitators - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	187	07015 - Agitators - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1160	07015 - Agitators - Pack / Ship / Site	63	16-Sep-26	17-Nov-26	152	07015 - Agitators - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07020 - Analysers						13-Oct-26, 07020 - Analysers																							
839.PRO.MEC.1340	07020 - Analysers - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	245	10-Feb-26	13-Oct-26	189	07020 - Analysers - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1345	07020 - Analysers - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	130	07020 - Analysers - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1350	07020 - Analysers - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	130	07020 - Analysers - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1180	07020 - Analysers - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	130	07020 - Analysers - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1355	07020 - Analysers - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	168	25-Mar-26	08-Sep-26	189	◆ 07020 - Analysers - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.PRO.MEC.1355	07020 - Analysers - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	209	07020 - Analysers - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1170	07020 - Analysers - Pack / Ship / Site	35	09-Sep-26	13-Oct-26	189	07020 - Analysers - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07040 - Weightometer						18-Aug-26, 07040 - Weightometer																							
839.PRO.MEC.1360	07040 - Weightometer - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	190	10-Feb-26	18-Aug-26	277	07040 - Weightometer - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1365	07040 - Weightometer - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	192	07040 - Weightometer - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1370	07040 - Weightometer - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	192	07040 - Weightometer - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1190	07040 - Weightometer - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	192	07040 - Weightometer - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1375	07040 - Weightometer - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	112	25-Mar-26	14-Jul-26	281	◆ 07040 - Weightometer - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.PRO.MEC.1375	07040 - Weightometer - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	232	07040 - Weightometer - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1180	07040 - Weightometer - Pack / Ship / Site	35	15-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	281	07040 - Weightometer - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07050 - Conveyors - Belt						18-Aug-26, 07050 - Conveyors - Belt																							
839.PRO.MEC.1400	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	190	10-Feb-26	18-Aug-26	277	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1405	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	192	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1405	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	192	07050 - Conveyors - Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							

█ Remaining Level of Effort █ Critical Remaining Work
█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work ⇨ Summary

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
06-Nov-25	839 Youanmi Gold Project - IFI	MS	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Planned Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2026												2027											
						Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
839 TRN.MEC.1030	07155 - Dust Collector - Pack / Ship / Site	35	23-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	112																								
07161 - Cyclone Cluster																													
839 PRO.MEC.1080	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	288	10-Feb-26	24-Nov-26	154																								
839 PRO.MEC.1085	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	109																								
839 PRO.MEC.1090	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	109																								
839 FAB.MEC.1050	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	102	25-Mar-26	22-Sep-26	158																								
839 PRO.MEC.1095	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	22-May-26	22-May-26	194																								
839 TRN.MEC.1040	07161 - Cyclone Cluster - Pack / Ship / Site	63	23-Sep-26	24-Nov-26	158																								
07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant																													
839 PRO.MEC.1500	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	218	10-Feb-26	15-Sep-26	224																								
839 PRO.MEC.1505	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	155																								
839 PRO.MEC.1510	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	17-Feb-26	03-Mar-26	155																								
839 PRO.MEC.1510	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	04-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	155																								
839 FAB.MEC.1260	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	140	25-Mar-26	11-Aug-26	224																								
839 PRO.MEC.1515	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	22-May-26	22-May-26	214																								
839 TRN.MEC.1250	07230 - Flocculant Mixing Plant - Pack / Ship / Site	63	12-Aug-26	15-Sep-26	224																								
07240 - Flotation Cells																													
839 PRO.MEC.1520	07240 - Flotation Cells - Pre-Fabricated - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	351	01-Dec-25	01-Dec-26	123																								
839 PRO.MEC.1525	07240 - Flotation Cells - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	99																								
839 PRO.MEC.1530	07240 - Flotation Cells - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	99																								
839 PRO.MEC.1530	07240 - Flotation Cells - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	99																								
839 FAB.MEC.1270	07240 - Flotation Cells - Manufacture / Fabricate / NDT	210	03-Mar-26	29-Sep-26	123																								
839 PRO.MEC.1535	07240 - Flotation Cells - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	09-Apr-26	09-Apr-26	207																								
839 TRN.MEC.1260	07240 - Flotation Cells - Pack / Ship / Site	63	29-Sep-26	01-Dec-26	123																								
07246 - Acid Wash Column																													
839 PRO.MEC.1540	07246 - Acid Wash Column - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	375	01-Dec-25	08-Jan-27	115																								
839 PRO.MEC.1545	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	93																								
839 PRO.MEC.1545	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	93																								
839 PRO.MEC.1550	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	93																								
839 FAB.MEC.1290	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	266	03-Mar-26	24-Nov-26	115																								
839 PRO.MEC.1555	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	09-Apr-26	09-Apr-26	237																								
839 TRN.MEC.1270	07246 - Acid Wash Column - Pack / Ship / Site	35	24-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	115																								
07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel																													
839 PRO.MEC.1560	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	379	01-Dec-25	12-Jan-27	155																								
839 PRO.MEC.1565	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	121																								
839 PRO.MEC.1565	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	121																								
839 PRO.MEC.1570	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	121																								
839 FAB.MEC.1290	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	266	03-Mar-26	24-Nov-26	155																								
839 PRO.MEC.1575	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	09-Apr-26	09-Apr-26	269																								
839 TRN.MEC.1280	07247 - Elution Column/Expansion Vessel - Pack / Ship / Site	35	24-Nov-26	12-Jan-27	155																								
07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley																													
839 PRO.MEC.1620	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	302	10-Feb-26	08-Dec-26	133																								
839 PRO.MEC.1625	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	94																								
839 PRO.MEC.1625	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	94																								
839 PRO.MEC.1630	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	94																								
839 FAB.MEC.1320	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	224	25-Mar-26	03-Nov-26	137																								
839 PRO.MEC.1635	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	22-May-26	22-May-26	209																								
839 TRN.MEC.1310	07341 - Crane, Hoist & Trolley - Pack / Ship / Site	35	04-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	137																								
07380 - Pumps - Process Water																													
839 PRO.MEC.1120	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	232	10-Feb-26	29-Sep-26	171																								
839 PRO.MEC.1125	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	121																								
839 PRO.MEC.1125	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	121																								
839 PRO.MEC.1130	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	121																								
839 FAB.MEC.1070	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	154	25-Mar-26	25-Aug-26	175																								
839 PRO.MEC.1135	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 3 Weeks)	0	16-Apr-26	16-Apr-26	212																								
839 TRN.MEC.1060	07380 - Pumps - Process Water - Pack / Ship / Site	35	26-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	175																								
07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution																													
839 PRO.MEC.1140	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	281	10-Feb-26	17-Nov-26	154																								
839 PRO.MEC.1145	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	109																								
839 PRO.MEC.1145	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	109																								
839 PRO.MEC.1150	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	109																								
839 FAB.MEC.1080	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	175	25-Mar-26	15-Sep-26	158																								
839 PRO.MEC.1155	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0	22-May-26	22-May-26	189																								
839 TRN.MEC.1070	07381 - Pumps - Slurry/Solution - Pack / Ship / Site	63	16-Sep-26	17-Nov-26	158																								
07382 - Pumps - Reagents																													
839 PRO.MEC.1160	07382 - Pumps - Reagents - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	260	10-Feb-26	27-Oct-26	173																								
839 PRO.MEC.1160	07382 - Pumps - Reagents - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	123																								

■ Remaining Level of Effort ■ Critical Remaining Work
■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work ▬ Summary

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
06-Nov-25	839 Youanmi Gold Project - IFI	MS	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Planned Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2026												2027											
						Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
839.PRO.MEC.1235	07545 - Feeder Apron - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	212	◆ 07545 - Feeder Apron - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1110	07545 - Feeder Apron - Pack / Ship / Site	63	21-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	155	07545 - Feeder Apron - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07546 - Feeder Belt		302	10-Feb-26	08-Dec-26	165	08-Dec-26, 07546 - Feeder Belt																							
839.PRO.MEC.2120	07546 - Feeder Belt - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	117	07546 - Feeder Belt - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.2130	07546 - Feeder Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	117	07546 - Feeder Belt - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.2140	07546 - Feeder Belt - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	117	07546 - Feeder Belt - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1540	07546 - Feeder Belt - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	196	25-Mar-26	06-Oct-26	169	07546 - Feeder Belt - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.2150	07546 - Feeder Belt - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	212	◆ 07546 - Feeder Belt - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1530	07546 - Feeder Belt - Pack / Ship / Site	63	07-Oct-26	08-Dec-26	169	07546 - Feeder Belt - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07750 - Smelting Furnace		218	10-Feb-26	15-Sep-26	259	15-Sep-26, 07750 - Smelting Furnace																							
839.PRO.MEC.1740	07750 - Smelting Furnace - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	180	07750 - Smelting Furnace - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1745	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	180	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1750	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	180	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1380	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	112	25-Mar-26	14-Jul-26	259	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1755	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	219	◆ 07750 - Smelting Furnace - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1370	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Pack / Ship / Site	63	15-Jul-26	15-Sep-26	259	07750 - Smelting Furnace - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07751 - Drying Oven		190	10-Feb-26	18-Aug-26	213	18-Aug-26, 07751 - Drying Oven																							
839.PRO.MEC.1760	07751 - Drying Oven - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	148	07751 - Drying Oven - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1765	07751 - Drying Oven - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	148	07751 - Drying Oven - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1770	07751 - Drying Oven - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	148	07751 - Drying Oven - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1390	07751 - Drying Oven - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	84	25-Mar-26	16-Jun-26	213	07751 - Drying Oven - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1775	07751 - Drying Oven - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	167	◆ 07751 - Drying Oven - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1380	07751 - Drying Oven - Pack / Ship / Site	63	17-Jun-26	18-Aug-26	213	07751 - Drying Oven - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07770 - Elution Heater		393	01-Dec-25	26-Jan-27	151	26-Jan-27, 07770 - Elution Heater																							
839.PRO.MEC.2160	07770 - Elution Heater - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	119	07770 - Elution Heater - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.2170	07770 - Elution Heater - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	119	07770 - Elution Heater - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.2180	07770 - Elution Heater - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	119	07770 - Elution Heater - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1550	07770 - Elution Heater - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	280	03-Mar-26	08-Dec-26	151	07770 - Elution Heater - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.2190	07770 - Elution Heater - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		09-Apr-26	277	◆ 07770 - Elution Heater - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1540	07770 - Elution Heater - Pack / Ship / Site	35	08-Dec-26	26-Jan-27	151	07770 - Elution Heater - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07780 - Regeneration Kiln		351	01-Dec-25	01-Dec-26	183	01-Dec-26, 07780 - Regeneration Kiln																							
839.PRO.MEC.1780	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	141	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1785	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	141	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1790	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	141	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1400	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	238	03-Mar-26	27-Oct-26	183	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1795	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		09-Apr-26	269	◆ 07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1390	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Pack / Ship / Site	35	27-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	183	07780 - Regeneration Kiln - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07791 - Ball Mill		379	01-Dec-25	12-Jan-27	46	12-Jan-27, 07791 - Ball Mill																							
839.PRO.MEC.1800	07791 - Ball Mill - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	46	07791 - Ball Mill - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1805	07791 - Ball Mill - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	15-Dec-25	23-Jan-26	46	07791 - Ball Mill - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1810	07791 - Ball Mill - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	27-Jan-26	09-Feb-26	46	07791 - Ball Mill - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1410	07791 - Ball Mill - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	238	03-Mar-26	27-Oct-26	46	07791 - Ball Mill - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1815	07791 - Ball Mill - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		09-Apr-26	173	◆ 07791 - Ball Mill - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1400	07791 - Ball Mill - Pack / Ship / Site	63	27-Oct-26	12-Jan-27	46	07791 - Ball Mill - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07800 - Oxygen Plant		427	01-Dec-25	28-Feb-27	25	28-Feb-27, 07800 - Oxygen Plant																							
839.PRO.MEC.2200	07800 - Oxygen Plant - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	0	01-Dec-25	01-Dec-25	16	07800 - Oxygen Plant - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.2210	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	10	01-Dec-25	12-Dec-25	16	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.2220	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	15-Dec-25	09-Jan-26	16	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1560	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	352	10-Jan-26	27-Dec-26	25	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.2230	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		10-Mar-26	211	◆ 07800 - Oxygen Plant - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1550	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Pack / Ship / Site	63	28-Dec-26	28-Feb-27	25	07800 - Oxygen Plant - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07820 - Rockbreaker		274	10-Feb-26	10-Nov-26	168	10-Nov-26, 07820 - Rockbreaker																							
839.PRO.MEC.1820	07820 - Rockbreaker - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs	5	10-Feb-26	16-Feb-26	116	07820 - Rockbreaker - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs																							
839.PRO.MEC.1825	07820 - Rockbreaker - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	15	17-Feb-26	10-Mar-26	116	07820 - Rockbreaker - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.MEC.1830	07820 - Rockbreaker - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	11-Mar-26	24-Mar-26	116	07820 - Rockbreaker - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.FAB.MEC.1420	07820 - Rockbreaker - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT	196	25-Mar-26	06-Oct-26	168	07820 - Rockbreaker - Manufacture / Fabricate / FAT																							
839.PRO.MEC.1835	07820 - Rockbreaker - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)	0		22-May-26	214	◆ 07820 - Rockbreaker - Certified Vendor Data (Award + 8 Weeks)																							
839.TRN.MEC.1410	07820 - Rockbreaker - Pack / Ship / Site	35	07-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	168	07820 - Rockbreaker - Pack / Ship / Site																							
07840 - Lime System		330	10-Feb-26	19-Jan-27	103	19-Jan-27, 07840 - Lime System																							

■ Remaining Level of Effort ■ Critical Remaining Work
■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work ▶ Summary

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
06-Nov-25	839 Youanmi Gold Project - IFI	MS	

839 Youanmi Gold Project

Activity ID	Activity Name	Planned Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2026												2027											
						Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
839.TRN.STK.1050	080FTK - Tankage Steel - Fab/Roll Strakes - Pack / Ship / Site (Field Erected Tanks)	35	29-Jun-26	03-Aug-26	160																								
080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel						080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Fab/Roll Strakes - Pack / Ship / Site (Field Erected Tanks)																							
		299	01-Dec-25	09-Oct-26	21	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model																							
839.PRO.STK.1070	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model	5	01-Dec-25	05-Dec-25	10	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.STK.1080	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	14	06-Dec-25	19-Dec-25	21	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.STK.1090	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	14	20-Dec-25	02-Jan-26	21	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fab/Roll Strakes / QA Release																							
839.FAB.STK.1020	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fab/Roll Strakes	224	03-Jan-26	14-Aug-26	21	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Fab/Roll Strakes - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.STK.1060	080FAT - Fab Albion Tankage Steel - Fab/Roll Strakes - Pack / Ship / Site	56	15-Aug-26	09-Oct-26	21	080FCR - Fab Control Room / Cabinetry																							
080FCR - Fab Control Room / Cabinetry						080FCR - Fab Control Room - Manufacture - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model																							
839.PRO.CCR.1120	080AR - Control Room - Manufacture - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model	10	20-Apr-26	04-May-26	49	080AR - Control Room - Manufacture - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.CCR.1130	080AR - Control Room - Manufacture - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	05-May-26	02-Jun-26	49	080AR - Control Room - Manufacture - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.CCR.1140	080AR - Control Room - Manufacture - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	03-Jun-26	16-Jun-26	49	080CS - Control Room - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Manufacture / QA Release (
839.FAB.CCR.1110	080CS - Control Room - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Manufacture / QA Release (240	17-Jun-26	21-Feb-27	69	080CS - Control Room - Manufacture - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.CCR.1090	080CS - Control Room - Manufacture - Pack / Ship / Site	35	22-Feb-27	28-Mar-27	69	080FMP - Fab Mechanical Plate																							
080FMP - Fab Mechanical Plate						080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D																							
839.PRO.PLA.1010	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D	10	19-Mar-26	02-Apr-26	79	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.PLA.1020	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	02-Apr-26	05-May-26	79	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.PLA.1030	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	05-May-26	19-May-26	79	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - MTO / Material Requisition / Shop Dwgs / Fabrication / QA Release																							
839.FAB.PLA.1040	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - MTO / Material Requisition / Shop Dwgs / Fabrication / QA Release	140	19-May-26	06-Oct-26	112	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.PLA.1050	080FMP - Mechanical Platework - Fabrication - Pack / Ship / Site	100	02-Aug-26	10-Nov-26	112	080FPI - Fab Piping / Supply Bulks																							
080FPI - Fab Piping / Supply Bulks						080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D Dw																							
839.PRO.PIP.1010	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D Dw	10	04-Aug-26	17-Aug-26	8	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.PIP.1020	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	8	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.PIP.1030	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabrication/Bulks - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	15-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	8	080FPI - Pipe Work - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fabrication / QA Release																							
839.FAB.PIP.1040	080FPI - Pipe Work - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fabrication / QA Release	140	30-Sep-26	26-Feb-27	10	080FPI - Pipe Work - MTO / Material Requisition / Bulk Materials / QA Release																							
839.FAB.PIP.1050	080FPI - Pipe Work - MTO / Material Requisition / Bulk Materials / QA Release	70	30-Sep-26	08-Dec-26	80	080FPI - Pipe Work - Bulk Materials - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.PIP.1060	080FPI - Pipe Work - Bulk Materials - Pack / Ship / Site	35	09-Dec-26	22-Jan-27	80	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabricated Spools - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.PIP.1050	080FPI - Pipe Work - Fabricated Spools - Pack / Ship / Site	35	27-Feb-27	02-Apr-27	10	080SEL - Fab Field Devices / Bulks																							
080SEL - Fab Field Devices / Bulks						0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D Dw																							
839.PRO.ELE.1010	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - SoW / Data Sheets / Specs / T&Cs / Model / 2D Dw	10	25-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	23	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications																							
839.PRO.ELE.1020	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Tender Pricing / Delivery / Clarifications	20	08-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	23	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award																							
839.PRO.ELE.1030	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Evaluations / Qualification / RFA / Award	10	07-Oct-26	20-Oct-26	23	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fabrication /																							
839.FAB.ELE.1040	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - MTO / Material Requisition / Detailing / Fabrication /	140	21-Oct-26	19-Mar-27	33	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Pack / Ship / Site																							
839.TRN.ELE.1050	0800E - Electrical - Field Devices/Bulks - Pack / Ship / Site	35	20-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	33	SUB CONTRACT SELECTION																							
SUB CONTRACT SELECTION						Award Contract to Civil Subcontractor																							
839.000.SUB.0010	Award Contract to Civil Subcontractor	30	17-Feb-25	31-Mar-26	11	0000 - Construction Mobilisation & Site Setup, incl: Construction Water (6 Wks)																							
839.000.MOB.1000	0000 - Construction Mobilisation & Site Setup, incl: Construction Water (6 Wks)	42	01-Apr-26	12-May-26	17	SMP Start																							
839.000.SUB.0020	SMP Start	0	28-Jul-26		48	Award Contract to Electrical Subcontractor																							
839.000.SUB.0030	Award Contract to Electrical Subcontractor	20	08-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	48	CONSTRUCTION																							
CONSTRUCTION						0000 - MANAGEMENT																							
0000 - MANAGEMENT						Construction Management & Indirects																							
Construction Management & Indirects						0000 - Construction Indirects (Crane Driver/Peggy/Scalfolder) - LoE																							
839.000.IND.1000	0000 - Construction Indirects (Crane Driver/Peggy/Scalfolder) - LoE	332	13-May-26	23-Apr-27	0	0000 - Construction Management - LoE																							
839.000.MGT.1010	0000 - Construction Management - LoE	409	13-May-26	09-Jul-27	0	010 - CRUSHING & SCREENING																							
010 - CRUSHING & SCREENING						010 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.CON.0100	010 - Concrete Works	84	24-Jun-26	15-Sep-26	17	010 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.STR.0100	010 - Structural Steel Works	84	16-Sep-26	08-Dec-26	111	010 - Platework																							
839.000.PLA.0100	010 - Platework	63	16-Sep-26	17-Nov-26	132	010 - Mechanicals Works																							
839.000.MEC.0100	010 - Mechanicals Works	112	26-Sep-26	29-Jan-27	137	010 - Fine Ore Bin																							
839.000.PLA.610	010 - Fine Ore Bin	63	18-Nov-26	02-Feb-27	69	020 - MILLING & CLASSIFICATION																							
020 - MILLING & CLASSIFICATION						020 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.CON.0200	020 - Concrete Works	70	24-Jun-26	01-Sep-26	17	020 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.STR.0200	020 - Structural Steel Works	42	02-Sep-26	13-Oct-26	122	020 - Platework																							
839.000.PLA.0200	020 - Platework	42	31-Oct-26	12-Dec-26	108	020 - Mechanicals Works																							
839.000.MEC.0200	020 - Mechanicals Works	84	12-Jan-27	06-Apr-27	46	041 - FLOTATION																							
041 - FLOTATION						041 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.CON.0410	041 - Concrete Works	28	02-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	175	041 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.STR.0410	041 - Structural Steel Works	42	30-Sep-26	10-Nov-26	175	041 - Platework																							
839.000.PLA.0410	041 - Platework	28	10-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	145	041 - Mechanicals Works																							
839.000.MEC.0410	041 - Mechanicals Works	42	01-Dec-26	26-Jan-27	123																								

Activity ID	Activity Name	Planned Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	2026												2027											
						Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
042 - THICKENING						09-Feb-27, 042 - THICKENING																							
839.000.CON.800	042 - Concrete Works	146	02-Sep-26	09-Feb-27	109	042 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.STR.700	042 - Structural Steel Works	49	28-Oct-26	15-Dec-26	147	042 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.PLA.600	042 - Platework	28	17-Nov-26	15-Dec-26	145	042 - Platework																							
839.000.MEC.700	042 - Mechanicals Works	42	15-Dec-26	09-Feb-27	109	042 - Mechanicals Works																							
043 - FINE GRINDING						21-May-27, 043 - FINE GRINDING																							
839.000.CON.0430	043 - Concrete Works	150	09-Dec-26	21-May-27	1	043 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.STR.0430	043 - Structural Steel Works	49	09-Dec-26	09-Feb-27	26	043 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.PLA.0430	043 - Platework	49	10-Feb-27	30-Mar-27	35	043 - Platework																							
839.000.MEC.0430	043 - Mechanicals Works	56	10-Feb-27	06-Apr-27	46	043 - Mechanicals Works																							
044 - NEUTRAL ALBION LEACH						27-Apr-27, 044 - NEUTRAL ALBION LEACH																							
839.000.CON.0440	044 - Concrete Works	210	16-Sep-26	27-Apr-27	17	044 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.PLA.0440	044 - Platework	168	14-Oct-26	13-Apr-27	17	044 - Platework																							
839.000.MEC.0440	044 - Mechanicals Works	56	03-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	17	044 - Mechanicals Works																							
839.000.STR.0440	044 - Structural Steel Works	35	24-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	17	044 - Structural Steel Works																							
045 - LEACHING & CIL						15-Dec-26, 045 - LEACHING & CIL																							
839.000.CON.0450	045 - Concrete Works	217	13-May-26	15-Dec-26	150	045 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.PLA.0450	045 - Platework	42	13-May-26	23-Jun-26	17	045 - Platework																							
839.000.STR.0450	045 - Structural Steel Works	168	03-Jun-26	17-Nov-26	69	045 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.MEC.0450	045 - Mechanicals Works	42	21-Oct-26	01-Dec-26	147	045 - Mechanicals Works																							
046 - CYANIDE DESTRUCTION & TAILINGS						27-Nov-26, 046 - CYANIDE DESTRUCTION & TAILINGS																							
839.000.PLA.0460	046 - Platework	78	11-Sep-26	27-Nov-26	168	046 - Platework																							
839.000.STR.0460	046 - Structural Steel Works	42	11-Sep-26	23-Oct-26	198	046 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.MEC.0460	046 - Mechanicals Works	21	22-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	202	046 - Mechanicals Works																							
050 - GOLD RECOVERY & REFINEMENT						11-Apr-27, 050 - GOLD RECOVERY & REFINEMENT																							
839.000.CON.0500	050 - Concrete Works	110	09-Dec-26	11-Apr-27	75	050 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.PLA.0500	050 - Platework	28	09-Dec-26	19-Jan-27	96	050 - Platework																							
839.000.STR.0500	050 - Structural Steel Works	56	20-Jan-27	16-Mar-27	98	050 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.MEC.0500	050 - Mechanicals Works	28	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	75	050 - Mechanicals Works																							
060 - REAGENTS						16-Apr-27, 060 - REAGENTS																							
839.000.CON.0600	060 - Concrete Works	115	09-Dec-26	16-Apr-27	67	060 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.STR.0600	060 - Structural Steel Works	49	09-Dec-26	09-Feb-27	26	060 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.PLA.0600	060 - Platework	56	10-Feb-27	06-Apr-27	26	060 - Platework																							
839.000.MEC.0600	060 - Mechanicals Works except Oxygen Plant	42	10-Feb-27	23-Mar-27	91	060 - Mechanicals Works except Oxygen Plant																							
070 - SERVICES						11-Mar-27, 070 - SERVICES																							
839.000.CON.0700	070 - Concrete Works	135	14-Oct-26	11-Mar-27	32	070 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.STR.0700	070 - Structural Steel Works	56	14-Oct-26	08-Dec-26	26	070 - Structural Steel Works																							
839.000.MEC.0700	070 - Mechanicals Works	42	09-Dec-26	02-Feb-27	69	070 - Mechanicals Works																							
080 - PLANT BUILDING						19-Jan-27, 080 - PLANT BUILDING																							
839.000.CON.0800	080 - Concrete Works	28	09-Dec-26	19-Jan-27	127	080 - Concrete Works																							
839.000.INF.0800	080 - Infrastructure Works	14	09-Dec-26	05-Jan-27	127	080 - Infrastructure Works																							
1910 - SITE WIDE PIPING						11-Jun-27, 1910 - SITE WIDE PIPING																							
839.000.PIP.1910	1910 - Site Wide Piping	178	02-Dec-26	11-Jun-27	0	1910 - Site Wide Piping																							
1920 - SITE WIDE E&I						25-Jun-27, 1920 - SITE WIDE E&I																							
839.000.E&I.1910	1920 - Site Wide E&I	181	13-Dec-26	25-Jun-27	0	1920 - Site Wide E&I																							
COMMISSIONING						09-Jul-27, COMMISSIONING																							
DRY COMMISSIONING						02-Jul-27, DRY COMMISSIONING																							
839.000.COM.1000	0000 - Site Wide - Dry Commissioning (Sub-Systems)	70	24-Apr-27	02-Jul-27	0	0000 - Site Wide - Dry Commissioning (Sub-Systems)																							
WET COMMISSIONING						09-Jul-27, WET COMMISSIONING																							
839.000.COM.1010	0000 - Site Wide - Wet Commissioning (Systems)	56	15-May-27	09-Jul-27	0	0000 - Site Wide - Wet Commissioning (Systems)																							
COMPLETIONS						22-Jul-27, COMPLETIONS																							
CLOSE OUT						22-Jul-27, CLOSE OUT																							
839.000.MDR.1000	0000 - Site Wide - Draft Submission of MDR's	55	29-May-27	22-Jul-27	0	0000 - Site Wide - Draft Submission of MDR's																							
839.000.MDR.1010	0000 - Site Wide - Final Clean Up & De-Mob	42	29-May-27	09-Jul-27	0	0000 - Site Wide - Final Clean Up & De-Mob																							
839.000.MDR.1020	0000 - Site Wide - Final Submission of MDR's	6	10-Jul-27	15-Jul-27	0	0000 - Site Wide - Final Submission of MDR's																							
OXYGEN PLANT BOO						27-Jun-27, OXYGEN PLANT BOO																							
839.000.OPB.1030	0000 - Oxygen Plant BOO Construction	119	01-Mar-27	27-Jun-27	25	0000 - Oxygen Plant BOO Construction																							
839.000.OPB.1040	0000 - Oxygen Plant BOO Commissioning	91	01-Mar-27	30-May-27	25	0000 - Oxygen Plant BOO Commissioning																							

█ Remaining Level of Effort █ Critical Remaining Work
█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work ⇨ Summary

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
06-Nov-25	839 Youanmi Gold Project - IFI	MS	

APPENDIX 8– OPERATING COST ESTIMATE

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE

Project Name:	Youanmi
Project Phase:	DFS
Client Name:	Rox Resources
Project Number:	839
Doc. No:	839-01020-EST-0002

The operating cost estimate presented here includes all direct costs associated with the Project to allow production of gold bearing concentrate and Gold doré. The operating cost estimate is presented with the following qualifications and exclusions:

Refer to separate Word document listing of exclusions

1. General Qualifications

- 1.1 Refer to separate document listing of exclusions
- 1.2 Costs provided by Client have not been validated
- 1.3 Impact of foreign exchange rate variations excluded
- 1.4 Escalation from the date of estimate excluded
- 1.5 Project financing costs excluded
- 1.6 Interest charges excluded
- 1.7 All costs associated with areas beyond the battery limits of the Study excluded
- 1.8 No allowance for contingency has been made

2. Estimate Basis

- 2.1 All costs and exchange rates are as at 4Q 2025
- 2.2 Currency of Estimate: A\$
- 2.3 Accuracy: $\pm 15\%$
- 2.4 Exchange rate - US\$ 1.00 = A\$ 1.528
Exchange rate - US\$ 1.00 = € 0.867 (Euro)
- 2.5 Fuel costs have been based on a diesel price of A\$ 1.35 /L
- 2.6 Power supply is assumed to be BOO over the fence, and a typical local cost per kilowatt hour has been used
- 2.7 Consumables costs have been based on budget quotations from vendors and local suppliers
- 2.8 Grinding media consumption rates have been based on MIM Modelling
- 2.9 Reagent consumption rates have been based on preliminary testwork and the MIM database of recent projects
- 2.10 Power consumption has been based on the equipment list
- 2.11 Maintenance costs have been factored from the capital cost estimate
- 2.12 Labour unit costs have been taken from the MIM database for similar projects.
- 2.13 Mobile equipment cost provides for fuel and maintenance, not for purchase or vehicle lease
- 2.14 FIFO and camp costs have been included in Labour costs

3. Battery Limits

- 3.1 Feed into ROM bin. Loader to crusher excluded.
- 3.2 Tails in tailings dam
- 3.3 Gold bullion in safe on site. No transport or refining charge included
- 3.4 Concentrate bagged ready for export

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Annual Throughput	1,000,000	tpa
<u>Operating Hours</u>		
Crushing Plant	6,132	h/y
Milling and Flotation	8,000	h/y
CIL	8,000	h/y
Mill Throughput	125	tph
Estimate Period	4Q 2025	
Estimate Accuracy	± 15%	
Estimate Currency	A\$	
Labour Cost Basis	NON-EXPAT	
<u>Exchange Rate:</u>		
US\$ 1.00	1.528	A\$
US\$ 1.00	0.867	Euro
A\$ 1.00	0.655	US\$
A\$ 1.00	0.568	Euro
Diesel price	\$ 1.35	A\$/L
Gas price	\$ 19.00	\$/GJ
Power Supply	GAS	
<u>Power Cost - Gas</u>		
Demand charge	\$ -	A\$/month
Unit Rate	\$ 0.25	A\$/kWh
Total Cost	\$ 0.250	A\$/kWh
<u>Ore</u>	Primary Ore	
Au	4.800	g Au/t
Ag	1.500	g Ag/t
Mo		g Mo/t
As	2,800	g As/t
S _(tot)	3.430	%
<u>Recovery</u>		
Overall Recovery		
Au	88.8%	

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Ag		25.0%	
Annual Gold Production		136,993	oz/year
Annual Silver Production		12,057	oz/year
Crushing			
Crusher throughput		1,000,000	tpa
		163	tph
Annual Operating Hours		6,132	h/y
Availability		70.0%	
Ball Mill			
Ball Mill throughput		1,000,000	tpa
		125	tph
Annual Operating Hours		8,000	h/y
Availability		91.3%	
Cyclone Overflow Trash Screen			
Trash Screen throughput		1,000,000	tpa
Flotation			
Flotation Feed		1,000,000	tpa
		125	tph
Annual Operating Hours		8,000	h/y
Availability		91.3%	
Rougher Flotation			
Feed		1,000,000	tpa
Activator (Copper sulphate)		60.0	g/t rougher feed
Frother (IF 6801 B)		24.0	g/t rougher feed
Promotor ()		-	g/t rougher feed
Collector (A3302)		-	g/t rougher feed
Collector (A3418A)		-	g/t rougher feed
Collector (Xanthate - PAX)		100.0	g/t rougher feed
Rougher Mass Pull to Concentrate		13.00%	%
Concentrate Production		130,000	tpa
Rougher Tails Production		870,000	tpa
Flotation Summary			
Concentrate Production		130,000	tpa
Tailings Production		870,000	tpa
Flotation Mass Pull		13.0%	

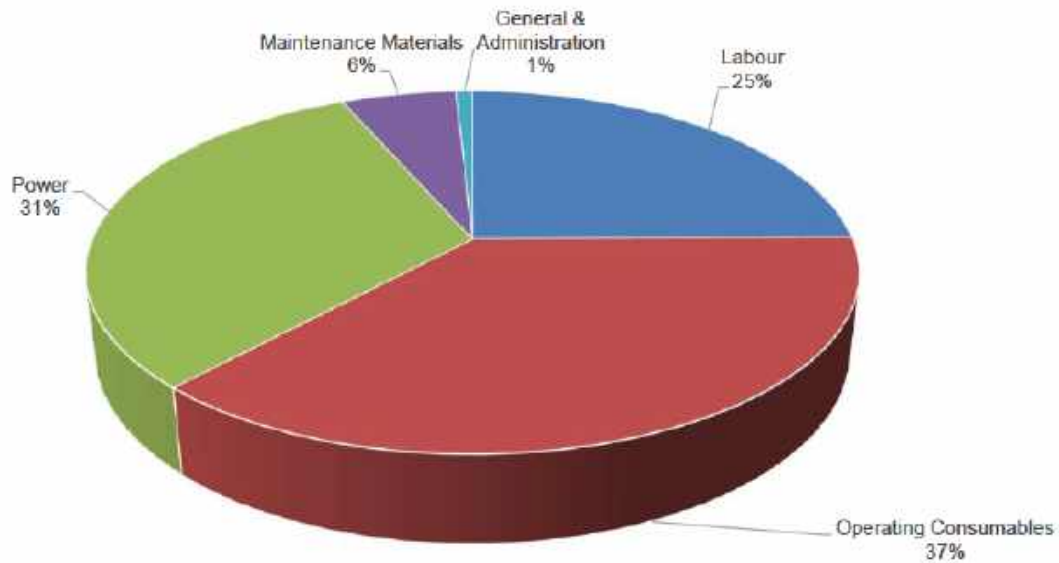
Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	C
Cover Date:	November 2025

<u>IsaMill Thickener</u>			
Concentrate Thickener Feed		130,000 tpa 16.3 tph	
Flocculant addition		40.0	g/t thickener feed
<u>Flotation Tailings Thickener</u>			
Flotation Tailings		870,000	tpa
Neutralisation Tailings			
Tailings Thickener Feed		870,000	
Flocculant addition		17.0	g/t thickener feed
<u>IsaMill</u>			
IsaMill throughput		168,800 tpa 21 tph	
Annual Operating Hours		8,000	h/y
Availability		91.3%	
Media consumption rate		8	g/kWh
Consumed power		1240	kW
Media consumption rate		9.9	kg/h
<u>Albion</u>			
CaCO ₃ Required		469.14	kg/t Concentrate feed
Limestone Reactivity		75%	kg/t Concentrate feed
Limestone		625.51	kg/t Concentrate feed
Hydrated Lime Required		0.39	t/h
Lime CaCO ₃ Contained		80%	%
Oxygen		400.00	kg/t Concentrate feed
Caustic soda		-	g/t Concentrate feed
Flocculant		88.4	g/t Albion Product
<u>CIL</u>			
Lime (90% CaO)		0.47	kg/t feed
Cyanide		1.23	kg/t feed
Carbon		0.03	kg/t feed

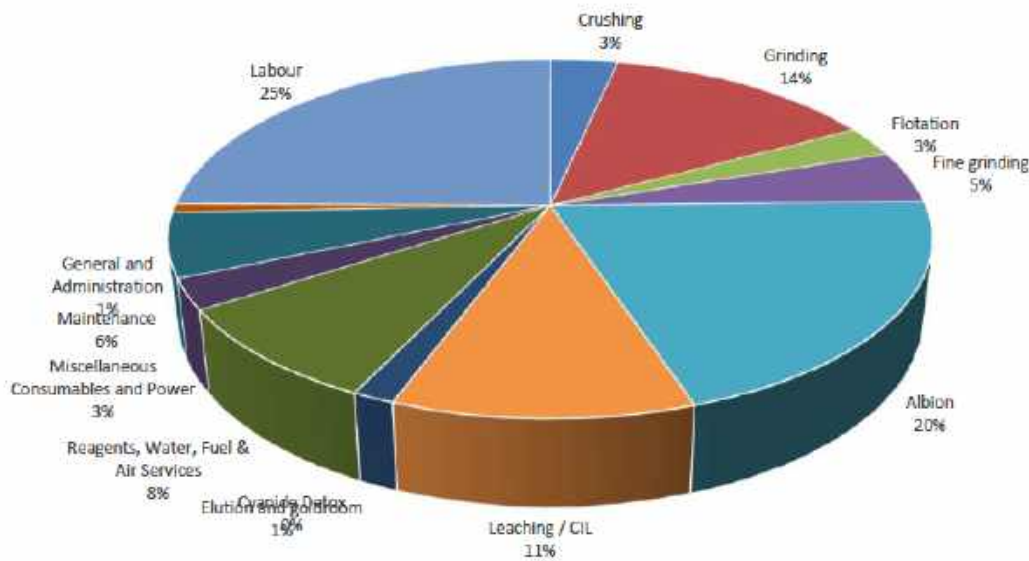
Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	C
Cover Date:	November 2025

<p><u>Elution</u></p> <p>Number of Strips Carbon</p> <p>Cyanide Hydrochloric Acid Caustic</p> <p><u>Intense Cyanidation</u></p> <p>Cyanide Caustic Leach Aid</p>	<div style="background-color: black; width: 100px; height: 100px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<p>strips / week t/strip</p> <p>kg/strip kg/strip kg/strip</p> <p>kg/batch kg/batch kg/batch</p>
<p><u>Gold Room</u></p> <p>Number of Smelts Smelt time Intense Cyanidation Reactor</p>		<p>2 smelt / week 4 h / smelt - batch / day</p>

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025



Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025



Project Name:	Yuanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Item	Annual Costs		Notes
	A\$/year	A\$/t	
Town Office			
Rental			estimated by Client elsewhere
Other Costs			estimated by Client elsewhere
Site Office			
Telecommunications			estimated by Client elsewhere
Telecommunications Maintenance			estimated by Client elsewhere
Stationery			estimated by Client elsewhere
Postage, Courier and Light Freight			estimated by Client elsewhere
Computer Supplies			estimated by Client elsewhere
Insurances			
Medical			estimated by Client elsewhere
Death and Disability			estimated by Client elsewhere
Light Vehicle Insurance			estimated by Client elsewhere
Workers Liability Insurance			estimated by Client elsewhere
Political Risk Insurance			estimated by Client elsewhere
Financial			
Banking Charges			estimated by Client elsewhere
Legal Fees			estimated by Client elsewhere
Auditing Costs			estimated by Client elsewhere
Bullion Refining			estimated by Client elsewhere
Royalties			estimated by Client elsewhere
Fees			
Tenement Maintenance Costs			cluded in financials
Tenement Fees			cluded in financials
Native Title Fees			cluded in financials
DEP/ Environmental Licence			cluded in financials
Local Government Fees			cluded in financials
Community Relations Expenses			cluded in financials
Consultants			
Environmental Consultants			estimated by Client elsewhere
Consultants			estimated by Client elsewhere
Metallurgical Testing			estimated by Client elsewhere
Environmental Compliance Testing			estimated by Client elsewhere
Personnel			
First Aid and Medical Costs			estimated by Client elsewhere
Medicals, Visas, Passports			xcluded
Recreational and Local Facilities			xcluded
Entertainment			xcluded
Safety Clothing			500 per person
Travel & Accommodation			xcluded
Recruiting/Relocation			estimated by Client elsewhere
Training			allowance based on similar projects
Contracts			
Worker Transport Contract			cluded in labour costs
Security Contract			xcluded
Catering Contract			xcluded
Office Cleaning Contract			estimated by Client elsewhere
Camp Lease Cost			xcluded
General			
Site Laboratory			refer to "Laboratory" sheet
Administration Light Vehicles			cluded in "Mobile Equipment"
Services			allowance based on similar projects
Miscellaneous			allowance based on similar projects
TOTAL			

NOTES

1. Excludes head office costs

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Area	
Plant Maintenance	
CRUSHING	
MILLING & CLASSIFICATION	
FLOTATION	
THICKENING	
FINE GRINDING	
ALBION	
LEACHING & CIL	
CYANIDE DESTRUCTION & TAILING	
ACID WASH & ELUTION	
REAGENTS	
SERVICES	
Mobile Equipment	
Maintenance General	
Maintenance software (SAP etc)	
Maintenance manuals	
Maintenance training	
TOTAL	

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

	Number of units	Treatment Plant	Admin	Make
Processing Plant				
5t Truck c/w Hiab Crane	2	2	0	
Ambulance	1	0	1	Toyota
Diesel Pumps	2			
Integrated Tool Carrier/Forklift	2			Cat
50t Crane	1			
Stand-by Generator - 500 kVA	1			
Mobile Lighting Towers	2			Mobi-glow
Limestone Loader	1			CAT 950
Provided by ROX				
Single Cab Ute 4WD	4	4	2	Toyota
Double Cab Ute 4WD	2	2	0	Toyota
Personnel Carrier 4WD	1	0	1	Toyota
Single Cab Ute (Security) 4WD	1		1	Toyota
20 person bus	1	0	1	
Front End Loader	1			CAT 980
Bobcat	2			
Diesel Welder	1			Lincoln Komatsu
Excavator/Rock Breaker	1			PC360LC
Dozer	1			CAT D8T
Total	11			

Provided by client

Project Name:	Yuanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2026

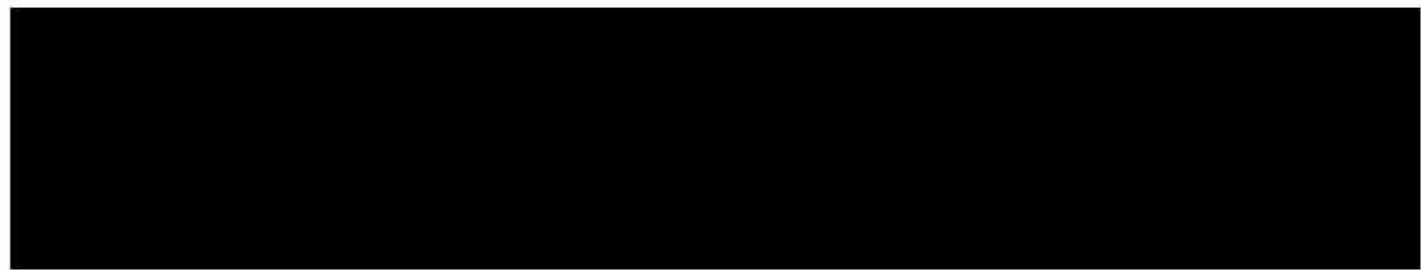
Assay Costs	
Solids Preparation	
Solids Moisture	
Solids Sizing	
Solids Fire Assay	
Solids ICP	
Solution Assay	
Carbon Assay	
Bullion	
Environmental (WAD CN, As)	
Water Quality (potable)	
Sample Pick Up/Courier	

Number of shifts per day **2**

Assay Requirement	Shift	Daily	Weekly	Monthly
Solids				
Mill Feed	1	1	1	1
Leach Feed	1	1	1	1
Leach Tanks	1	1	1	1
Leach Tails	1	1	1	1
Tails bottle roll	1	1	1	1
Float Feed	1	1	1	1
Rougher Concentrate	1	1	1	1
Rougher Tail	1	1	1	1
Albion feed	1	1	1	1
Albion tail	1	1	1	1
Metallurgical Testing		6		50
Solutions (AAS)				
Albion Feed	1			
Albion Tanks			7	7
Albion Tail	1			
Leach Feed	1			
Leach Tanks			7	7
Leach Tail	1			
Pregnant Eluate			7	
Barren Eluate			7	
Thickener Overflow		1		
Process Water Pond		1		
Tails bottle roll		1	1	
Metallurgical Testing		6		50
Carbon				
Loaded		2		
Barren		2		
Regen		2		
CIP Tanks			12	12
Bullion				
Bars			6	
Miscellaneous				
Mill Feed Moisture	1			10
Mill Feed Sizing	1			10
Leach Feed Sizing	1			10
Float Feed Sizing	1			10
Environmental Samples			2	10
Water Quality Sample			2	2
Subtotal				

Project Name:	Yuanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2026

Assay Costs	Internal	External	Source / Comment
Solids Preparation	\$ -		
Solids Moisture	\$ -		
Solids Sizing	\$ -	\$ 91	
Solids Fire Assay			
Solids ICP			
Solution Assay	\$ -	\$ 26	
Carbon Assay		\$ 42	
Bullion		\$ 500	
Environmental (WAD CN, As)		\$ 200	
Water Quality (potable)		\$ 250	
Sample Pick Up/Courier		\$ 2	



Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Power Supply **GAS**

Power Unit Cost \$ 0.250 A\$/kWh
 Power Fixed Charge \$ 1,000.00 A\$/year

	Installed Power kW	Maximum Continuous Draw kW	Average Continuous Draw kW	Total Annual Power Consumption kWh/year
Crushing and stockpile	1,335	914	618	5,416,193
Milling and Classification	4,090	3,056	3,019	26,449,316
Flotation	736	478	418	3,659,896
Fine grinding	1,913	1,397	1,267	11,102,294
Albion	1,585	1,219	1,080	9,457,364
Leaching / CIL	926	527	495	4,334,524
Elution and Goldroom	126	57	64	558,374
Reagents	4,170	2,538	2,410	21,114,978
Water, Fuel & Air Services	757	369	309	2,709,810
Village				-
Mine services				-
Workshops / Plant Buildings	373	209	137	1,196,003
Airport / other infrastructure				-
Miscellaneous	84	58	57	503,315
Sub Total Unit Rate	16,094	10,821	9,875	86,502,065
Power Demand Cost				
Service Charge				
TOTAL				

NOTES

1. Power taken from the detailed Equipment List
2. Peak Power Draw = Installed Power x Load Factor (kW)
3. Average Continuous Power Draw = Peak Power Draw x %Utilisation (kW)
4. Total Annual Consumption = Average Continuous Power Draw x 365 x 24 (kWh)
5. Utilisation is calculated from the annual operating hours
6. Mill Motor Power Draw = Mill Pinion Power / Mill Power Factor (default 0.925)

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Basis 12 hours per day
 Shift Roster 2 shifts per day
 4 shifts in total
 Panel Rotation 8 days on, 6 days off
 On costs 27%
 STI 10%
 Shift uplift 10%

	Employees per Team	Number of Teams	Number of Employees	Roster	Site days	Classificati
Administration Department						
Management						
General Manager			0	8/6	0	M
Executive assistant/Reception			0	8/6	0	SD
Environmental						
Environmental Superintendent			0	8/6	0	M
Environmental Advisor			0	8/6	0	SD
Safety						
HS Manager			0	8/6	0	SD
OHS Advisor			0	8/6	0	SD
HR						
HR Manager			0	8/6	0	M
HR Officer			0	8/6	0	SD
Security						
Security Staff	0	2	0	8/6		SD
Finance & Administration						
Commercial and Administration Manager			0	8/6	0	M
Accountant			0	8/6	0	SD
Purchasing Officer	1	2	2	8/6	417	SD
Warehouse Manager	1	1	1	8/6	209	SD
Warehouse Labour	1	3	3	8/6	626	SS
Administration Subtotal			6		1,251	
Process Department						
Process Manager	0	1	0	8/6	0	M
Secretary	0	1	0	8/6		SD
Operations						
Production Superintendent	1	1	1	8/6	209	M
Shift Supervisors	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

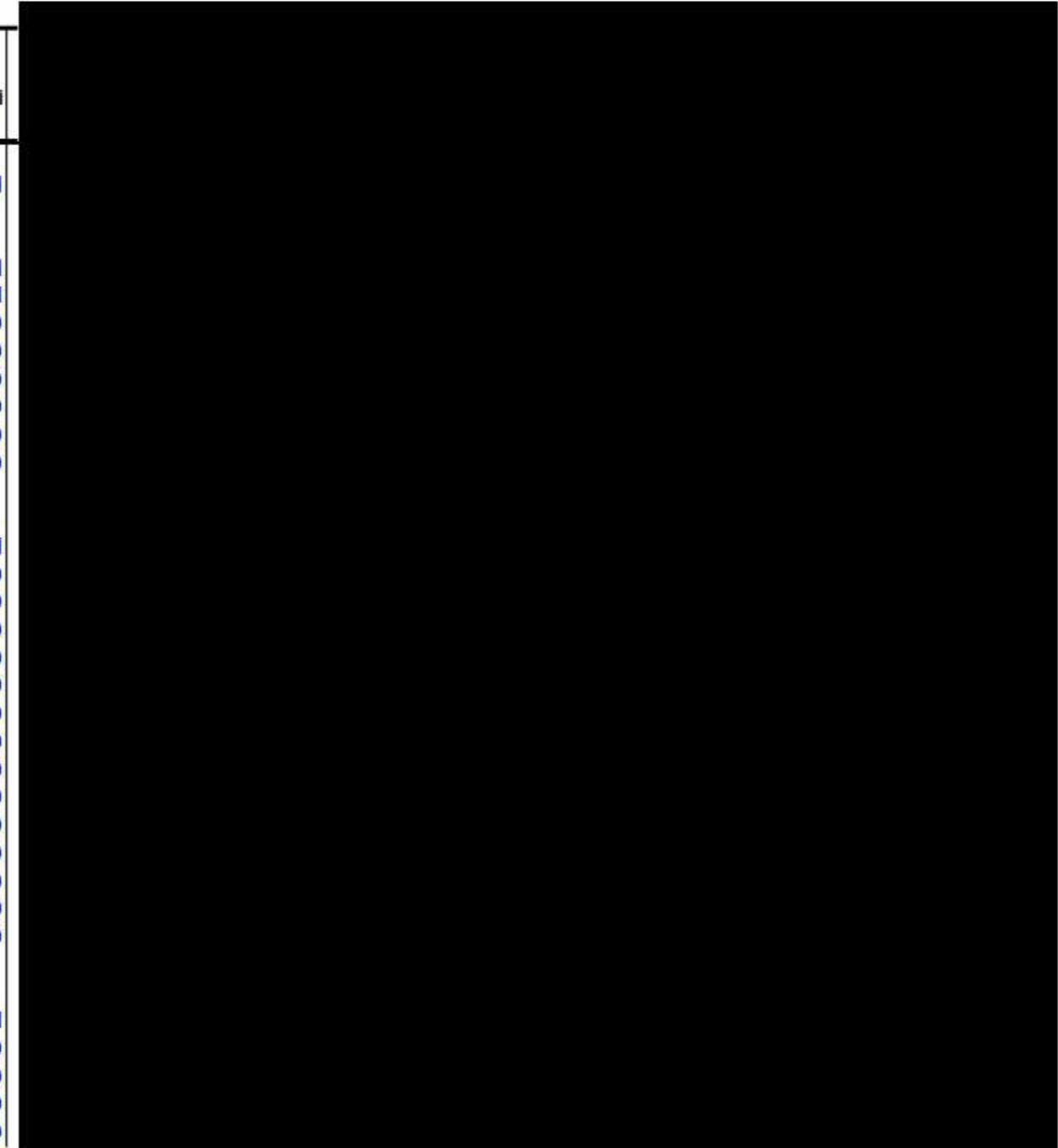
Basis 12 hours per day
 Shift Roster 2 shifts per day
 4 shifts in total
 Panel Rotation 8 days on, 6 days off
 On costs 27%
 STI 10%
 Shift uplift 10%

	Employees per Team	Number of Teams	Number of Employees	Roster	Site days	Classificat
Crushing Operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
Milling Operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
Albion/O2 plant Operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
CIL Operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
Flotation Operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
Reagent operators	1	4	4	8/6	834	SS
Relief/Day crew Operators	1	1	1	8/6	209	SD
Goldroom Supervisors	1	1	1	8/6	209	SD
Goldroom Operators	1	2	2	8/6	417	SD
Metallurgy						
Senior Metallurgist	0	1	0	8/6	0	M
Plant Metallurgist	1	2	2	8/6	417	M
Lab Supervisor	0	2	0	8/6	0	SD
Lab Technicians	0	2	0	8/6	0	SD
Sample Preparer	0	2	0	8/6	0	SD
Maintenance						
Plant Maintenance Manager	0	1	0	8/6	0	M
Maintenance Planner	1	2	2	8/6	417	SD
Mechanical Supervisor	1	4	4	8/6	834	SD
Electrical Supervisor	1	4	4	8/6	834	SD
Boilermakers	2	2	4	8/6	834	SD
Fitters	4	4	16	8/6	3,337	SD
Trades Assistants	2	2	4	8/6	834	SD
E&I Technicians	2	4	8	8/6	1,669	SD
Instrument Technicians	1	2	2	8/6	417	SD
Clerk	0	1	0	8/6	0	SD
Process Subtotal			79		16,477	

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Basis 12 hours per day
 Shift Roster 2 shifts per day
 4 shifts in total
 Panel Rotation 8 days on, 6 days off
 On costs 27%
 STI 10%
 Shift uplift 10%

	Employees per Team	Number of Teams	Number of Employees	Roster	Site days	Classificati
Mining						
Manager Mining			0			M
Technical Services						
Chief Mining Engineer			0			M
Senior Mining Engineer			0			M
Mine Engineer			0			SD
Graduate Mine Engineer			0			SD
Senior Surveyor			0			SD
Surveyor			0			SD
Survey Assistants			0			SD
Clerk			0			SD
Mine Operations						
Pit Superintendent			0			M
Mine Foreman			0			SD
Drill and Blast Supervisor			0			SD
Shift Supervisor			0			SD
Mine Services Supervisor			0			SD
Drillers			0			SD
Excavator Operator			0			SD
FEL Operator			0			SD
RDT Operator			0			SD
Dozer Operator			0			SD
Grader Operator			0			SD
Water Cart Operator			0			SD
Drivers			0			SD
Clerk			0			SD
Trainees / General Labour			0			SD
Mine Maintenance						
General Foreman			0			M
Maintenance Foreman			0			SD
Mine Maintenance Planner			0			SD
Lead Hand Mechanics			0			SD
Lead Hand Electrical			0			SD



Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Basis 12 hours per day
 Shift Roster 2 shifts per day
 4 shifts in total
 Panel Rotation 8 days on, 6 days off
 On costs 27%
 STI 10%
 Shift uplift 10%

	Employees per Team	Number of Teams	Number of Employees	Roster	Site days	Classificati
Boilermakers			0			SD
Mechanical Fitter			0			SD
Electrical Fitter			0			SD
Tyre Fitter			0			SD
Labourer / Greaser			0			SD
Clerk			0			SD
Mine Geology						
Senior Mine Geologist			0			SD
Project Mine Geologist			0			SD
Mine Geologist			0			SD
Junior Mine Geologist			0			SD
Technician			0			SD
Clerk			0			SD
Grade Control Contractor			0			SD
Exploration Geology						
Senior Exploration Geologist			0			SD
Project Exploration Geologist			0			SD
Exploration Geologist			0			SD
Junior Exploration Geologist			0			SD
Technician			0			SD
Development Geology						
Senior Development Geologist			0			SD
Project Development Geologist			0			SD
Development Geologist			0			SD
Resource Geologist			0			SD
Technician			0			SD
Mining Subtotal			0		0	
Total			85			

Labour Summary

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Basis 12 hours per day
 Shift Roster 2 shifts per day
 4 shifts in total
 Panel Rotation 8 days on, 6 days off
 On costs 27%
 STI 10%
 Shift uplift 10%

	Employees per Team	Number of Teams	Number of Employees
Area			Employees
Administration			6
Process Plant Operations			35
Process Plant Maintenance			44
Mining Operations			0
Mining Maintenance			0
Total			85

Roster	Site days	Classificat
Total Annual Salaries		
		\$ 987,600
		\$ 6,533,360
		\$ 9,507,600
		\$ -
		\$ -
		\$ 17,028,560



Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Throughput 1,000,000 t ore/year
130,000 t concentrate/year
870,000 t flot tail/year

Operating Consumable		Unit Cost		Consumption Rate	
		AS/unit	Unit		
Crusher Liners					
Jaw Crusher	Fixed Jaw	8,702	ea.		
Jaw Crusher	Moving Jaw	7,502	ea.		
Cone Crusher	Bowl	6,394	ea.		
Cone Crusher	Mantle	7,228	ea.		
Screen Consumables					
Top Deck		15,000			
Bottom Deck		15,000			
Mill Liners					
Ball Mill	Rubber	365,310	set		
Grinding Media					
Ball Mill Balls		1,600	/t	1.38 kg/t	
Reagents - Flotation					
Activator	CuSO4	5,067	/t	60.0 g/t ore	
Frother	W22	5,850	/t	24.0 g/t ore	
Collector	PAX	4,399	/t	100.0 g/t ore	
Reagents and consumables - Albion					
IsaMill Media		5,805	/t	0.61 kg/t conc	0.1 kg/t ore
Oxygen	O2			400.00 kg/t conc	52.0 kg/t ore
Limestone	CaCO3	15	/t	625.51 kg/t conc	81.3 kg/t ore
Hydrated Lime		630	/t		3.9 kg/t ore
Sodium Hydroxide	NaOH	980	/t	0.00 g/t conc	0.0 kg/t ore
Flocculant		3,284	/t	88.40 g/t conc	11.5 g/t ore
Reagents - CIL					
Cyanide		4,600	/t		1.2 kg/t ore
Hydrated Lime		630	/t		0.6 kg/t ore
Activated Carbon		6,095	/t		0.03 kg/t ore
Reagents - Elution					
Cyanide		4,600	/t	383.0 kg/strip	0.119 kg/t ore
Sodium Hydroxide	NaOH	914	/t	383.0 kg/strip	0.119 kg/t ore
Hydrochloric Acid	HCl	650	/t	718.0 kg/strip	0.224 kg/t ore
Reagents - Intense Cyanidation					
Cyanide		4,600	/t	0.0 kg/batch	0.000 kg/t ore
Sodium Hydroxide	NaOH	980	/t	0.0 kg/batch	0.000 kg/t ore
Reagents - Cyanide Destruction					
Hydrated Lime		630	/t		0.0 kg/t ore
Sodium Metabisulphite	SMBS	978	/t		0.0 kg/t ore
Copper Sulphate		5,067	/t		0.0 kg/t ore
Reagents - Thickening					
Flocculant	Basic Duty	3,284	/t	40 g/t thk feed	5.2 g/t ore
Flocculant	Basic Duty	3,284	/t	17 g/t thk feed	14.8 g/t ore
Electrowinning - CIL					
Stainless Steel Stocking		94	kg	0.6 kg/smelt	
Gold Room					
Goldroom Consumables		40,000	set		

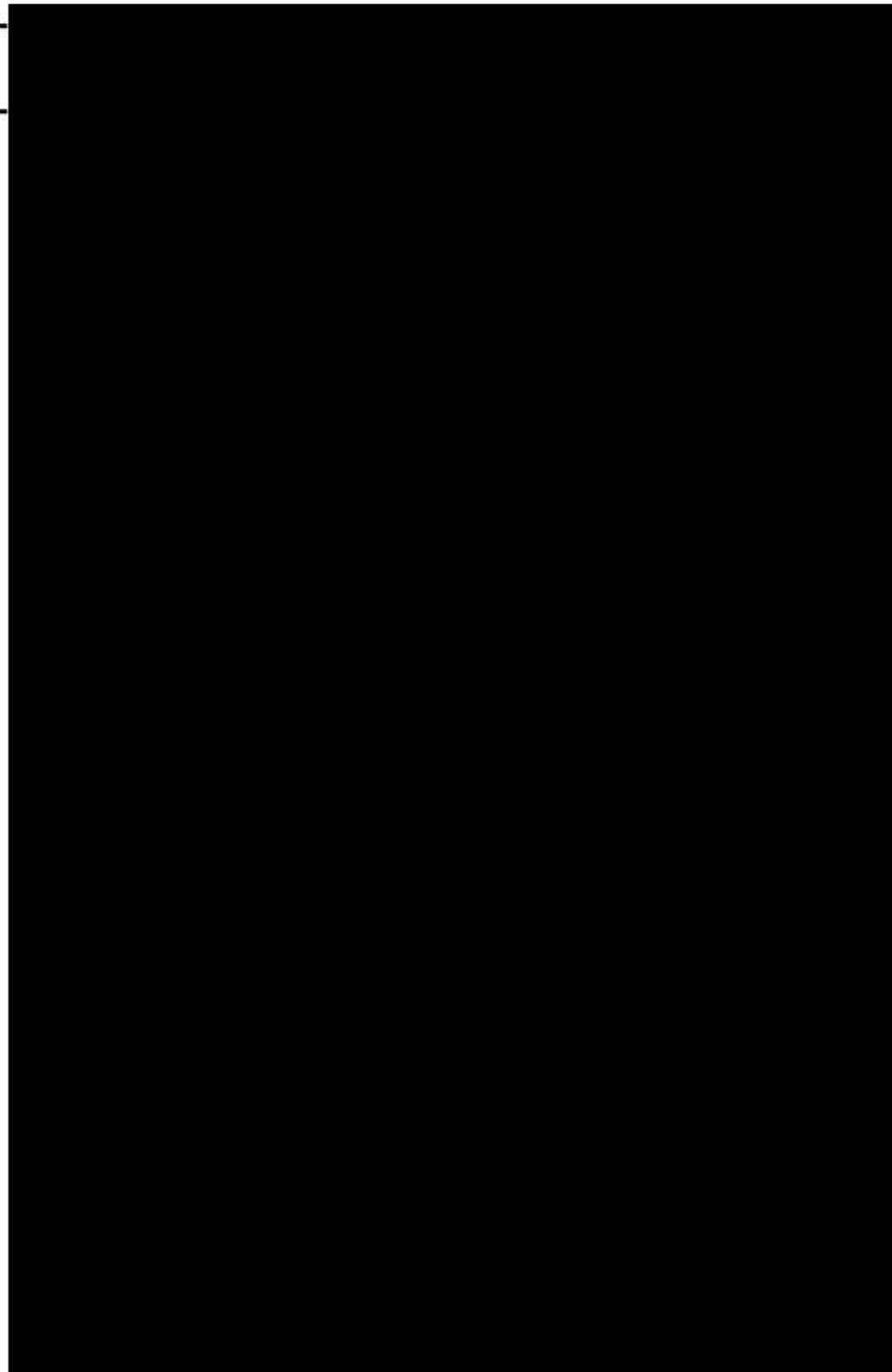
Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Throughput 1,000,000 t ore/year
130,000 t concentrate/year
870,000 t flot tail/year

Operating Consumable		Unit Cost		Consumption Rate	
		AS/unit	Unit		
Fuel					
Diesel	Mobile Equipment	1,350	/kL		732 kL/
LPG	Elution	475	/kL	1,448 L/strip	452 kL/
LPG	Regeneration	475	/kL	1,488 L/strip	464 kL/
LPG	Smelting	475	/kL	53 L/smelt	6 kL/
Water					
Antiscalant		\$4,526	/t		3.00 t/
Water Treatment and Supply					
Water Supply Cost	Fixed Component	5,000	/year		
	Variable Component	0	kL		68,166 kL/
General					
Mill Lubricants	Allowance	20,000	lot		1.0 lot/
General supplies	Allowance	10,000	lot		1.0 lot/
Operator Supplies	Allowance	100	pp/yr		79 people
TOTAL					

Project Name:	Youanmi Gold Project
Client:	Rox Resources
Project Description:	Feasibility Study
Job No.:	839
Option:	1,000,000 tpa Albion Option
Revision:	Rev C
Cover Date:	November 2025

Item	
Crusher Liners	
Jaw Crusher	Fixed Jaw
Cone Crusher	Bowl
Cone Crusher	Mantle
Mill Liners	
Ball Mill	Rubber
Grinding Media	
Ball Mill Balls	
IsaMill media	
Screen Consumables	
Top Deck	
Bottom Deck	
Reagents	
<i>Flocculants</i>	
Flocculant	Concentrate
Flocculant	Albion product
Flocculant	Tails
<i>Flotation Reagents</i>	
Frother	IF 6801 B
Activator	CuSO4
Collector	PAX
Acid	
Hydrochloric Acid	HCl
Other Reagents	
Cyanide	
Copper Sulphate	
Sodium Metabisulphite	SMBS
Leach Aid	
Activated Carbon	
Limestone	
Sodium Hydroxide	
Electrowinning - CIL	
Stainless Steel Stocking	
Gold Room	
Goldroom Consumables	



APPENDIX 9 – CAPITAL ESTIMATE

Description	INSTALLATION HOURS				COSTS, AUD \$M					
	Concrete	E&I	SMP	Total	Material Costs	Installation Costs	Freight Costs	Subtotal	Growth	Grand Total
CONTRACTOR INDIRECTS										
PRELIMINARY & GENERAL										
FIRST FILLS & INITIAL CONSUMABLES										
EQUIPMENT SPARES										
EPCM										
COMMISSIONING										
BULK EARTHWORKS										
CRUSHING										
GRINDING										
FLOTATION										
THICKENING										
FINE GRINDING										
NEUTRAL ALBION LEACH										
LEACHING AND CIL										
TAILINGS										
GOLD RECOVERY AND REFINEMENT										
REAGENTS										
SERVICES										
OXYGEN GENERATION										
PIPING										

Description	
ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION	
CONSTRUCTION OVERHEADS	
PLANT & EQUIPMENT	
PLANT BUILDINGS	

APPENDIX 10 – CONSTRUCTION HISTOGRAM

839 - Youanmi DFS Gold Project Manning Schedule

